

The Bulletin of the
UNIVERSITY of MINNESOTA

Publications of the Faculties
1942-1943

Volume XLVII, Number 23

May 2, 1944

CONTENTS

	Page
Administration	1-2
College of Science, Literature, and the Arts	2-23
Administration	2
Anthropology	3
Astronomy	3
Botany	3
Classics	4
English	5
Fine Arts	7
Geography	7
Geology and Mineralogy	7
German	8
History	8
Journalism	10
Mathematics	12
Music	12
Philosophy	12
Physics	13
Political Science	13
Psychology	16
Romance Languages	17
Scandinavian	18
Sociology and Social Work	19
Speech	20
Zoology	21
Institute of Technology	23-35
Administration	23
College of Engineering and Architecture	23
Aeronautical Engineering	23
Architecture	23
Drawing and Descriptive Geometry	24
Electrical Engineering	24
Engineering Experiment Station	25
Mathematics and Mechanics	25
Mechanical Engineering	25
School of Chemistry	26
Administration	26
Analytical Chemistry	26
Chemical Engineering	28
Inorganic Chemistry	29
Organic Chemistry	29
Physical Chemistry	32
School of Mines and Metallurgy	33
Metallography	33
Metallurgy	34
Mining and Petroleum Engineering	34
Mines Experiment Station	34

CONTENTS

iii

	Page
Department of Agriculture	35-69
Administration	35
Agricultural Biochemistry	35
Agricultural Economics	38
Agricultural Engineering	41
Agricultural Extension	42
Agricultural Substations	48
Agronomy and Plant Genetics	51
Animal and Poultry Husbandry	52
Dairy Husbandry	54
Entomology and Economic Zoology	56
Forestry	58
Home Economics	59
Horticulture	60
Physical Training	62
Plant Pathology and Botany	63
Publications	65
Rhetoric	66
Rural Sociology	66
School of Agriculture	67
Soils	67
Veterinary Medicine	68
Law School	69
Medical School	69-99
Administration	69
Anatomy	70
Bacteriology and Immunology	71
Medical Technology and Hospital Laboratories	72
Medicine	73
Obstetrics and Gynecology	79
Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology	80
Pathology	82
Pediatrics	82
Pharmacology	84
Physiology	85
Preventive Medicine and Public Health	91
Radiology	94
Surgery	95
School of Nursing	98
University of Minnesota Hospitals	98
School of Dentistry	99-100
College of Pharmacy	101-102
College of Education	102-109
Administration	102
Agricultural Education	103
Art Education	103

	Page
College of Education— <i>Continued</i>	
Curriculum and Instruction	104
Educational Administration	104
Educational Psychology	104
General Education	105
History and Philosophy of Education	107
Home Economics Education	107
Music Education	108
Trade and Industrial Education	108
University High School	108
Graduate School—Mayo Foundation	109-36
Administration	110
Bacteriology and Immunology	110
Biochemistry	111
Biophysics	111
Medicine	111
Obstetrics and Gynecology	118
Ophthalmology, Otology, Rhinology, and Laryngology	118
Pathology	119
Pediatrics	121
Physiology and Physiological Chemistry	121
Radiology	123
Surgery	124
Medical Fellows	130
School of Business Administration	136-40
General College	140-41
General Extension Division	141-42
University Library	143
Library Instruction	143
Students' Health Service	143-44
Minnesota Museum of Natural History	145
Institute of Child Welfare	145-47
Physical Education and Athletics	147-48
Physical Education for Women	148-49
University Testing Bureau	149
Military Science and Tactics	150
University of Minnesota Press	150
Index	151 ff

PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES

ADMINISTRATION

WALTER C. COFFEY, M.S., LL.D., D.Sc., President of the University of Minnesota

- "Adjustment of the land-grant college curricula exclusive of engineering." Pages 39-46 in *Proceedings of the Fifty-sixth Annual Convention of the Association of Land Grant Colleges and Universities*, Chicago, Illinois, October 28-30, 1942.
- "The University and the Liberal Arts College." Pages 17-29 in *The Instruments of Leadership*, A symposium of addresses delivered at the inauguration of Dr. Walter A. Lunden as president of Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minnesota. November 3-4, 1942.
- "War and the sheep farmer." *Successful Farming*, 40:17, 35. July, 1942.
- "Opening convocation address." University of Minnesota, October 1, 1942. *Minnesota Chats*, 25:1, 4. October 22, 1942; *Minnesota Alumni Weekly*, 42:55-58. October 3, 1942.
- "Manpower and the curriculum." *Minnesota Alumni Weekly*, 42:141-44. November 7, 1942; *Minnesota Chats*, 25:1, 4. November 12, 1942; *School and Society*, 56:533-38. December 5, 1942.
- "The war problems of the University and its students." Convocation address, University of Minnesota, December 3, 1942. *Minnesota Chats*, 25:1, 3. December 24, 1942; *Alumni Weekly*, 42:207. December 5, 1942.
- "The universities and scientific pioneering." Address before Nutrition Foundation in Chicago on November 12, 1942. *Minnesota Chats*, 25:2, 4. January 14, 1943.
- Farm Mobilization Day, January 12, 1942. *Ibid.*, 25:1, 2, 4. February 4, 1943.
- "The University's post-war responsibility." University of Minnesota Commencement address, March 18, 1943. *Minnesota Alumni Weekly*, 42:365-67. March 20, 1943; *Minnesota Chats*, 25:3, 4. April 29, 1943.
- "Headlines and history." Farewell dinner tendered Governor Harold E. Stassen on April 26, 1943. *Minnesota Alumnus*, 42:419-22. May, 1943; *Minnesota Chats*, 25:1, 3. April 29, 1943.
- "Cap and Gown Day convocation speech." May 13, 1943. *Minnesota Chats*, 25:1, 4. June 20, 1943.
- "University aiding national war effort." *Fergus Falls Daily Journal*, May 1, 1943.
- "The church and the rural community." Pages 12-13 in *Farm Bureau Women's Short Course*, University of Minnesota Department of Agriculture. September 23-25, 1942. (Mimeographed.)
- "This and that about the University." Pages 42-50 in *The Alumnae Institute—Education in a Changing World*. Center for Continuation Study, University of Minnesota, May 8, 1943. (Mimeographed.)

GUY STANTON FORD, Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D., L.H.D., President Emeritus, University of Minnesota

- "America enters the scene." (Address given before American Philosophical Society) Independence Square Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society 1943. 5 pages; *Vital Speeches*, 9:413-16. April 15, 1943.
- "Your business." *American Historical Review*, 48:459-94. April, 1943.
- Reviews of
- Carl L. Becker, *New Liberties for Old* in *Mississippi Valley Historical Review*, 28:623-24. March, 1942.
- James Morgan Read, *Atrocity Propaganda, 1914-1919* in *American Historical Review*, 47:560-61. April, 1942.
- The University of Michigan: An Encyclopedic Survey, Part I. Ibid.*, 47:955. July, 1942.
- Gordon Donaldson and C. Macrae, translator and editor, *St. Andrews Formulare, 1514-1546. Ibid.*, 48:88-89. October, 1942.
- Hendrik Willem van Loon, *Van Loon's Lives. Ibid.*, 48:300-301. January, 1943.
- Earle D. Ross, *A History of the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. Ibid.*, 48:672. April, 1943.
- Editor, *American Historical Review* since September 1, 1941.

MALCOLM M. WILLEY, Ph.D., University Dean and Assistant to the President

Navy Day speech. *Minnesota Chats*, 25:2. November 12, 1942.

Reviews of

Frank Luther Mott, *American Journalism in American Journal of Sociology*, 48: 271-72. September, 1942.

F. Lawrence Babcock, *The U. S. College Graduate in Annals of American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 222:240. July, 1942.

David Edison Bunting, *Liberty and Learning. Ibid.*, 229:208. September, 1943.

EDMUND G. WILLIAMSON, Ph.D., Dean of Students and Professor of Psychology

"Financing a professional education." Pages 201-12 in *Report of the Fifty-eighth Annual Convention of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association*, 1942.

"The future develops out of the past." Pages 1-3 in *Report of the Nineteenth Annual Meeting of the American College Personnel Association*, 1942.

"The distribution of financial assistance among university students" (with J. D. Foley). Pages 71-73 in *Studies in Higher Education*, Biennial Report of the Committee on Educational Research, University of Minnesota, 1940-42. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943.

"The English placement study" (with J. G. Darley, J. T. Hillhouse, and N. A. Fattu). *Ibid.*, pages 85-89.

JOHN D. FOLEY, B.A., Assistant to the Dean of Students

"The distribution of financial assistance among university students" (with E. G. Williamson). Pages 71-73 in *Studies in Higher Education*, Biennial Report of the Committee on Educational Research, University of Minnesota, 1940-42. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943.

TRUE E. PETTENGILL, M.S., Acting Director of Admissions and Records and Recorder

"Should the high schools be expected to offer all of the courses considered necessary by the colleges and universities for satisfactory preparation?" *Journal of the American Association of Collegiate Registrars*, 17:540-43. 1942.

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND THE ARTS

ADMINISTRATION

JOHN T. TATE, Ph.D., D.Sc., Dean of the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts and Professor of Physics

"Mankind must learn to know itself, not seek to restrict science." Sigma Xi lecture. *Minnesota Chats*, 25:1, 4. October 1, 1942.

T. RAYMOND MCCONNELL, Ph.D., Acting Dean, Associate Dean of the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts and Professor of Educational Psychology

University of Illinois Survey Report (with others). Commission of the American Council on Education. 1943. 86 pages.

"Foreword." Pt. 1, pages 3-4 and Pt. 2, pages 3-4 in *University of Minnesota Studies in Predicting Scholastic Achievement*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1942.

"The University curriculum survey" (with Ruth E. Eckert). Pages 32-64 in *Studies in Higher Education*, Biennial Report of the Committee on Educational Research, University of Minnesota, 1940-42. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943.

"Undergraduate programs of students receiving the B.A. degree" (with Ruth E. Eckert). *Ibid.*, pages 121-26.

"The needs of a state for terminal education." *Proceedings of the Institute for Administrative Officers of Higher Institutions*, 24:40-51. 1942.

Review of D. Luther Evans, *Essentials of Liberal Education* in *Journal of Higher Education*, 24:168. March, 1943.

ANTHROPOLOGY

WILSON D. WALLIS, Ph.D., Professor of Anthropology and Chairman of the Department of Anthropology

Messiahs: Their Role in Civilization. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Public Affairs. 1943. 217 pages.

"The role of anthropology." Pages 3-11 in *Education for Citizen Responsibilities: The Roles of Anthropology, Economics, Geography, History, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology*. Princeton: Princeton University Press. 1942.

"David Hume's contribution to social science." Pages 358-71 in *Philosophical Essays in Honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, Jr.* Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press. 1942.

LLOYD A. WILFORD, LL.B., Ph.D., Associate Archeologist

"Minnesota archeology: Current explorations and concepts." *Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science*, 10:20-26. 1942.

ASTRONOMY

WILLEM J. LUYTEN, Ph.D., Professor of Astronomy

"On Kopal's work on the central density of the stars." *Publications of the Astronomical Observatory of the University of Minnesota*, 2:239-41. 1942.

"New stars with proper motions exceeding 0."5 annually." *Ibid.*, 2:242. 1942.

"On the origin of the solar system." *Astrophysical Journal*, 96:482-83. 1942.

"Note on algol." *Ibid.*, 97:274-75. 1942.

"Note on the motion of LPM 206." *Bulletin of the Harvard College Observatory*, No. 916, pp. 13-14. 1942.

"New white dwarfs." *Harvard Announcement Card*, No. 648. January, 1943.

"Air-age teaching or misinforming." *Science*, 98:201-202. February, 1943.

Review of John Raleigh, *Pacific Blackout in Minneapolis* *Star Journal*, April 11, 1943.

BOTANY

C. OTTO ROSENDAHL, Ph.D., Professor of Botany and Chairman of the Department of Botany

"Some fossil fungi from Minnesota." *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club*, 70:126-38. 1943.

WILLIAM S. COOPER, Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor of Botany

"Contributions of botanical science to the knowledge of postglacial climates." *Journal of Geology*, 50:981-94. November-December, 1942.

FREDERIC K. BUTTERS, Ph.D., Professor of Botany

"A new oxytrope of the Minnesota-Ontario border" (with E. C. Abbe). *Rhodora*, 45: 1-4. 1943.

Keys to the Fall Flowering Plants of Minnesota (with J. W. Moore). 1942. 88 mimeographed pages.

ERNST C. ABBE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Botany

"A new oxytrope of the Minnesota-Ontario border" (with F. K. Butters). *Rhodora*, 45:1-4. 1943.

ELMER S. MILLER, Ph.D. (deceased), Assistant Professor of Botany

"Fractional distillation of unsaturated fatty acids. II. The effect of heat on the rearrangements produced in unsaturated fatty acid esters" (with F. A. Norris, I. I. Rusoff, and G. O. Burr). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 147:273-81. 1943.

- LAWRENCE S. MOYER, Ph.D. (deceased), Assistant Professor of Botany
Electrophoresis of Proteins (with H. A. Abramson and M. H. Gorin). New York: Reinhold Publishing Corporation. 1942. 341 pages.
 "The valence of corpuscular proteins" (with M. H. Gorin). *Journal of General Physiology*, 25:785-803. July 20, 1942.
 "The chlorophyll-protein complex. II. Species relationships in certain legumes as shown by electric mobility curves" (with M. Fishman). *Botanical Gazette*, 104:449-54. March, 1943.

- CARL W. SHARSMITH, Ph.D., Instructor in Botany
 "Environmental adaptations of some Yosemite plants." *Yosemite Nature Notes*, 30:17-21, 27-30. 1943.
 Review of H. M. Raup, *Botanical Problems in Boreal America in Geographical Review*, 33:689-90. 1943.

- ARTHUR J. CRONQUIST, M.S., Teaching Assistant in Botany
 "The western North American species of *Aster* centering about *Aster foliaceus* Lindl." *American Midland Naturalist*, 29:429-68. March, 1943.
 "The North American species of *Erigeron* centering about *E. speciosus* (Lindl.) DC. and *glabellus* Nutt." *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club*, 70:265-74. May, 1943.

- MYER FISHMAN, Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Botany
 "The chlorophyll-protein complex. II. Species relationships in certain legumes as shown by electric mobility curves" (with L. S. Moyer). *Botanical Gazette*, 104:449-54. March, 1943.

- B. LENNART JOHNSON, Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Botany
 "A cyto-taxonomic study of an intergeneric hybrid between *Oryzopsis hymenoides* and *Stipa viridula*" (with G. A. Rogler). *American Journal of Botany*, 30:49-56. 1943.

- JOHN W. MOORE, Ph.D., Associate Botanist
 Editor, *Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science*, Vol. 10, 1942. 95 pages.
 Keys to the Fall Flowering Plants of Minnesota (with F. K. Butters). 1942. 88 mimeographed pages.

- FRANK A. NORRIS, Ph.D., Associate Chemist, Hormel Research Foundation
 "Fractional distillation of unsaturated fatty acids. II. The effect of heat on the rearrangements produced in unsaturated fatty acid esters" (with G. O. Burr, I. I. Rusoff, and E. S. Miller). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 147:273-81. 1943.

CLASSICS

- MARBURY B. OGLE, Ph.D., Professor of Classics and Chairman of the Department of Classics
 "The apple of the eye." *Transactions of the American Philological Association*, 73:181-91. 1943.
 Review of John Jay Parry, *The Art of Courtly Love by Andreas Capellanus with Introduction, Translation, and Notes* in *Journal of English and German Philology*, 41:372-74. July, 1942.

- ROBERT V. CRAM, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Classical Languages
 "Caesar and the present." *Classical Bulletin*, Vol. 19, No. 4, pp. 25-26; No. 5, pp. 39-40. January, February, 1943.

- JOHN L. HELLER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Classics
 "Another word from Lucius the ass." *Classical Journal*, 38:96-98. 1942.
 "Seneca in the Middle Ages." *Classical Weekly*, 36:151-52. 1943.
 Review of Franz Stoessl, *Apollonios Rhodios* in *Classical Weekly*, 36:102-103. 1942.
 Editor, *Latin News-Letter*, 1942-43.

ENGLISH

JOSEPH W. BEACH, Ph.D., Professor of English and Chairman of the Department of English

Reviews of

- Maxwell Geismar, *Writers in Crisis: The American Novel between Two Wars in American Literature*, 14:445-46. January, 1943.
- Allen Tate and John Peale Bishop, editors, *American Harvest: Twenty Years of Creative Writing in the United States in New England Quarterly*, 16:138-41. March, 1943.
- Fiction Leaves the Home in Virginia Quarterly Review*, 19:452-56. Summer, 1943.
- Hervey Allen, *The Forest and the Fort*.
- William Degenhard, *The Regulators*.
- Howard Fast, *Citizen Tom Paine*.
- Ruth McKenney, *Jake Home*.
- Bernice Kelly Harris, *Sweet Beulah Land*.
- John Dos Passos, *Number One*.
- Sinclair Lewis, *Gideon Planish*.

HELGE KÖKERITZ, Ph.D., Visiting Professor of English

- "How do they dress." *American-Swedish Monthly*, 37:6, 29. January, 1943.
- "Wihagaraburh." *Modern Language Notes*, 58:181-91. 1943.
- "Finnsburg fragment, 5 a." *Ibid.*, 58:191-94. 1943.
- "Sir Gawain and the Green Knight, 1954." *Ibid.*, 58:373-74. 1943.
- "Guy Miede's pronunciation (1685)." *Language*, 19:141-46. 1943.

TREMAINE MCDOWELL, Ph.D., Professor of English

- "American ways and the American way." *Interpreter*, 17:1, 4. October, 1942.

Reviews of

- Letters by T. W. Parsons in New England Quarterly*, 15:385-86. June, 1942.
- Madeline Sterne, *The Life of Margaret Fuller in American Historical Review*, 47: 886-87. July, 1942.
- Allen Tate and John Peale Bishop, editors, *American Harvest: Twenty Years of Creative Writing in the United States in Chicago Tribune*. November 1, 1942.
- Muriel Rukeyser and Willard Gibbs, *American Genius. Ibid.* November 8, 1942.
- O. Henry Memorial Award Prize Stories of 1942. Ibid.* November 22, 1942.
- Frank Croninshield, *A First Reader. Ibid.* January 24, 1943.
- Alden Brooks, *Will Shakspeare and the Dyer's Hand. Ibid.* February 7, 1943.
- Carleton Mabie, *The American Leonardo. Ibid.* February 14, 1943.
- H. L. Mencken, *Heathen Days: 1890-1936. Ibid.* February 28, 1943.
- Marie Kimball, *Jefferson: The Road to Glory. Ibid.* April 25, 1943.
- Thomas Wolfe's *Letters to His Mother. Ibid.* May 9, 1943.

ROBERT PENN WARREN, B.Litt., M.A., Professor of English

Understanding Fiction (with C. Brooks). New York: F. S. Crofts and Company. 1943. 608 pages.

- "Pure and impure poetry." *Kenyon Review*, 5:228-54. 1943.
- "Statement of Ashby Wyndham." *Sewanee Review*, 51:185-236. 1943.
- "Button, button." (Review of Mary McCarthy, *The Company She Keeps.*) *Partisan Review*, 9:537-40. 1942.

Various reviews in the *Nation* and *Chicago Tribune* and *Saturday Review of Literature*. 1942-43.

JAMES T. HILLHOUSE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of English

"The English placement study" (with J. G. Darley, N. A. Fattu, and E. G. Williamson). Pages 85-89 in *Studies in Higher Education*, Biennial Report of Committee on Educational Research, University of Minnesota, 1940-42. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943.

Review of Fanny E. Ratchford, *The Brontë's Web of Childhood* in *Journal of English and Germanic Philology*, 41:252. April, 1942.

CHARLES W. NICHOLS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of English
 "Triplet." *Belchertown (Mass.) Sentinel*, July 3, 1942.

JOHN T. FLANAGAN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of English
 "Reaching literary majority." *Journal of Higher Education*, 13:409-13. November, 1942.
 "The cult of violence in Latin-American short fiction" (with R. L. Grismer). *Hispania*,
 26:161-70. 1943.
 Review of Walter Havighurst, *The Long Ships Passing: The Story of the Great Lakes*
 in *Minnesota History*, 23:355-56. December, 1942.

ELIZABETH JACKSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of English
 "Verse, virtue, and verity." *Interpreter*, 18:1-2. March, 1943.
 "Poetry and war." *New Republic*, 108:135. March 15, 1943.
 "A defense of thinking." Phi Beta Kappa address. *Minnesota Chats*, 25:1, 2, 3. April
 29, 1943.
 "The Kittredge way." *College English*, 4:483-87. May, 1943.
 "Literature in wartime." Key Center of War Information, Bulletin No. 13. 1942. 4
 mimeographed pages.

HAROLD E. BRIGGS, Ph.D., Instructor in English
 "Keats's 'Golden-Tongued Romance'." *Modern Language Notes*, 58:125-28. 1943.
 "R.S.V.P.—An open letter to teachers of composition." *College English*, 4:377-79. 1943.

LEDRU O. GUTHRIE, M.A., Instructor in English
 "Tau Beta Pi bookshelf." *Minnesota Technolog*, Vol. 23, No. 2, p. 60. 1942.

RALPH A. HAUG, M.A., Instructor in English
 "They also serve." *Notes and Queries*, Vol. 183, No. 8, pp. 224-25. 1942.

LORRAINE KRANHOLD, M.A., Instructor in English
 A Book List for Literature Today 30Bf. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeo-
 graph Department. 1942. 12 pages.
 A Book List for Literature Today 30Bw. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeo-
 graph Department. 1943. 15 pages.

EDWARD L. MAYO, M.A., Instructor in English
 Six poems. *Poetry: a Magazine of Verse*, September, 1942.
 One poem. *Contemporary Poetry*. Winter issue, 1942-43.

KENNETH SEELEY, B.A., Instructor in English
 "Ideas offer a better world." *Minnesota Technolog*, 23:198-99. 1943.
 Review of Nellie Appy, *Pupils Are People* in *Minnesota Education Association Journal*,
 23:132. 1942.

ARNOLD STEIN, Ph.D., Instructor in English
 "Donne and the couplet." *Publications of the Modern Language Association*, 57:676-96.
 1942.
 Reviews of
 Howard K. Smith, *Last Train from Berlin* in *Interpreter*, 17:3. November, 1942.
 Theodore Spencer, *Shakespeare and the Nature of Man* in *Kenyon Review*, 5:448-49.
 June, 1943.
The Negro Caravan in *Reading for Wartime*, No. 14, p. 11. April, 1943.
 "Reading for Wartime" (with Bess D. Stein). University of Minnesota Key Center of
 War Information Bulletin No. 7. 1942. 6 mimeographed pages.
 "Reading for Wartime" (with Helen P. Mudgett, Bess D. Stein, and others). Univer-
 sity of Minnesota Key Center of War Information Bulletin Nos. 12-13. 1943. 21
 mimeographed pages.

FINE ARTS

LAURENCE SCHMECKEBIER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Fine Arts and Chairman of the Department of Fine Arts

Introduction and critical notes on the historic landmarks of Stillwater in *Old Stillwater. Watercolors by Josephine Lutz*. Minneapolis: Phelps Lino-Comp. 1943.

"Thomas Cole and the romantic sensibility." *Art Quarterly*, 5:198-221. Summer, 1942.

"Humanities in the modern world." *College Art Journal*, 2:76-80. 1943.

GEOGRAPHY

RALPH H. BROWN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Geography

Mirror for Americans: The Atlantic Seaboard, 1790 to 1810. Special Publication 27, American Geographical Society, New York, 1943. 325 pages.

"With Cass in the Northwest in 1820: The Journal of Charles C. Trowbridge, May 24 to September 15, 1820." *Minnesota History*, 23:233-52. September, 1942; 23:328-48. December, 1942.

Reviews of

Otis W. Freeman and Howard H. Martin, *The Pacific Northwest, a Regional, Human, and Economic Survey of Resources and Development* in *Journal of Geography*, 41:279. 1942.

Northwest Regional Council, *Economic Atlas of the Pacific Northwest*. *Ibid.*, 41:280. 1942.

Darrell H. Davis, *The Earth and Man, a Human Geography* in *Bulletin of Minnesota Council for the Social Studies*, 6:3-4. 1942.

Maurice G. Fulton, *Diary and Letters of Josiah P. Gregg: Southwest Enterprises, 1840-1847* in *Geographical Review*, 32:516. 1942.

Verne E. Chatelain, *The Defenses of Spanish Florida, 1565-1763*. *Ibid.*, 33:165-67. 1943.

SAMUEL N. DICKEN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Geography

Economic Geography. Pages 723-26 in *American Yearbook*, 1942. New York: Thomas Nelson and Sons. 1943.

"The climates of Minnesota." *Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science*, 10:19. 1943.

Review of J. Harlan Bretz, *Vadose and Phreatic Features of Limestone Caverns* in *Geographical Review*, 33:327-28. 1943.

World Regional Geography. Outline of Course IV for Premeteorological Training, Army Air Forces, for "B" and "C" Programs. Chicago: University Meteorological Committee. 1943. 12 mimeographed pages.

First Uniform Examination in Geography. For Premeteorological Program, Army Air Forces. Chicago: University Meteorological Committee. 1943. 7 planographed pages.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY

WILLIAM H. EMMONS, Ph.D., Professor of Geology and Mineralogy and Head of the Department of Geology and Mineralogy

Certain Ore Shoots on Warped Fault Planes. American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Technical Publication No. 1545. 1943. 24 pages.

FRANK F. GROUT, Ph.D., Professor of Geology and Mineralogy

"Manganese for emergency use on the Cuyuna Range." *Engineering and Mining Journal*, 143:43-44. July, 1942.

CLINTON R. STAUFFER, Ph.D., Professor of Geology and Mineralogy

"A unique occurrence of bobierrite, $Mg_3(PO_4)_2 \cdot 8H_2O$ " (with J. W. Gruner). *American Mineralogist*, 28:339-40. 1943.

JOHN W. GRUNER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Geology and Mineralogy
 "Massive bixbyite (Mn,Fe)₂O₂ of low iron content." *American Mineralogist*, 28:174.
 1943.

"A unique occurrence of bobierrite, Mg₃(PO₄)₂·8H₂O" (with C. R. Stauffer). *Ibid.*,
 28:339-40. 1943.

GEORGE M. SCHWARTZ, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Geology and Mineralogy

"Correlation and metamorphism of the Thomson formation, Minnesota." *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*, 53:1001-20. 1942.

"Concretions of the Thomson formation, Minnesota." *American Journal of Science*, 24: 491-99. 1942.

"Progress in the study of ex-solution in ore minerals." *Economic Geology*, 37:345-64. 1942.

GEORGE A. THIEL, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Geology and Mineralogy

"The mineral resources of the mid-continent region." Pages 35-41 in *Proceedings of Midcontinent Research Conference*, March 6, 1943. Minneapolis: Civic and Commerce Association. 121 pages.

"Mineral resources of the Minnesota Valley Region." *Minnesota Chats*, Vol. 25, No. 6, pp. 1, 3, 4. January 14, 1943.

"Health and safety aspects of surface and underground waters." *Proceedings of the Water School*, University of Minnesota, 1943.

Abstracts in *Annotated Bibliography of Economic Geology*, Vol. 14, 1942. Nos. 208, 210, 211, 212, 220, 222, 225, 228, 304, 305, 307, 317, 321.

GERMAN

HUBERT J. MEESEN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of German

"English comedians." Page 190 in Joseph T. Shipley, editor, *Dictionary of World Literature*. New York: Philosophical Library. 1943.

"Freie Bühne." Page 258, *ibid.*

"Grobianism." Page 295, *ibid.*

"Haupt- und Staatsaktion." Page 296, *ibid.*

"Jüngstes Deutschland." Page 344, *ibid.*

"Operetta." Page 415, *ibid.*

"Schuldrama." Page 508, *ibid.*

"Weltschmerz." Page 623, *ibid.*

HISTORY

LESTER B. SHIPPEE, Ph.D., Professor of History and Chairman of the Department of History

Reviews of

L. H. Gipson, *Zones of International Friction: The British Empire before the American Revolution*, Vol. 2, in *Mississippi Valley Historical Review*, 29:588-89. March, 1943.

Denys Smith, *America and the Axis War in Political Science Quarterly*, 58:273-75. June, 1943.

ALFRED L. BURT, M.A.(Oxon.), Professor of History

"One year of the war." Abstract of talk given over WLB on December 7, 1942. *Minnesota Alumni Weekly*, 42:208. December 5, 1942.

Reviews of

Helen I. Cowan, *Charles Williamson—General Promoter, Friend of Anglo-American Rapprochement in Canadian Historical Review*, 23:204-206. 1942.

L. H. Gipson, *Zones of International Friction: the Great Lakes Frontier, Canada, the West Indies, India, 1748-1754. Ibid.*, 23:412-15. December, 1942.

Grace L. Nute, *Documents Relating to Northwest Missions, 1815-1827. Ibid.*, 24:201-202. June, 1943.

J. P. Pritchett, *The Red River Valley, 1811-1849, a Regional Study in Mississippi Valley Historical Review*, 29:590-91. March, 1943.

HERBERT HEATON, M.A., M.Com., Litt.D., Professor of Economic History

"The economic impact on history." Pages 85-117 in J. R. Strayer, editor, *The Interpretation of History*. Princeton: Princeton University Press. 1943.

"Australia." Pages 23-24 in *World Book Encyclopaedia, 1943 Annual Supplement*. Chicago: Quarrie Corporation. 1943.

"Great Britain." Pages 74-76, *ibid.*

"Ireland." Pages 85-86, *ibid.*

"Rationing, Great Britain." Pages 150-51, *ibid.*

"Union of South Africa." Page 171, *ibid.*

"Recent developments in economic history." *American Historical Review*, 47:727-46. July, 1942.

Reviews of

J. G. B. Hutchins, *The American Maritime Industries and Public Policy, 1789-1914* in *American Historical Review*, 48:358-60. January, 1943.

Eileen Power, *The Wool Trade in English Medieval History* in *Journal of Economic History*, 3:82-84. 1943.

AUGUST C. KREY, Ph.D., Professor of History

William, Archbishop of Tyre: History of the Deeds Done Beyond the Seas, a Story of the Crusades (with Ethel A. Babcock). New York: Columbia University Press. 1943. 2 vols. 555 and 538 pages.

Reviews of

M. E. McGinty and J. L. LaMonte, *Fulcher of Chartres: Chronicle of the First Crusade (Fulcheri Carnotensis Historia Hierosolymitana)* in *American Historical Review*, 47:928. 1942.

M. J. Hubert and J. L. LaMonte, *The Crusade of Richard Lion-Heart*, by Ambroise. *Ibid.*, 48:80. 1942.

Henry Johnson, *The Other Side of Main Street* in *Bulletin of the Minnesota Council for the Social Studies*, Vol. 6, No. 4, p. 13. 1943; also in *Social Education*, 7: 230. 1943.

J. W. Thompson, *A History of Historical Writing* in *Pacific Historical Review*, 13: 79-82. March, 1943.

GEORGE M. STEPHENSON, Ph.D., Litt.D., Ph.D. *honoris causa* (Uppsala), Professor of History

"Introduction." Pages 5-8 in O. F. Ander and O. L. Nordstrom, *The American Origin of the Augustana Synod*. Rock Island: Augustana Historical Society. 1942.

"The historical setting of the Augustana Synod." *Augustana*. December 29, 1942.

"New Sweden or Andover?" *Lutheran Companion*. March 24, 1943.

Reviews of

Avery Craven, *The Coming of the Civil War* in *Minnesota History*, 23:260-63. September, 1942.

Carleton Winston, *This Circle of Earth: the Story of John H. Dietrich*. *Ibid.*, 23: 362-64. December, 1942.

Nels Hokanson, *Swedish Immigrants in Lincoln's Time* in *Mississippi Valley Historical Review*, 30:117. June, 1943.

DAVID H. WILLSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of History

Digest of talk given at Conference on the English Renaissance held at the Huntington Library, August 4, 1942, in *Huntington Library Quarterly*, 6:40-41. 1942.

Reviews of

Ruth Hughey, *The Correspondence of Lady Katherine Paston, 1603-1627* in *Journal of Modern History*, 14:276. 1942.

G. B. Harrison, *A Jacobean Journal: Being a Record of Those Things Most Talked of During the Years 1603-1606* in *American Historical Review*, 47:839-40. 1942.

FAITH THOMPSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of History

Review of Sister Aloyse Marie Reich, *The Parliamentary Abbots to 1470: a Study in English Constitutional History* in *American Historical Review*, 48:174. October, 1942.

ALICE F. TYLER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of History

"The westward movement as reflected in family papers." *Minnesota History*, 24:111-24. June, 1943.

Reviews of

C. F. Dunham, *The Attitude of the Northern Clergy Toward the South, 1860-1865* in *American Historical Review*, 48:367. January, 1943.

Grace Adams and Edward Hutter, *The Mad Forties*. *Ibid.*, 48:656. April, 1943.

Carl Sandburg, *Storm Over the Land*. *Ibid.*, 48:658. April, 1943.

Mason Wade, *Francis Parkman: Heroic Historian* in *Minnesota History*, 24:48-50. March, 1943.

Wood Gray, *The Hidden Civil War: Story of the Copperheads*. *Ibid.*, 24:154-56. June, 1943.

Henry Johnson, *The Other Side of Main Street* in *Mississippi Valley Historical Review*, 30:126. June, 1943.

RODNEY C. LOEHR, Ph.D., Instructor in History

"Caleb D. Dorr and the early Minnesota lumber industry." *Minnesota History*, 24:126-41. June, 1943.

JOURNALISM

RALPH D. CASEY, Ph.D., Professor of Journalism and Director of the School of Journalism

"Journalism graduates available for newspaper jobs in 1943." *Journalism Quarterly*, 20:104. 1943.

"Journalism quarterly report, 1942" (with M. V. Charnley). *Ibid.*, 20:102-103. 1943.

Reviews of

Gorham Munson, *12 Decisive Battles of the Mind* in *American Historical Review*, 48:301-302. 1943.

Marquis W. Childs, *I Write from Washington* in *Journalism Quarterly*, 20:61-63. 1943.

John T. Whitaker, *We Cannot Escape History*. *Ibid.*, 20:158-59. June, 1943.

Robert E. Summers, *Wartime Censorship of Press and Radio* in *American Political Science Review*, 37:551-52. June, 1943.

Editor, *Journalism Quarterly*, 1942-43.

THOMAS F. BARNHART, M.A., Professor of Journalism

"Re-styling at small cost." *Scholastic Editor*, 22:32-33; 22:52-53. 1942.

"12 tips for conservative newspapers." *Ibid.*, 22:72-73. 1943.

"What's in a name-plate?" *Ibid.*, 22:138-39. 1943.

"What happened to Minnesota's non-metropolitan newspapers in 1942?" *Minnesota Editorial Association Proceedings*, pages 38-49. June, 1943.

Reviews of

Glen U. Cleeton and Charles W. Pitkin, *General Printing* in *Journalism Quarterly*, 19:320. September, 1942.

James Fitzgibbon, *New Horizons for Journalism*. *Ibid.*, 19:320-21. September, 1942.

Hartley E. Jackson, *Newspaper Typography* in *Scholastic Editor*, 22:10. October, 1942.

Ralph E. Dyar, *Newspaper Promotion and Research*. *Ibid.*, 22:37. November, 1942.

Tommy Thompson, *The ABC of our Alphabet*. *Ibid.*, 22:92. February, 1943.

Earl Schenk Miers and Richard Ellis, *Bookmaking and Kindred Amenities*. *Ibid.*, 22:92. February, 1943.

H. J. Stoeckle, *Bookvertising*. *Ibid.*, 22:92. February, 1943.

William H. Johnson and Louis V. Newkirk, *The Graphic Arts*. *Ibid.*, 22:108. March, 1943.

G. S. Witham, Sr., *Modern Pulp and Paper Making*. *Ibid.*, 22:109. March, 1943.

Donald Nicholson, *Photo-Offset Lithography*. *Ibid.*, 22:109. March, 1943.

Anthony Marinaccio and Burl Neff Osborn, *Exploring the Graphic Arts*. *Ibid.*, 22:109. March, 1943.

Harry Sternberg, *Silk Screen Color Printing*. *Ibid.*, 22:129. April, 1943.

Frederic W. Goudy, *The Alphabet and Elements of Lettering*. *Ibid.*, 22:129. April, 1943.

Matthew Luckiesh and Frank K. Moss, *Reading As a Visual Task*. *Ibid.*, 22:143. May, 1943.

- Howard Simon, *500 Years of Art and Illustration. Ibid.*, 22:143-44. May, 1943.
 Joseph Di Gemma, *Lumpprinting—A New Graphic Art. Ibid.*, 22:156. June, 1943.
 Don May, *101 Roughs. Ibid.*, 22:156. June, 1943.
 Advising editor, *The Scholastic Editor*.
 "Analysis of wartime retail advertising rates of Northwest Daily Press Association."
 February, 1943. 6 mimeographed pages.

MITCHELL V. CHARNLEY, M.A., Professor of Journalism

- "Education for radio in professional schools and departments of journalism." *Journalism Quarterly*, 19:376-82. 1942.
 "Journalism quarterly report, 1942" (with R. D. Casey). *Ibid.*, 20:102-103. 1943.
 Reviews of
 Francis Chase, Jr., *Sound and Fury* in *Journalism Quarterly*, 19:313-15. 1942.
 Robert J. Landry, *Who, What, Why Is Radio?* *Ibid.*, 19:313-15. 1942.
 Oliver Carlson, *The Man Who Made News. Ibid.*, 19:399-400. 1942.
 Max Wylie (ed.), *Best Broadcasts of 1940-41. Ibid.*, 20:60. 1943.
 Otto Tolischus, *Tokyo Record. Ibid.*, 20:160. 1943.
 Max Hill, *Exchange Ship. Ibid.*, 20:160. 1943.
 Robert West, *The Rape of Radio. Ibid.*, 20:171. 1943.
 Managing editor, *Journalism Quarterly*, 1942-43.
 Associate editor, *Quill*, 1942-43.

RALPH O. NAFZIGER, Ph.D., Professor of Journalism

- "Wartime communications." *Journalism Quarterly*, 19:392-93. December, 1942; 20:69-70. March, 1943.
 "A selected bibliography from British journals, July to December, 1942." *Ibid.*, 20:83-88. 1943.
 "A selected bibliography from British journals, January to March, 1943." *Ibid.*, 20:184-86. June, 1943.
 Reviews of
 H. L. Childs and J. B. Whitton, *Propaganda by Short Wave in American Historical Review*, 48:302-303. 1943.
 Kent Cooper, *Barriers Down* in *Journalism Quarterly*, 20:55-56. 1943.
 Editorial board, *Journalism Quarterly*, 1942-43.
 Editor
 Monograph Series, Nos. 2, 3, 4: National Council on Research, American Association of Schools and Departments of Journalism, 1943.
 Weekly Media Reports and Special Media Reports, Bureau of Intelligence, Office of War Information, Washington, D.C. July-August, 1942.

EDWIN H. FORD, M.A., M.S., Assistant Professor of Journalism

- "Don't roast the school play." *Scholastic Editor*, 22:83-87. 1943.
 Editor, *Minnesota Teacher*, 1943.

FRED L. KILDOW, B.A., Assistant Professor of Journalism

- A Manual and Scorebook for Editors and Staffs of Student Magazines* (Revised). Minneapolis: National Scholastic Press Association. 1943. 24 pages.
 Associate editor, *Scholastic Editor*, 1942-43.

SIEGFRIED MICKELSON, M.A., Lecturer in Journalism

- "A selected bibliography from British journals." *Journalism Quarterly*, 19:339-42. 1942.
 "Notes on an experiment in surveying radio listenership." *Ibid.*, 20:45-49. 1943.
 "Criticism: A need of Congress." *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, July 27, 1942.
 Approximately 100 editorials in the *Cairo* (Illinois) *Evening Citizen*, June, July, August, 1942.

MARYANNA S. FEIKEMA, B.A., Teaching Assistant in Journalism

- "University class hears about Negro press." *Minneapolis Spokesman*, May 28, 1943.
 "Some valentines" (editorial in verse). *Minneapolis Star Journal and Tribune*, February 14, 1943.

WILLMAR L. THORKEKELSON, B.A., Teaching Assistant in Journalism

"Pattern for producing nation's best weekly." *Quill*, 31:10-11. 1943.

QUINTUS C. WILSON, B.S., Teaching Assistant in Journalism

"Voluntary press censorship during the Civil War." *Journalism Quarterly*, 19:251-61. 1942.

"Bitter verbal battles between editors during the Civil War are recalled." *Quill*, 31:5-16. January, 1943.

News editor, *St. Paul* (Minnesota) *Pioneer Press*.

MATHEMATICS

RAYMOND W. BRINK, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics and Chairman of the Department of Mathematics

Spherical Trigonometry. New York: D. Appleton-Century. 1942. 62 pages.

WILLIAM L. HART, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics

Plane Trigonometry, Solid Geometry, and Spherical Trigonometry with Tables (with W. W. Hart). Boston: D. C. Heath. 1942. 404 pages.

"A wartime viewpoint for secondary mathematics and related subjects." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 23:110-11. 1942.

"The nation calls for mathematics." *School Science and Mathematics*, 43:105-16. 1943.

DUNHAM JACKSON, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics

"Generalization of a theorem of Koros on the bounds of Orthonormal polynomials." *Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society*, 48:602-608. 1942.

"The instantaneous motion of a rigid body." *American Mathematical Monthly*, 49: 661-67. 1942.

"Legendre functions of the second kind and related functions." *Ibid.*, 50:291-302. 1943.

Review of W. E. Sewell, *Degree of Approximation by Polynomials in the Complex Domain in Mathematical Reviews*, 4:78-79. 1943.

Abstract in *Mathematical Reviews*, 3:294. 1942.

WILLIAM S. H. CRAWFORD, M.A., Instructor in Mathematics

"Square roots from a table of cosines." *American Mathematical Monthly*, 50:190-91. March, 1943.

MUSIC

DONALD N. FERGUSON, M.A., Professor of Music

A Short History of Music. New York: F. S. Crofts and Company, 1943. vii+500 pages.
Historical and Analytical Notes on the Compositions Performed by the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra, Season 1942-43. Minneapolis: Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra. 1943. 95 pages.

"What is a musical idea?" Paper read before the American Musicological Society, December, 1941. *Proceedings of the Music Teachers National Association*, Series 36. Pages 113-20.

Review of Curt Sochs, *History of Musical Instruments in Journal of American Folklore*, 55:177-80. July-September, 1942.

EARLE G. KILLEEN, M.Mus., Professor of Music

Monthly reviews. *Musical Courier*. 1942-43.

J. RUDOLPH PETERSON, Instructor in Music

Fingerboard and Bow. Minneapolis: Paul A. Schmitt Music Company. 1942. 100 pages.

PHILOSOPHY

GEORGE P. CONGER, B.D., Ph.D., Professor of Philosophy and Chairman of the Department of Philosophy

"Major tensions in India." University of Minnesota Key Center of War Information, Special Bulletin 14. October, 1942. 3 mimeographed pages.

HERBERT FEIGL, Ph.D., Professor of Philosophy

"Logical empiricism." Pages 371-416 in D. D. Runes, editor, *Twentieth Century Philosophy*. New York: Philosophical Library, 1943.

"The meaning of freedom." *Interpreter*, Vol. 17, No. 4, pages 1, 2. December, 1942.

ALBUREY CASTELL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Philosophy

An Introduction to Modern Philosophy. New York: Macmillan. 1943. x+562 pages.

"A theory of ethical criticism." *Ethics*, 51:463-69. July, 1941.

"Philosophy as theory of criticism." *Philosophical Review*, 51:405-12. July, 1942.

Reviews of

C. W. Morris, *Paths of Life: Preface to a World Religion* in *Journal of Philosophy*, 39:668. November, 1942.

American Catholic Philosophical Association Proceedings, *Philosophy and Order. Ibid.*, 39:500. August 27, 1942.

C. K. Gloyd, *The Church in the Social Order: From Coleridge to Maurice. Ibid.*, 39:500. August 27, 1942.

M. Oakeshott, *The Social and Political Doctrines of Contemporary Europe. Journal of Modern History*, 15:74. March, 1943.

C. SVERRE NORBERG, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Philosophy

Letters to our Fighting Men. Chicago: The Treasure Chest Book Company. 1943. 64 pages.

"Tanker om Tingene." A weekly newspaper column in *Minneapolisposten, Duluth Skandinav, and Washingtonposten*.

"Eivind Berggrav." *Nordmannsforbundets Julehefte*, 1942.

"Den Danske Kirkes Primas." *Dannevirke*, December 20, 1942.

"Norsk-amerikansk Støtteaksjon for Toronto." *Nordmannsforbundet*, January, 1943.

"Post War Scandinavia." *Minneapolisposten*, February, 1943.

Editor, *Camp Little Norway Association Bulletin*.

PHYSICS

J. WILLIAM BUCHTA, Ph.D., Professor of Physics and Chairman of the Department of Physics

Editor

Physical Review, 1942-43.

Review of Modern Physics, 1942-43.

LOUALLEN F. MILLER, Ph.D., Professor of Physics

"Comparative runs between the Eppley and a pyrheliometer having a spherical absorber." *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 23:323-29. October, 1942.

JOSEPH VALASEK, Ph.D., Professor of Physics

Editor, Physical Science Section, *Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science*. 1943.

JOHN R. PLATT, Ph.D., Instructor in Physics

"A plate-cutting slab" (with D. R. Miller). *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 13:369-70. 1942.

"Slotted cylindrical rotors for photometric calibration" (with H. E. Clark, A. A. Cohen, and P. A. Caldwell). *Ibid.*, 14:85-88. 1943.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

WILLIAM ANDERSON, Ph.D., Professor of Political Science and Chairman of the Department of Political Science

The Units of Government in the United States. (Revised edition.) Chicago: Public Administration Service. 1942. 47 pages.

"Number of local governmental units." *Municipal Yearbook*, 10:17-22. 1943. Chicago: International City Managers Association.

- "The role of political science." *American Political Science Review*, 37:1-17. February, 1943.
- "Reorganizing Minnesota's judiciary—a layman's view." *Minnesota Law Review*, 27: 383-98. March, 1943.
- "Federalism—then and now." *State Government*, 16:107-12. May, 1943.
- Review of Roy G. Blakey and Violet Johnson, *State Income Taxes in Minnesota History*, 24:52-53. March, 1943.

HAROLD S. QUIGLEY, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of Political Science

- "The Far East and the future." *Virginia Quarterly Review*, 19:50-64. Winter, 1943.
- "China: key to Japan's defeat." *Amerasia*, 6:491-94. January 25, 1943.
- "China and the war." *Minnesota Chats*, 25:2. June 20, 1943. Distributed by Key Center of War Information.
- Reviews of
- George E. Taylor, *America in the New Pacific* in *Yale Review*, 31:856-59. Summer, 1942.
- Wilfrid Fleisher, *Our Enemy Japan*. *Ibid.*, 31:856-59. Summer, 1942.
- Kinoaki Matsuo, *How Japan Plans to Win*. *Ibid.*, 31:856-59. Summer, 1942.
- Alexander Kiralfry, *Victory in the Pacific*. *Ibid.*, 31:856-59. Summer, 1942.
- Nathaniel Peffer, *Basis for Peace in the Far East* in *American Political Science Review*, 37:354-55. 1943.
- Stanley K. Hornbeck, *The United States and the Far East: Certain Fundamentals of Policy in Far Eastern Quarterly*, 2:314-15. May, 1943.
- Denys Smith, *America and the Axis War* in *Journal of Modern History*, 15:158-60. June, 1943.
- Editor, *The Academic Records of Foreign Students at the University of Minnesota, 1929-40*, University of Minnesota. 1942. 31 mimeographed pages.

LLOYD M. SHORT, Ph.D., Professor of Political Science

- "Minnesota simplifies home rule charter changes." *National Municipal Review*, 32:36-37. 1943.
- "Two Minnesota counties adopt merit system." *Ibid.*, 32:44-45. 1943.
- "Civil Service gets under way in two Minnesota counties." *Good Government*, 60:7-8. 1943.
- Review of J. Donald Kingsley, Chairman, *Recruiting Applicants for the Public Service in American Political Science Review*, 37:536-37. 1943.
- Editor, Studies in Administration, Public Administration Training Center, University of Minnesota: Ivan H. Hinderaker, *Administrative Districts and Field Offices of the Minnesota State Government*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943.

CLARENCE C. LUDWIG, M.A., C.P.A., Associate Professor of Political Science and Chief of the Municipal Reference Bureau

- "Candidates for legislature should be appraised before election," *Minnesota Municipalities*, 27:315-16. September, 1942.
- "Constitutional amendment No. 2 strengthens municipal home rule." *Ibid.*, 27:316-17. September, 1942.
- "Legislative problems studied by League committees." *Ibid.*, 27:425-29. November, 1942.
- "Vote by counties on constitutional amendments." *Ibid.*, 27:430-31. November, 1942.
- "Victory tax withholding by Minnesota municipalities." *Ibid.*, 27:388-91. November, 1942; 27:419-22. December, 1942; 28:25-26. January, 1943.
- "The case for municipal sharing in the gross earnings taxes." *Ibid.*, 28:11-15. January, 1943.
- "A legislative charter for Minneapolis." *Ibid.*, 28:43-44. February, 1943.
- "Regulation for the keeping of dogs in municipalities." *Ibid.*, 28:226-33. May, 1943.
- "Accounting manual for small cities and villages in Minnesota." March, 1943.
- "Directory of Minnesota city and village officials." May, 1943. 12 pages.
- Editor, *Minnesota Municipalities*, 1942-43.

ASHER N. CHRISTENSEN, B.A., Associate Professor of Political Science

- "Reclaciones Inter-estatales: Acuerdos y Conflictos." *Boletín de la Facultad de Derecho y Ciencias Sociales* de la Universidad Nacional de Cordoba. Año 6, No. 4, 2 parte, pp. 14-26. Septiembre-Octubre, 1942.
- "El Recurso de Inconstitucionalidad en los Estados Unidos." *Ibid.*, Año 6, No. 5, 2 parte, pp. 272-85. Noviembre-Diciembre, 1942.
- "La Legislacion Social y del Trabajo en los Estados Unidos de 1930 a 1940." *Ibid.*, Año 6, No. 5, 2 parte, pp. 286-301. Noviembre-Diciembre, 1942.
- "La Constitucion de los Estados Unidos" in *Revista de Ciencias Juridicas y Sociales*, de la Universidad Nacional del Litoral de Santa Fe. Año VIII, 3 epoca, No. 38, pp. 55-97. 1943.

LENNOX A. MILLS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Political Science

- "Ceylon." *Far Eastern Survey*, 11:218-21. 1942.
- "Freedom for India." *Dalhousie Review*, 22:145-62. 1942.
- "Some problems of post-war reconstruction." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 226:137-50. 1943.
- "Some problems of southeastern Asia and the Philippines." *Amerasia*, 6:530-40. 1943.
- Reviews of
- H. G. Callio, *Foreign Capital in Southeast Asia* in *Far Eastern Quarterly*, 2:101-103. 1942.
- J. R. Hayden, *The Philippines, A Study in National Development* in *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 222:213. 1942.
- R. Kennedy, *The Ageless Indies*. *Ibid.*, 224:209-10. 1942.
- W. E. Simnett, *The British Colonial Empire*. *Ibid.*, 226:155. 1943.
- J. Shepherd, *Industry in Southeast Asia* in *American Political Science Review*, 36:790-91. 1942.
- J. Nehru, *Glimpses of World History*. *Ibid.*, 36:1001. 1942.
- L. O'Malley, *Modern India and the West*. *Ibid.*, 36:765-67. 1942.
- Sir George Schuster and Guy Wint, *India and Democracy*. *Ibid.*, 36:765-67. 1942.
- K. L. Mitchell, *India Without Fable: A 1942 Survey*. *Ibid.*, 37:162-64. 1943.
- J. L. Christian, *Modern Burma: A Survey of Political and Economic Development* in *American Historical Review*, 48:343-44. 1943.
- "Renner's post-war map of Europe." *Minneapolis Star Journal*, June 8, 1942.
- "India without fable: National Congress propaganda." *Ibid.*, April 17, 1943.
- Editor, "Southeastern Asia and the Philippines" in *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, Vol. 226. 1943.

EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Political Science

- "What should the schools teach about peace and post-war organization" (with T. Brameld and C. E. Lindblom). Pt. 1, Section 3, pages 114-26 in *General Report, Curriculum Institute*. Minneapolis: Center for Continuation Study, University of Minnesota, 1943.
- "The political science curriculum in war-time." *American Political Science Review*, 36:801. 1942.
- Reviews of
- J. C. Clendenin, *Federal Crop Insurance in Operation* in *American Political Science Review*, 36:786-87. 1942.
- J. M. Connell, *Thomas Paine*. *Ibid.*, 36:801. 1942.
- T. H. Green, *Lectures on the Principles of Political Obligation*. *Ibid.*, 37:377-78. 1943.
- "American Government." University of Minnesota Correspondence Study Department. 160 pages. 1943.
- "Survey of American Government." University of Minnesota Correspondence Study Department. 120 pages. 1943.

HERBERT McCLOSKEY, B.A., Instructor in Political Science

- "The units of government in the United States—a summary and analysis." *Book of the States*, 5:89-93. 1943.

PSYCHOLOGY

RICHARD M. ELLIOTT, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology and Chairman of the Department of Psychology

"First report of the national research council subcommittee on survey and planning for psychology" (with R. M. Yerkes and others). *Psychological Bulletin*, 39:619-30. 1942.

"Psychology as science and profession" (with E. G. Boring and others). *Ibid.*, 39:761-72. 1942.

Editor, The Century Psychology Series:

A. T. Poffenberger, *Principles of Applied Psychology*. 1942.

Edward C. Tolman, *Drives toward War*. 1942.

CHARLES BIRD, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology

Reviews of

E. Jokl, E. H. Cluver, C. Goldvolk, and T. W. DeJongh, *Training and Efficiency in American Journal of Psychology*, 55:616. 1942.

J. Bornstein and P. Milton, *Action Against the Enemy's Mind in Psychological Bulletin*, 40:382. 1943.

DONALD G. PATERSON, M.A., Professor of Psychology

"Problems of personnel selection and discussion of the work of the St. Paul employment study" (with C. H. Stone). Pages 54-111 in *Reports and Notes of the Institute of Administrative Management for Extension Administrators and Supervisors, July 27-August 7, 1942*. Minneapolis: Center for Continuation Study, University of Minnesota. 1942.

"Dissatisfaction with life work among adult workers" (with C. H. Stone). *Occupations*, 21:219-21. 1942.

"Sex differences in clerical aptitude" (with Gwendolyn C. Schneider). *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 33:303-309. 1942.

"Influence of line width on eye movements for six-point type" (with M. A. Tinker). *Ibid.*, 33:552-55. 1942.

"Students' judgments of counseling" (with K. E. Clark). *Journal of Higher Education*, 14:140-42. March, 1943.

"Rudolf Pintner, 1884-1942." *Journal of Consulting Psychology*, 7:50-52. 1943.

Editor, *Journal of Applied Psychology*. 1943.

MILES A. TINKER, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology

Sensitivity of Peripheral Vision in Relation to Skill in Landing an Airplane (with W. S. Carlson). Report for Executive Subcommittee of the National Research Council, March, 1943. 17 pages.

"Influence of line width on eye movements for six-point type" (with D. G. Paterson). *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 33:552-55. 1942.

"Recent trends in reading instruction." *Journal of Educational Research*, 36:468-80. 1943.

"Readability of comic books." *American Journal of Optometry and Archives of American Academy of Optometry*, 20:89-93. 1943.

Reviews of

H. T. Dunklin, *The Prevention of Failure in First Grade Reading by Means of Adjusted Instruction in Journal of Educational Research*, 34:619-20. April, 1941.

S. A. Kirk, *Teaching Reading to Slow Learning Children. Ibid.*, 34:620-21. April, 1941.

S. Center and G. L. Persons, *Reading and Thinking. Ibid.*, 35:222-23. November, 1941.

E. A. Nifenecker and M. Lazar, *Individualization of Instruction in Reading. Ibid.*, 35:465-66. February, 1942.

A. E. Traxler, *Ten Years of Research in Reading. Ibid.*, 35:465. February, 1942.

H. Goldstein, *Reading and Listening Comprehension. Ibid.*, 35:715-16. May, 1942.

D. Zeller, *The Relative Importance of Interest in Reading Materials for Junior High School Pupils. Ibid.*, 35:716-17. May, 1942.

J. M. McCallister, *Purposeful Reading in College. Ibid.*, 35:717-18. May, 1942.

D. Waples, B. Berelson, and F. R. Bradshaw, *What Reading Does to People. Ibid.*, 35:718. May, 1942.

- G. L. Bond and E. Bond, *Developmental Reading in High School* in *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 33:151-52. February, 1942.
- W. F. Cunningham, *The Pivotal Problems of Education*. *Ibid.*, 33:159. February, 1942.
- R. H. Chatterton, *Methods of Lesson Observing by Pre-Service Student-Teachers*. *Ibid.*, 33:232-33. March, 1942.
- S. P. Hayes, *Contributions to a Psychology of Blindness*. *Ibid.*, 33:396-97. May, 1942.
- L. C. Gilbert and D. W. Gilbert, *Training for Speed and Accuracy of Visual Perception in Learning to Spell*. *Ibid.*, 33:471-72. September, 1942.
- I. E. Bender, H. A. Imus, J. W. M. Rothney, C. Kemple, and M. R. England, *Motivation and Visual Factors*. *Ibid.*, 33:477-78. September, 1942.
- F. C. Dockeray, *Psychology*. *Ibid.*, 33:557-58. October, 1942.
- S. I. Hayakawa, *Language in Action*. *Ibid.*, 33:634. November, 1942.
- E. W. Knight, *Progress and Educational Perspective*. *Ibid.*, 33:637. November, 1942.
- M. E. Broom, M. A. A. Duncan, D. Emig, and J. Stueber, *Effective Reading Instruction in School Executive*, 62:25. December, 1942.
- M. Luckiesh and F. K. Moss, *Reading as a Visual Task* in *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 27:116-18. February, 1943.
- Abstracts of articles appearing in *Psychological Review* in *Psychological Abstracts*, beginning January, 1943.

WILLIAM T. HERON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Psychology

"Learning." Chapter 9, pages 217-44 in *Comparative Psychology*. New York: Prentice Hall, Inc. 1942.

"Complex learning processes." Chapter 10, pages 248-76. *Ibid.* 1942.

Review of John Q. Griffith and Edmond J. Farris, *The Rat in Laboratory Investigation* in *Psychological Bulletin*, 40:305-308. April, 1943.

WILLIAM S. CARLSON, Ph.D., Instructor in Psychology

Sensitivity of Peripheral Vision in Relation to Skill in Landing an Airplane (with M. A. Tinker). Report for Executive Subcommittee of the National Research Council, March, 1943. 17 pages.

KENNETH E. CLARK, Ph.D., Instructor in Psychology

"Student selection and student survival in the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts." Pages 74-76 in *Studies in Higher Education*, Biennial Report of Committee on Educational Research, University of Minnesota, 1940-42. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943. 126 pages.

"Students' judgments of counseling" (with D. G. Paterson). *Journal of Higher Education*, 14:140-42. March, 1943.

HOWARD F. HUNT, Ph.D., Instructor in Psychology and Clinical Psychologist

Abstract of *Some Psychological Effects of Bilateral Prefrontal Lobectomy* in *Psychological Bulletin*, 39:596. 1942.

KENNETH MACCORQUODALE, M.A., Teaching Assistant in Psychology

"Effects of pattern interruption in maze performance." *Journal of Comparative Psychology*, 33:363-69. 1942.

HAROLD F. ROTH, M.A., Teaching Assistant in Psychology

Abstracts in *Psychological Abstracts*, Vol. 16. 1942. Nos. 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1596, 1601, 1620, 1621, 2027, 3182, 3209, 3238, 3240, 3241, 3258, 3735, 3739, 3746, 3747, 4075, 4098, 4102, 4494, 4508, 4968; Vol. 17. 1943. Nos. 607, 609, 611, 615, 625, 628, 1257, 1267, 1272, 1274, 1276, 1318, 1651, 1690.

ROMANCE LANGUAGES

RAYMOND L. GRISMER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Romance Languages

Buenos Amigos, Buenos Vecinos (with C. I. Arroyo). New York: American Book Company. 1943. ix+117 pages.

- Workbook for "A Brief Spanish Grammar for Beginners"* (with A. C. Kirkpatrick). New York: Macmillan Co. 1943. 110 pages.
- "The cult of violence in Latin-American short fiction" (with J. T. Flanagan). *Hispania* 26:161-70. May, 1943.
- "Recent literature of the Renaissance: Spanish" (with L. Barrett and others). *Studies in Philology*, 40:334-53. 1943.
- Editor, E. Schyttner: *Vida y obras de autores ecuatorianos*. La Habana: Editorial "Alfa," 1943. Vol. 1, 103 pages.
- Editor, M. Tourtellot and B. Lee: *Vida y obras de autores panameños*. La Habana: Editorial "Alfa," 1943. Vol. 1.
- South America and the War*. University of Minnesota Key Center of War Information Special Bulletin No. 21. 1942. 5 mimeographed pages.

WALTER T. PATTISON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Romance Languages
Representative Spanish Authors: A First Book of Spanish Literature. New York: Oxford University Press. 1942. xii+497+lxii pages.

ELIZABETH NISSEN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Romance Languages
 Review of W. F. Smith, *The New Lyrics of Giosue Carducci* and *The Lyrics and Rhythms of Giosue Carducci in Italica*, 19:119. September, 1942.

JAMES A. CUNEO, Ph.D., Instructor in Romance Languages
 "La publicidad comercial forma parte del proceso productivo?" *El Economista* (Organo del Instituto de Estudios Económicos y Sociales), September 1, 1942.
 "La Holding Company y otros medios de obtener unidad de acción." *Ibid.*, November 1, 1942.
 "Doctrina del aumento real de los sueldos y salarios." *Ibid.*, January 1, 1943.

JACQUES A. FERMAUD, Ph.D., Instructor in Romance Languages
 Editorials and articles on *La réforme de l'enseignement secondaire en France* in *Le trait d'Union*, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 1-3. April, 1942; Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 1-2, 11-12. October, 1942; Vol. 1, No. 3, pp. 6-8. April, 1943.

IRVING SPIEGEL, M.A., Instructor in Romance Languages
 Editor, Spanish Section, *Minnesota Romance Languages News Letter*, 1942-43.

LAWRENCE A. WILSON, Ph.D., Instructor in Romance Languages
 Editor, French Section, *Minnesota Romance Languages News Letter*, 1942-43.
 Editor, *Trait d'Union*, Vol. 1, No. 1, April, 1942; Vol. 1, No. 2, October, 1942; Vol. 1, No. 3, April, 1943.

AMOS C. KIRKPATRICK, B.A., Teaching Assistant in Romance Languages
Workbook for "A Brief Spanish Grammar for Beginners" (with R. L. Grismer). New York: Macmillan. 1943. 110 pages.

SCANDINAVIAN

- ALRIK GUSTAFSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Scandinavian
 "A dream worth dying for—"; The price of freedom in Vilhelm Moberg's recent novels." *American-Scandinavian Review*, 30:296-307. 1942.
 "Some early English and American Strindberg criticism." *Scandinavian Studies. Presented to George T. Flom by Colleagues and Friends. Illinois Studies in Language and Literature*, 29:106-24. 1942.
 Review of Vilhelm Moberg's *Rid i natt!* (Stockholm: Bonniers. 1942) in *Books Abroad*, 17:142. Spring, 1943.

SOCIOLOGY AND SOCIAL WORK

F. STUART CHAPIN, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology, Chairman of the Department of Sociology, and Director of the School of Social Work

"Measuring national morale." *Proceedings Minnesota Academy of Sciences*, 10:74-83. 1942.

"Alteraciones Institucionales Y Readjustes Propios De La Guerre." *El Economista*, Toma VII, num. 84, 16 de Agosto de 1942: 9-11; Toma VIII, num. 87, 1 de Octubre de 1943: 30-32.

"Metodos Y Accion de la Defensa Civil en Minneapolis." *Ibid.*, Toma VIII, num. 88, 16 de Octubre de 1943: 17-21.

"Some problems in field interviews when using the control group technique in studies in the community." *American Sociological Review*, 8:63-68. February, 1943.

Reviews of

Stuart C. Dodd, *Dimensions of Society* in *Journal of American Statistical Association*, 37:396-97. September, 1942; *Sociometry*, 5:413-16. November, 1942.

Dorothy Schaffter, *State Housing Agencies in American Sociological Review*, 8:121. February, 1943.

Editor, *Harpers Social Science Series*. 1926—.

Co-operating editor, *Sociology and Social Research*. 1923—.

Advisory editor, *American Journal of Sociology*. 1934—.

Contributing editor, *Sociometry*. 1941—.

CLIFFORD KIRKPATRICK, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology

Warmth Without Weight—A Venture Across Scientific Boundaries. New York City: Publication of Textile Research Institute, Inc. and Textile Foundation. May 20, 1943. 14 pages.

Reviews of

J. Bernard, *American Family Behavior* in *Annals of American Academy*, 221:231. May, 1942.

W. L. Ludlow, *A Syllabus for the Study of Marriage and the Family* in *American Sociological Review*, 8:115. February, 1943.

J. H. Furbay, *Workbook Manual for Marriage and the Family*. *Ibid.*, 8:115. February, 1943.

Ada Arlitt, *Family Relationships*. *Ibid.*, 8:115. February, 1943.

J. Bossard, *Marriage and the Child*. *Ibid.*, 8:233. April, 1943.

GEORGE B. VOLD, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology

"La ecologia del crimen." *Revista de Ciencias Penales*, 9:64-69. January-June, 1942.

Review of W. L. Morse, H. B. Gill, and C. V. Morris (editors), *Attorney General's Survey of Release Procedures: Volume V, Prisons* in *American Journal of Sociology*, 48:431. November, 1942.

ANNE F. FENLASON, M.A., Associate Professor of Sociology

"Problems in education for social work" (with R. F. Sletto). Pages 94-104 in *Studies in Higher Education*, Biennial Report of the Committee on Educational Research, University of Minnesota, 1940-42. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943.

"A contribution of ethics to social work" (with B. L. Saibel). *Journal of Social Forces*, 21:186-89. December, 1942.

Report of Committee on Pre-social Work Education. American Association of Schools of Social Work. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. May, 1943. 16 mimeographed pages.

ELIO D. MONACHESI, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Sociology

Review of Joseph W. Tait, *Some Aspects of the Effect of the Dominant American Culture upon Children of Italian-born Parents* in *American Sociological Review*, 8: 232-33. April, 1943.

RAYMOND F. SLETTO, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Sociology

Attitudes of Edgefield County Farmers toward Farm Practices and Rural Programs (with M. T. Matthews and D. R. Jenkins). Clemson College South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 339. 1942. 39 pages.

"Problems in education for social work" (with Anne F. Fenlason). Pages 94-104 in *Studies in Higher Education*, Biennial Report of the Committee on Educational Research, University of Minnesota, 1940-42. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943.

"Participation of sociologists in national affairs." *American Sociological Review*, 7:161-63. 1942.

Reviews of

Neal Miller and John Dollard, *Social Learning and Imitation* in *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 220:267-68. 1942.

Stuart Dodd, *Dimensions of Society in Rural Sociology*, 8:101-102. 1943.

GERTRUDE VAILE, M.A., Associate Professor of Social Work and Associate Director of the School of Social Work

Review of Grace Browning, *Rural Public Welfare in Survey* *Midmonthly*, 78:284. October, 1942.

DUDLEY DUNCAN, M.A., Teaching Assistant in Sociology

"Rural-urban variations in the age of parents at birth of the first child." *Rural Sociology*, 8:62-67. March, 1943.

BERNARD L. SAIBEL, Ph.D., Research Assistant in Sociology

"A contribution of ethics to social work" (with Anne F. Fenlason). *Journal of Social Forces*, 21:186-89. December, 1942.

SPEECH

FRANK M. RARIG, M.A., Professor of Speech and Chairman of the Department of Speech

"Ralph Dennis." *Quarterly Journal of Speech*, 29:234-40. April, 1943.

Review of Claude M. Wise, James H. McBurney, Louis A. Mallory, Charles R. Strother, William J. Temple, *Foundations of Speech* in *Quarterly Journal of Speech*, 28:370-71. October, 1942.

BRYNG BRYNGELSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Speech and Director of Speech Clinic

"Theoretic and therapeutic considerations of dysphemia and its symptom—stuttering." Pages 19-26 in Hahn's *Stuttering: Significant Theories and Therapies*. California: Stanford University Press. 1943.

"Stuttering and personality development." *Nervous Child*, 2:162-66. 1943.

"Exploitation of stutterers." *Journal of Education*, 126:78-79. 1943.

Review of Ruth Manser, *Speech Correction on the Contract Plan* in *Quarterly Journal of Speech*, 29:254. 1943.

HOWARD GILKINSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Speech

"Social fears as reported by students in college speech classes." *Speech Monographs*, 9:141-60. 1942.

Reviews of

A. Weaver, *Speech, Forms and Principles* in *Quarterly Journal of Speech*, 28:361-62. October, 1942.

L. Thonssen and R. Scanlan, *Speech Preparation and Delivery*. *Ibid.*, 28:492. 1942.

O. T. Oliver, *The Psychology of Persuasive Speech*. *Ibid.*, 29:114. 1943.

Abstract of H. E. Sponberg, *An Experimental Study of the Relative Effectiveness of Climax and Anticlimax Order* in *Speech Abstracts*, 3:32. 1943.

SPENCER F. BROWN, Ph.D., Instructor in Speech

- "The frequency of stuttering in relation to word length during oral reading" (with Adelaide Moren). *Journal of Speech Disorders*, 7:153-59. 1942.
 "A study of some social attitudes of a group of 59 stutterers" (with Henrietta C. Hull). *Ibid.*, 7:323-24. 1942.

FRANK M. WHITING, Ph.D., Instructor in Speech

- "Theatrical personalities of old St. Paul." *Minnesota History*, 23:305-15. 1942.
 "The Green Room Theatre at Minnesota." *Players Magazine*, 19:20-21. April, 1943.
 "The children's audience at Minnesota." *Ibid.*, 19:38. May, 1943.

E. WILLIAM ZIEBARTH, Ph.M., Instructor in Speech, Program Director, WLB

- "Minnesota school of the air." Pages 59-66 in Carrol Atkinson, editor, *Broadcasting to the Classroom by Universities and Colleges*. Boston: Meador Publishing Co. 1942.
 "Secretarial education by radio in public and private schools" (with Dorothy M. Johnson). *Business Education Digest*, 7:37-42. March, 1943.
 Review of Hazel L. Gibbony and I. Keith Tyler, *Radio in Informal Education in Journal of the Association for Education by Radio*, 2:8-9. March, 1943.
 Contributing editor, *Journal of the Association for Education by Radio*. 1942-43.
 Report of National Field Committee on Radio in Business Education (with Dorothy M. Johnson). 3 mimeographed pages.

HENRIETTA C. HULL, M.S., Teaching Assistant in Speech

- "A study of some social attitudes of a group of 59 stutterers" (with S. F. Brown). *Journal of Speech Disorders*, 7:323-24. 1942.

ZOOLOGY

DWIGHT E. MINNICH, Ph.D., Professor of Zoology and Chairman of the Department of Zoology

- "The responses to light of various wave lengths by the periwinkle, *Litorina littorea* (L.)." *Anatomical Record*, 84 (supplement No. 4):83-84. December, 1942.

SAMUEL EDDY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Zoology

- Growth Studies of Minnesota Fishes* (with K. D. Carlander). Bureau of Fisheries Research Investigational Report, No. 28. St. Paul: Department of Conservation, Division of Game and Fish. 64 pages. 1942.
 "Our native and introduced fishes" (with T. Surber). *Conservation Volunteer*, pages 33-37. July, 1942.
 "Carp can be delicious." *Ibid.*, pages 13-15. November, 1942.
 "Fishing in summer and winter." *Minnesota Sportsmen's Digest*, 3:2-3. 1942.
 "Winter oxygen conditions in Minnesota lakes." *Ibid.*, 3:3-4. 1942.

CLARENCE P. OLIVER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Zoology and Director of Dight Institute

- "A genetic study of congenitally missing teeth" (with P. J. Brekhus and G. A. Montelius). *Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science*, 10:9-12. 1942.
 "A report on impactions and congenital absence of teeth, with special emphasis on the third molar among 162 University of Minnesota male student athletes" (with G. A. Montelius and P. J. Brekhus). *Ibid.*, 10:12-13. 1942.
 "A study on sperm viability in a mutant *Drosophila* showing decreased fertility" (with R. C. Anderson). *Ibid.*, 10:17-18. 1942.
 "Effect of double matings on the fertility of a mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*" (with R. C. Anderson). *Anatomical Record*, 84:510. 1942.
 "Infertility due to sperm non-motility in a female of *Drosophila melanogaster*" (with R. C. Anderson). *Genetics*, 28:85. 1943.
 "Congenitally missing teeth, a progress report" (with P. J. Brekhus and G. A. Montelius). *Journal of Dental Research*, 22:197-98. 1943.
 "Congenitally missing teeth, a genetic study" (with P. J. Brekhus and G. A. Montelius). *Ibid.*, 22:198. 1943.

ADOLPH R. RINGOEN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Zoology

- "Effects of continuous green and red light illumination on gonadal response in the English sparrow, *Passer domesticus* (Linnaeus)." *American Journal of Anatomy*, 71: 99-116. 1942.
- "Testicular response in the English sparrow, *Passer domesticus* (Linnaeus), to gonadotropic hormone stimulation" (with J. E. Allison). *Anatomical Record*, 84 (supplement No. 4):69-70. 1942.

WILLIAM G. CLARK, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Zoology

- "Influence of adrenalectomy upon the rate of glucose absorption from the intestine" (with E. M. MacKay). *American Journal of Physiology*, 137:104-108. August, 1942.
- "Dietary 'self selection' and appetites of untreated and treated adrenalectomized rats" (with D. F. Clausen). *Ibid.*, 139:70-79. May, 1943.
- "Titrimetric microdetermination of chloride sodium and potassium in a single tissue or blood sample" (with N. L. Levitan, D. F. Gleason, and G. Greenberg). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 145:85-100. September, 1942.
- "Antagonism of anti-sulfonamide effect of methionine, and enhancement of bacteriostatic action of sulfonamide by urea" (with H. N. Tsuchiya, D. J. Tenenberg, and E. A. Strakosch). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 50: 262-66. June, 1942.
- "*In vitro* effect of urea-sulfathiazole combination on sulfathiazole resistant staphylococci" (with H. M. Tsuchiya, D. J. Tenenberg, and E. A. Strakosch). *Ibid.*, 51:245-47. November, 1942.
- "*In vitro* effect of sulfonamides plus urea on escherichia coli in presence of para-aminobenzoic acid" (with D. J. Tenenberg, H. M. Tsuchiya, and E. A. Strakosch). *Ibid.*, 51:247-49. November, 1942.
- "Method of producing open skin wounds uniformly infested with staphylococci, suitable for local chemotherapy studies" (with A. Stavitsky and H. M. Tsuchiya). *Ibid.*, 52: 168-72. March, 1943.
- "Solubility and pH data of some of the commonly used sulfonamides" (with E. A. Strakosch and N. L. Levitan). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 28: 188-89. November, 1942.
- "'Prefabricated Eschar' or bandage, containing sulfonamide, for treatment of burns" (with E. A. Strakosch and L. Leven). *Journal-Lancet*, 52:455. December, 1942.
- "The beneficial effect of urea in topical sulfonamide therapy" (with E. A. Strakosch). *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:276. March, 1943.
- "Studies on the penetration of sulfonamides into the skin. I. Penetration of sulfanilamide from various ointment bases into the intact skin of guinea pigs, and a new method of analysis of tissue sulfonamides" (with E. A. Strakosch). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 205:518-24. April, 1943.

RAY C. ANDERSON, B.A., Teaching Assistant in Zoology

- "A study on sperm viability in a mutant *Drosophila* showing decreased fertility" (with C. P. Oliver). *Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science*, 10:17-18. 1942.
- "Effect of double matings on the fertility of a mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*" (with C. P. Oliver). *Anatomical Record*, 84:510. 1942.
- "Infertility due to sperm non-mobility in a female of *Drosophila melanogaster*" (with C. P. Oliver). *Genetics*, 28:85. 1943.

MELVIN M. GREEN, Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Zoology

- "Studies on the action of the vestigial mutant in *Drosophila melanogaster*." *Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science*, 10:18. 1942.

ABE STAVITSKY, M.S., Research Fellow in Zoology

- "Method of producing open skin wounds uniformly infected with staphylococci, suitable for local chemotherapy studies" (with W. G. Clark and H. M. Tsuchiya). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 52:168-72. March, 1943.

DANIEL J. TENENBERG, B.S., Research Fellow, Sharp and Dohme Research on Sulfonamides

"Antagonism of anti-sulfonamide effect of methionine, and enhancement of bacteriostatic action of sulfonamide by urea" (with W. G. Clark, H. M. Tsuchiya, and E. A. Strakosch). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 50: 262-66. June, 1942.

"*In vitro* effect of urea-sulfathiazole combination on sulfathiazole resistant staphylococci (with W. G. Clark, H. M. Tsuchiya, and E. A. Strakosch). *Ibid.*, 51:245-47. November, 1942.

"*In vitro* effect of sulfonamides plus urea on escherichia coli in presence of para-aminobenzoic acid" (with W. G. Clark, H. M. Tsuchiya, and E. A. Strakosch). *Ibid.*, 51:247-49. November, 1942.

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

ADMINISTRATION

SAMUEL C. LIND, Ph.D., Professor of Physical Chemistry and Dean of the Institute of Technology

"The need for acceleration as we see it." *Minnesota Technologist*, 23:50-51. November, 1942.

"Engineering education in war time." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Federation of Engineering Societies*, 28:6-8. April, 1943.

Reviews of

William Haynes, *The Stone That Burns, the Story of the American Sulphur Industry* in *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 46:1012. November, 1942.

William Albert Noyes, Jr. and Phillip Albert Leighton, *The Photochemistry of Gases. Ibid.*, 46:1012. November, 1942.

H. S. Taylor and Samuel Glasstone, *Treatise on Physical Chemistry Volume 1 Atomistics and Thermodynamics. Ibid.*, 47:296-97. 1943.

William Ehret, Leslie E. Spock, Jr., Walter A. Schneider, Carel van der Merwe, and Howard E. Wahlert, *Physical Science. Ibid.*, 47:297. 1943.

Arthur Talbot Bowden, *Man's Physical Universe. Ibid.*, 47:411. 1943.

Yandell Henderson and Howard W. Haggard, *Noxious Gases and the Principles of Respiration Influencing Their Action in Chemical and Engineering News Edition.* April 10, 1943.

ORA M. LELAND, B.S., C.E., Dean of Administration

"A bit of history." *Greenkeepers' Reporter*, Vol. 11, No. 2, pp. 20, 34, 40. March-April, 1943.

"Another bit of history." *Ibid.*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 18, 30, 31. May-June, 1943.

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

JOHN D. AKERMAN, B.Aero.E., Professor of Aeronautical Engineering and Head of the Department of Aeronautical Engineering

"Aviation medicine in the education of aeronautical engineers." *Journal of Engineering Education*, 33:392-95. January, 1943.

ARCHITECTURE

ROBERT T. JONES, B.S.(Arch), Professor of Architecture

Twenty-five syndicated newspaper articles on city planning and housing. 1942-43.

ELMER E. YOUNG, Assistant Professor of Fine Arts

"Jack's farm" (water color). Minneapolis Institute of Arts. 1942.

DRAWING AND DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY

IVAN DOSEFF, B.S., Assistant Professor of Drawing and Descriptive Geometry

George Draper Dayton Memorial Portrait Plaque. 1942.

Bronze medal for Lucretia Wilder Award for Research in Anatomy, University of Minnesota. 1942-43.

National championship plaque (bronze) for University of Minnesota. 1942-43.

ORRIN W. POTTER, M.S., Assistant Professor of Drawing and Descriptive Geometry

Report on the meetings of the Twin City Chapter, American Foundry Association. *Foundry*, 70:120. July, 1942; 70:118. November, 1942; 71:131. January, 1943; 71:151. March, 1943; 71:150. May, 1943.

LLOYD J. QUAID, B.S.(E.E.), Instructor in Engineering Drawing

Lettering Manual. St. Louis: John S. Swift Company, Inc. February, 1943. 25 pages.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

JOHN M. BRYANT, E.E., M.S., Professor of Electrical Engineering and Head of the Department of Electrical Engineering

"Abnormal currents in distribution transformers due to lightning" (with M. Newman). *Transactions of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers*, 61:564-68, 1007. 1942.

"Fuse failures on rural lines due to lightning" (reprint) (with L. C. Caverley and M. Newman). *Engineering*, published in England. November 6, 1942.

"High speed cathode ray oscillography" (reprint) (with M. Newman). *Ibid.* March 26, 1943.

Discussions of

"Modern cathode ray oscillographs for testing lightning arresters" (with M. Newman) in *Transactions of the American Institute of Electrical Engineering*, 61:983. 1942.

Theodore Brownlee, "Modern impulse generators for testing lightning arresters." *Ibid.*, 61:985. 1942.

RUSSELL L. NIELSEN, M.S., Instructor in Electrical Engineering

Experiments for the Pre-Radar School at the University of Minnesota. 1942-43. 139 mimeographed pages.

MORRIS NEWMAN, M.S., E.E., Associate Director, High Voltage Research Laboratory

"Abnormal currents in distribution transformers due to lightning" (with J. M. Bryant). *Transactions of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers*, 61:564-68, 1007. 1942.

"Fuse failures on rural lines due to lightning" (reprint) (with J. M. Bryant). *Engineering*, published in England. November 6, 1942.

"High speed cathode ray oscillography" (reprint) (with J. M. Bryant). *Ibid.* March 26, 1943.

Discussions of

"Modern cathode ray oscillographs for testing lightning arresters" (with J. M. Bryant) in *Transactions of the American Institute of Electrical Engineering*, 61:983. 1942.

K. B. McEachran and J. H. Hagenguth, "Effect of lightning on thin metal surfaces." *Ibid.*, 61:1013. 1942.

ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION

FRANK B. ROWLEY, M.E., Head of Department of Mechanical Engineering and Director of the Engineering Experiment Station

Conservation of Fuel (with R. C. Jordan and C. E. Lund). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Bulletin No. 20. 1943. 63 pages.

"Overloading of viscous air filters during accelerated tests" (with R. C. Jordan). *Heating, Piping and Air Conditioning, ASHVE Journal Section*, 14:438-47. 1942.

"Your home and how to heat it economically" (with R. C. Jordan). Pt. 1, pages 1-22 in *Heating Your Home in Wartime*. Minnesota Resources Commission. October, 1942.

"Make heating and ventilating survey at insulite plant of Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company" (with R. C. Jordan and C. E. Lund). *Paper Trade Journal*, 115:9-14. December, 1942.

Analysis of Heating and Ventilating Problems Involved in the Manufacture of Insulation Board (with R. C. Jordan). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1943. 114 pages.

Insulation Board Institute—University of Minnesota Research Report (with C. E. Lund). Reports 6, 7, and 8. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1942-43. 167 pages.

CLARENCE E. LUND, M.S.(M.E.), Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Assistant Director of Engineering Experiment Station

Conservation of Fuel (with F. B. Rowley and R. C. Jordan). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Bulletin No. 20. 1943. 63 pages.

"Make heating and ventilating survey at insulite plant of Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company" (with F. B. Rowley and R. C. Jordan). *Paper Trade Journal*, 115:9-14. December, 1942.

Insulation Board Institute—University of Minnesota Research Report (with F. B. Rowley). Reports 6, 7, and 8. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1942-43. 167 pages.

RICHARD C. JORDAN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor Mechanical Engineering and Assistant Director Engineering Experiment Station

Conservation of Fuel (with F. B. Rowley and C. E. Lund). University of Minnesota Experiment Station Bulletin No. 20. 1943. 63 pages.

"Overloading of viscous air filters during accelerated tests" (with F. B. Rowley). *Heating, Piping, and Air Conditioning, ASHVE Journal Section*, 14:438-47. 1942.

"Your home and how to heat it economically" (with F. B. Rowley). Pt. 1, pages 1-22 in *Heating Your Home in Wartime*. Minnesota Resources Commission. October, 1942.

"Make heating and ventilating survey at insulite plant of Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company" (with F. B. Rowley and C. E. Lund). *Paper Trade Journal*, 115:9-14. December, 1942.

Analysis of Heating and Ventilating Problems Involved in the Manufacture of Insulation Board (with F. B. Rowley). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1943. 114 pages.

MATHEMATICS AND MECHANICS

RODERICK W. SILER, B.S., Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Mechanics

"Those Solomons." *Minnesota Technologist*, 23:82, 90. December, 1942.

WARREN W. DELAPP, M.S., Instructor in Mathematics and Mechanics

Discussion of "Entrainment of air in flowing water." *Proceedings of American Society of Civil Engineers*, 69:166-69. January, 1943.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

BURTON J. ROBERTSON, E.E., Professor of Mechanical Engineering

"War training course at the University of Minnesota." *Bulletin of Minnesota Federation of Architectural and Engineering Societies*, 27:8-10. 1942.

FULTON HOLTBY, M.E., M.S., Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering

"Plastics." *Minnesota Technology*, 23:108-109. 1943.

"Developments in plastic materials." *Minnesota Alumni Weekly*, 42:336-37. 1943.

Reports of Sub-Committee on Sand Nomenclature for the American Foundrymen's Association. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1943. 50 pages.

THOMAS P. HUGHES, M.S.(Met.), Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering

Manufacture of Iron. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1943. 12 pages.

The Production of Castings. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1943. 25 pages.

The Production of Wrought Steel. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1943. 30 pages.

The Mechanical Working of Metals. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1943. 60 pages.

Electric Arc and Resistance Welding. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1943. 40 pages.

WILLIAM H. RICHARDS, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering

Evaluation of the Serviceability of Wood Furniture, such as Tables, Cabinets, Chairs and Office Fixtures, Dealing with Methods of Construction, Kinds of Woods Commercially Used, Glues and Wood Finishes. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1942-43. 3 pages.

Wooden Jigs for Aircraft Construction. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1942-43. 6 pages.

HERBERT F. SCOBIE, B.Chem., Instructor in Mechanical Engineering

"Industrial X-rays." *Minnesota Technology*, 23:39-41. 1942.

"Beards." *Minnesota Technology*, 23:130. 1943.

SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY

ADMINISTRATION

LLOYD H. REYERSON, Ph.D., Professor of Inorganic Chemistry and Administrative Assistant

"Power and development of chemical industry." Pages 69-79 in *Proceedings of Mid-continent Research Conference.* Minneapolis: Civic and Commerce Association. 1943.

"Adsorption of propane and propylene by silica gel and metallized silica gel" (with M. R. Cines). *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 46:1060-68. 1942.

"Victory through molecules at war." *Minnesota Technology*, 23:74-75. 1942.

"Chemistry in war." *School, Science, and Mathematics*, 43:276-80. 1943.

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

IZAAK M. KOLTHOFF, Ph.D., Professor and Chief of the Division of Analytical Chemistry

"The reduction of iodate and bromate in acid medium at the dropping mercury electrode" (with E. F. Orlemann). *Journal of American Chemical Society*, 64:1044-53. 1942.

"The reduction of iodate and bromate at the dropping mercury electrode in neutral and basic media and the effect of salts upon the current-voltage curves" (with E. F. Orlemann). *Ibid.*, 64:1970-78. 1942.

"The attachment and detachment of dropping mercury under various conditions" (with G. J. Kahan). *Ibid.*, 64:2553-57. 1942.

"The solubility of lead sulfate and lead oxalate in various media" (with R. W. Perlich and D. G. Weiblen). *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 46:561. 1942.

"Studies on aging and coprecipitation. XXXVI. Mixed crystal formation of lead molybdate with colloidal and flocculated lead chromate" (with F. T. Eggertsen). *Ibid.*, 46:616-21. 1942.

"Contributions to chemical education, Number One. Acids and bases." *Ibid.*, 46:1008. 1943.

"Determination of pyrophosphate by precipitation with cadmium and polarographic measurement of cadmium in the precipitate" (with G. Cohn). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Analytical Edition*, 14:886-90. 1942.

"Polarographic determination of manganese as tri-dihydrogen pyrophosphatomanganiate" (with J. I. Watters). *Ibid.*, 15:8-14. 1943.

"Determination of iodate in the presence of bromate and chlorate" (with D. N. Hume). *Ibid.*, 15:174-76. 1943.

"Determination of calcium by precipitation with picrolonic acid and polarographic measurement of the residual picrolonic acid" (with G. Cohn). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 147:705-20. 1943.

Reviews of

O. H. Miller, *The Polarographic Method of Analysis* in *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 46:1008-1009. 1943.

T. R. P. Gibbs, Jr., *Optical Methods of Chemical Analysis*. *Ibid.*, 46:1056. 1943.

Editor, *Analytical Chemistry*. New York: Interscience Publishers, Inc. 1942-43.

Member, Supervisory Committee on *Standard Method of Analysis*.

ERNEST B. SANDELL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Analytical Chemistry

"Determination of germanium in silicate rocks" (with A. G. Hybbinette). *Industrial Engineering Chemistry, Analytical Edition*, 14:715-16. 1942.

"The rarer metallic constituents of some American igneous rocks, Part I" (with S. S. Goldich). *Journal of Geology*, 51:99-115. 1943.

JAMES I. WATTERS, Teaching Assistant in Analytical Chemistry

"Polarographic determination of manganese as tri-dihydrogen pyrophosphatomanganiate" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Analytical Edition*, 15:8-14. 1943.

DONOVAN G. WEIBLEN, B.Ch., Teaching Assistant in Analytical Chemistry

"The solubility of lead sulfate and lead oxalate in various media" (with I. M. Kolthoff and R. W. Perlich). *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 46:561. 1942.

GUNTHER COHN, Ph.D., Research Fellow in Analytical Chemistry

"The influence of the transition from ferromagnetism to paramagnetism on catalytic activity" (with J. A. Hedvall). *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 46:841-47. 1942.

"Determination of pyrophosphate by precipitation with cadmium and polarographic measurement of cadmium in the precipitate" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Analytical Edition*, 14:886-90. 1942.

"Determination of calcium by precipitation with picrolonic acid and polarographic measurement of the residual picrolonic acid" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 147:705-20. 1943.

FRANK T. EGGERTSEN, Ph.D., Shevlin Fellow in Analytical Chemistry

"Studies on aging and coprecipitation. XXXVI. Mixed crystal formation of lead molybdate with colloidal and flocculated lead chromate" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 46:616-21. 1942.

WALTER E. HARRIS, M.S., Research Fellow in Analytical Chemistry

"An improved salt bridge for polarographic and potentiometric measurements" (with D. N. Hume). *Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Analytical Edition*, 15:465. 1943.

GEORGE J. KAHAN, Ph.D., Research Fellow, Carnegie Corporation of New York, Research in Electrolysis

"The attachment and detachment of dropping mercury under various conditions" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 64:2553-57. 1942.

NATHAN L. LEVITAN, M.S., Research Fellow, War Production Board, Rubber Research

"Titrimetric microdetermination of chloride sodium and potassium in a single tissue or blood sample" (with W. G. Clark, D. F. Gleason, and G. Greenberg). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 145:85-100. September, 1942.

"Solubility and pH data of some of the commonly used sulfonamides" (with W. G. Clark and E. A. Strakosch). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 28:188-89. November, 1942.

EDWIN F. ORLEMANN, B.S., du Pont Fellow in Chemistry

"The reduction of iodate and bromate at the dropping mercury electrode in neutral and basic media and the effect of salts upon the current-voltage curves" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 64:1970-78. 1942.

"The reduction of iodate and bromate in acid medium at the dropping mercury electrode" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Ibid.*, 65:1044-53. 1942.

LEO J. SPILLANE, B.S., Associate Chemist, Merck and Company Vitamin E Research

"Preparation of β,β -dimethylacrylic acid" (with L. I. Smith and W. W. Prichard). Pages 27-29 in *Organic Syntheses*, Vol. 23. New York: Wiley and Sons, Inc. 1943.

"Polyalkylbenzenes. XXXII. The reaction between dimethylacrylic acid and m-xylene" (with L. I. Smith). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 65:202-208. 1943.

"The nitration of β -polyalkylphenylisovaleric acids II. β -[3,5-dimethylphenyl]-isovaleric acid" (with L. I. Smith). *Ibid.*, 65:282-89. 1943.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

CHARLES A. MANN, Ph.D., Professor of Chemical Engineering and Chief of the Division of Chemical Engineering

"Resources and manpower of Minnesota." *Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering*, 49:92-93. 1942.

Lectures for decontamination squads for civilian defense of Minneapolis. Minneapolis: City Engineer's Office. Mimeographed. 1942.

RALPH E. MONTONNA, Ph.D., Professor of Chemical Engineering

Processes of Making Alpha Cellulose (with L. W. Cornell). U. S. Patent 2,301,314. November 10, 1942.

Heating Your Home in Wartime. Scientific Advisory Committee to Minnesota War Industries. October, 1942. 32 pages.

"The professional aspects of chemistry." Pages 17-21 in *School of Chemistry*, published by Beta of Alpha Chi Sigma. 1942.

"The chemical engineer looks at Minnesota's future." Pages 56-57 in *Proceedings of the Fifth Minnesota Bankers Conference*. 1943.

"Cellulose and plastics." Pages 25-34 in *Proceedings of the Midcontinent Research Conference*. Minneapolis: Civic and Commerce Association. 1943.

"Action of light on cellulose. I. Concentration relations of cellulose acetate solutions" (with C. C. Winding). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, 35:214-16. 1943.

EDGAR L. PIRET, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering

Meat Processes and Products (with E. C. Ritchell). U. S. Patent 430,952. February 14, 1942. 36 pages.

Section editor, *Chemical Bulletin*. American Chemical Society. 1942-43.

EDWARD C. RITCHELL, Ph.D., Hormel Fellow in Chemical Engineering

Meat Processes and Products (with E. L. Piret). U. S. Patent 430,952. February 14, 1942. 36 pages.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

M. CANNON SNEED, Ph.D., Professor of Inorganic Chemistry and Chief of the Division of Inorganic Chemistry

General Inorganic Chemistry (with J. L. Maynard). New York: D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc. 1942. xv+1,166 pages.

GLADSTONE B. HEISIG, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Inorganic Chemistry

The Theory and Practice of Semimicro Qualitative Analysis. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co. 1943. 331 pages.

Preparation of 1, 1'-Cyclobutanedicarboxylic Acid and Cyclobutanecarboxylic Acid (with F. H. Stodola). New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc. 1943.

"Pyrex brand glass wool as a filtering medium." *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, 14:766. 1942.

HAROLD P. KLUG, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Inorganic Chemistry

"Silicon." Chapter 29, pages 700-25, in M. C. Sneed and J. L. Maynard, *General Inorganic Chemistry*. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc. 1942.

"Alloys: intermetallic and related compounds" (with R. L. Dowdell). Chapter 47, pages 1104-26, in M. C. Sneed and J. L. Maynard, *General Inorganic Chemistry*. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc. 1942.

"The inorganic division." Pages 6-8 in Alpha Chi Sigma, *School of Chemistry*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota, Institute of Technology. 1942.

"Crystal-chemical studies of the alums. IV. Coefficients of linear thermal expansion" (with L. Alexander). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 64:1819-20. 1942. Review of M. J. Buerger, *X-ray-Crystallography in Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 46:1007-1008. 1942.

J. LEWIS MAYNARD, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Inorganic Chemistry

General Inorganic Chemistry (with M. C. Sneed). New York: D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc. 1942. xv+1,166 pages.

NORVILLE C. PERVIER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Inorganic Chemistry

Report and Review of Research in Embalming Fluids (with F. L. Hansen). St. Paul: Minnesota State Department of Health. 1942. 11 pages.

T. IVAN TAYLOR, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Inorganic Chemistry

"Mechanism of the Arndt-Eistert reaction" (with R. T. Arnold and C. Huggett). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 65:3043. 1942.

PAUL R. JOHNSON, B.A., Teaching Assistant in Inorganic Chemistry

"The action of methylmagnesium iodide on methyl α -phenylcinnamate and a synthesis of 1,1-dimethyl-2-phenylindene" (with C. F. Koelsch). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 65:565-67. 1943.

"The thermal isomerization of some indene derivatives" (with C. F. Koelsch). *Ibid.*, 65:567-73. 1943.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

LEE I. SMITH, Ph.D., Professor of Organic Chemistry and Chief of the Division of Organic Chemistry

Vitamin E Substitutes and Processes of Making Them (with H. E. Ungnade). U. S. Patent 2,287,949. June 13, 1942.

Process of Making Chroman Compounds. U. S. Patent 2,300,734. November 3, 1942.

"The Jacobsen reaction." Chapter 12, pages 370-78 in R. Adams and others, *Organic Reactions and Their Limits*. New York: Wiley and Sons, Inc. 1942.

"Preparation of β,β -dimethylacrylic acid" (with W. W. Prichard and L. J. Spillane). Pages 27-29 in *Organic Syntheses*, Vol. 23. New York: Wiley and Sons, Inc. 1943.

"The Action of Aliphatic Diazo Compounds upon α,β -Unsaturated Ketones"

"II. Cis- and trans-dibenzoyl ethylene" (with K. L. Howard). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 65:159-64. 1943.

- "III. Benzalacetone and diazomethane" (with K. L. Howard). *Ibid.*, 65:165-66. 1943.
- "Polyalkylbenzenes XXXII. The reaction between dimethylacrylic acid and m-xylene" (with L. J. Spillane). *Ibid.*, 65:202-208. 1943.
- "The nitration of β -polyalkylphenylisovaleric acids. II. β -[3,5dimethylphenyl]-isovaleric acid" (with L. J. Spillane). *Ibid.*, 65:282-89. 1943.
- "Alkylation of 3-methyl-4-carbethoxy-2-cyclohexen-1-one (Hagemann's ester) and related substances" (with G. F. Rouault). *Ibid.*, 65:631-35. 1943.
- "The Chemistry of Vitamin E"
- "XL. Synthesis and properties of 2-isopropyl-4,6,7-trimethyl-5-hydroxycoumaran" (with J. A. King). *Ibid.*, 65:441-44. 1943.
- "XLII. Long chain aliphatic compounds with recurring 'Isopreno' units" (with G. F. Rouault). *Ibid.*, 65:745-50. 1943.
- Review of H. R. Rosenberg, *Chemistry and Physiology of the Vitamins in Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 64:2522-23. 1942.
- Editor-in-chief, *Organic Syntheses*, Vol. 23. New York: Wiley and Sons, Inc. 1943.
- Associate editor, *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 1942-43.
- Member, Board of Editors
- Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 1942-43.
- Organic Syntheses*, Editor-in-chief, 1942-43.

WALTER M. LAUER, Ph.D., Professor of Organic Chemistry

- "The Rearrangement of Phenyl Allyl Ethers"
- "VII. The isomeric ethyl p -(α - and γ -methylallyloxy)-benzoates" (with P. A. Sanders). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 65:198. 1943.
- "VIII. Ethyl p -(γ , γ -dimethylallyloxy)-benzoate" (with O. Moe). *Ibid.*, 65:289. 1943.

C. FREDERICK KOELSCH, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Organic Chemistry

- "A synthesis of cinnamic acids from methyl acrylate or acrylonitrile and diazonium salts." *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 65:57-58. 1943.
- "The Friedel-Crafts reaction with cinnamic, crotonic, and β -chlorocrotonic acids" (with H. Hochmann and C. D. LeClaire). *Ibid.*, 65:59-60. 1943.
- "A study of some Michael reactions." *Ibid.*, 65:437-40. 1943.
- "The action of methylmagnesium iodide on methyl α -phenylcinnamate and a synthesis of 1,1-dimethyl-2-phenylindene" (with P. R. Johnson). *Ibid.*, 65:565-67. 1943.
- "The thermal isomerization of some indene derivatives" (with P. R. Johnson). *Ibid.*, 65:567-73. 1943.
- "The action of acids on 2,3-diphenyl-2,3-epoxyindanone" (with C. D. LeClaire). *Ibid.*, 65:754-55. 1943.
- "A ring enlargement of 2,4,4-triphenylcyclopentenedione" (with S. Wawzonek). *Ibid.*, 65:755-57. 1943.
- "The nitration of methyl α -naphthoate and related compounds" (with D. O. Hoffman). *Ibid.*, 65:989-90. 1943.
- "Model experiments on the use of cyclopentadiene in the synthesis of sterol-like compounds" (with F. J. Lucht). *Ibid.*, 65:1240-42. 1943.

RICHARD T. ARNOLD, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Organic Chemistry

- "Mechanism of the reaction between hindered carbonyl compounds and the Grignard reagent—II" (with R. W. Liggett). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 64:2875. 1942.
- "Studies in the coumaran series" (with J. Moran). *Ibid.*, 64:2986. 1942.
- "Studies in the veratrole and methylenedioxy benzene series" (with F. Bordwell). *Ibid.*, 64:2983. 1942.
- "Mechanism of the Arndt-Eistert reaction" (with C. Huggett and T. I. Taylor). *Ibid.*, 64:3043. 1942.

FREDERIC G. BORDWELL, B.Ch., Teaching Assistant in Organic Chemistry

- "Studies in the veratrole and methylenedioxy benzene series" (with R. T. Arnold). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 64:2983. 1942.

DONALD O. HOFFMAN, M.S., Teaching Assistant in Organic Chemistry

- "The nitration of methyl α -naphthoate and related compounds" (with C. F. Koelsch). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 65:989-90. 1943.

CLAIRE D. LECLAIRE, Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Organic Chemistry

"The Friedel-Crafts reaction with cinnamic, crotonic, and β -chlorocrotonic acids" (with C. F. Koelsch and H. Hochmann). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 65: 59-60. 1943.

"The action of acids on 2,3-diphenyl-2,3-epoxyindanone" (with C. F. Koelsch). *Ibid.*, 65:754-55. 1943.

FRED J. LUCHT, M.S., Teaching Assistant in Organic Chemistry

"Model experiments on the use of cyclopentadiene in the synthesis of sterol-like compounds" (with C. F. Koelsch). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 65:1240-42. 1943.

PAUL A. SANDERS, B.Ch., Teaching Assistant in Organic Chemistry

"The rearrangement of phenyl allyl ethers. VII. The isomeric ethyl p -(α - and γ -methylallyloxy)-benzoates" (with W. M. Lauer). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 65:198. 1943.

JOHN A. KING, Ph.D., Research Associate, Organic Chemistry

"The chemistry of vitamin E. XL. Synthesis and properties of 2-isopropyl-4,6,7-trimethyl-5-hydroxycoumaran" (with L. I. Smith). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 65:441-44. 1943.

KENNETH L. HOWARD, Ph.D., Research Assistant, du Pont Fellowship

"The Action of Aliphatic Diazo Compounds Upon α,β -Unsaturated Ketones"

"II. Cis- and trans-dibenzoethylene" (with L. I. Smith). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 65:159-64. 1943.

"III. Benzalacetone and diazomethane" (with L. I. Smith). *Ibid.*, 65:165-66. 1943.

ROBERT E. BUCKLES, Ph.D., du Pont Postdoctorate Fellow

"The Role of Neighboring Groups in Replacement Reactions"

"I. Retention of configuration in the reaction of some dihalides and acetoxyhalides with silver acetate" (with S. Winstein). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 64:2780-87. 1942.

"II. The effects of small amounts of water on the reaction of silver acetate in acetic acid with some butene and cyclohexene derivatives" (with S. Winstein). *Ibid.*, 64:2787-91. 1942.

"V. The effect of the neighboring acetoxy group on the course of replacement of the tosylate group of *trans*-2-acetoxycyclohexyl *p*-toluenesulfonate" (with S. Winstein and H. V. Hess). *Ibid.*, 64:2796-2801. 1942.

"VI. Cyclohexene ethyl orthoacetate" (with S. Winstein). *Ibid.*, 65:613-18. 1943.

R. WINSTON LIGGETT, Ph.D., du Pont Postdoctorate Fellow

"Mechanism of the reaction between hindered carbonyl compounds and the Grignard reagent—II" (with R. T. Arnold). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 64: 2875. 1942.

WILLIAM W. PRICHARD, Ph.D., Hormel Research Foundation Fellow

"Preparation of β,β -dimethylacrylic acid" (with L. I. Smith and L. J. Spillane). Pages 27-29 in *Organic Syntheses*, Vol. 23. New York: Wiley and Sons, Inc. 1943.

GEORGE F. ROUALT, B.S., Research Fellow, Allied Chemical and Dye Corporation

"Alkylation of 3-methyl-4-carboxy-2-cyclohexen-1-one (Hagemann's ester) and related substances" (with L. I. Smith). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 65:631-35. 1943.

"The chemistry of vitamin E. XLII. Long chain aliphatic compounds with recurring 'Isopreno' units" (with L. I. Smith). *Ibid.*, 65:745-50. 1943.

HERBERT E. UNGNADE, Ph.D., Associate Chemist, Merck and Company Vitamin E Research

Vitamin E Substitutes and Processes of Making Them (with L. I. Smith). U. S. Patent 2,287,949. June 13, 1942.

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

FRANK H. MACDOUGALL, Ph.D., Professor of Physical Chemistry and Chief of the Division of Physical Chemistry

"The solubility of silver acetate in aqueous solutions of some other acetates. The formation of diacetato-argentate ion" (with M. Allen). *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 46:730-37. 1942.

"A liberal education." *American Scientist*, 31:69-77. January, 1943; *Illinois Engineer*, 19:4-7. 1943.

Reviews of

Luke E. Steiner, *Introduction to Chemical Thermodynamics* in *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 46:526-27. 1942.

Armand Lowinger, *The Methodology of Pierre Duhem. Ibid.*, 47:464. 1943.

BRYCE L. CRAWFORD, JR., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physical Chemistry

Reviews of

J. A. Stratton, P. M. Morse, J. J. Chu, and R. A. Hutner, *Elliptic Cylinder and Spheroidal Wave Functions* in *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 46:533. 1942.

P. W. Bridgman, *The Nature of Thermodynamics. Ibid.*, 46:535. 1942.

Edward S. West, *Physical Chemistry for Students of Biology and Medicine. Ibid.*, 46:1007. November, 1942.

Associate editor, *Journal of Chemical Physics*. 1943.

Notes on Quantum Mechanics. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1942. 39 pages.

MARTIN ALLEN, M.S., Teaching Assistant in Physical Chemistry

"The solubility of silver acetate in aqueous solutions of some other acetates. The formation of diacetato-argentate ion" (with F. H. MacDougall). *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 46:730-37. 1942.

MARTIN R. CINES, M.S., Teaching Assistant in Physical Chemistry

"Adsorption of propane and propylene by silica gel and metallized silica gel" (with L. H. Reyerson). *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 46:1060-68. 1942.

LEROY ALEXANDER, M.S., Shevlin Fellow in Chemistry

"Crystal-chemical studies of the alums. IV. Coefficients of linear thermal expansion" (with H. P. Klug). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 64:1819-20. 1942.

WILFRID HELLER, Ph.D., Hormel Research Fellow in Physical Chemistry

"Reversible aggregations of colloidal particles. III. Isothermal and reversible sol-synthesis." *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 46:783. 1942.

"The magnetic and optical anisotropy of selected microscopic crystals and the linear magneto-optical anisotropy of their suspensions" (with G. Quimfe and Yeou Ta). *Physical Review*, 62:479. 1942.

"The origin and the complications of electric double refraction and dichroism in dispersed systems." *Review of Modern Physics*, 14:390-409. October, 1942.

CLAYTON HUGGETT, B.S., Research Fellow in Physical Chemistry

"The mechanism of the Arndt-Eistert reaction" (with R. T. Arnold and T. I. Taylor). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 64:3043. 1942.

DAVID N. HUME, M.A., du Pont Fellow in Chemistry

"Determination of iodate in the presence of bromate and chlorate" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Analytical Edition*, 15:174-76. 1943.

"An improved salt bridge for polarographic and potentiometric measurements" (with W. E. Harris). *Ibid.*, 15:465. 1943.

STANLEY WAWZONEK, Ph.D., Associate Chemist, Merck and Company, Vitamin E Research

"A ring enlargement of 2,4,4-triphenylcyclopentenedione" (with C. F. Koelsch). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 65:755-57. 1943.

SCHOOL OF MINES AND METALLURGY

METALLOGRAPHY

RALPH L. DOWDELL, Ph.D., Professor of Metallography

General Metallography (with H. S. Jerabek, A. C. Forsyth, and Carrie H. Green). New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc. 1943. 292 pages.

Method for Making Shot. U. S. Patent 2,287,029. June 23, 1942.

"Alloys: intermetallic and related compounds" (with H. P. Klug). Chapter 47, pages 1104-26 in M. C. Sneed and J. L. Maynard, *General Inorganic Chemistry*. New York: D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc. 1942.

"Urea process for nitriding steels" (with R. P. Dunn and W. B. F. Mackay). *Transactions of American Society for Metals*, 30:776-92. September, 1942.

"Hot dip tinning of carbon steels as affected by variation of carbon, phosphorus, copper, silicon, manganese, aluminum, and titanium. Part III" (with M. E. Fine). *Wire and Wire Products*, 17:351-60. July, 1942.

"A new soft solder; lead-arsenic-antimony alloy" (with M. E. Fine, J. F. Elliott, and I. C. Mattson). *Metal Progress*, 43:56-59, 96. 1943.

Review of Bruce Chalmers and A. G. Quarrell, *The Physical Examination of Metals; Vol. II, Electrical Methods* in *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 46:1013. 1942.

HENRY S. JERABEK, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Metallography

General Metallography (with R. L. Dowdell, A. C. Forsyth, and Carrie H. Green). New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc. 1943. 292 pages.

"Iron, phosphorus, silicon alloys." U. S. Patent 2,289,365. *Chemical Abstracts*, 37:339. 1943.

MORRIS E. FINE, M.S., Instructor in Metallography

"Hot dip tinning of carbon steels as affected by variation of carbon, phosphorus, copper, silicon, manganese, aluminum, and titanium. Part III" (with R. L. Dowdell). *Wire and Wire Products*, 17:351-60. July, 1942.

"A new soft solder; lead-arsenic-antimony alloy" (with R. L. Dowdell, J. F. Elliott, and I. C. Mattson). *Metal Progress*, 43:56-59, 96. 1943.

Reviews of

F. C. Latrobe, *Iron Men and Their Dogs* in *Metal Progress*, 43:574. 1943.

S. R. Williams, *Hardness and Hardness Measurements*. *Ibid.*, 43:576. 1943.

ARTHUR C. FORSYTH, Ph.D., Instructor in Metallography

General Metallography (with R. L. Dowdell, H. S. Jerabek, and Carrie H. Green). New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc. 1943. 292 pages.

CHARLES A. NAGLER, M.S., Instructor in Metallography

Discussion of F. B. Rate, W. C. Truckenmiller, and W. P. Wood, *Electrical Resistance Method for the Determination of Isothermal Austenite Transformations* in *Transactions of American Society for Metals*, 30:1373-76. December, 1942.

Reviews of

A. Rousseau, *Practice of Grinding and Other Abrasive Applications* in *Review*, Vol. 15, No. 6, p. 6. 1942.

L. S. Bergen, *Scarcity—The Result of War—Precipitates New Group of N. E. Steels*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 15, No. 9, p. 6, 1942.

E. S. Davenport, *S-Curve Now a Practical Tool of Heat Treater*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 15, No. 10, p. 1. 1942.

W. B. Longacre, *Engineering Uses Claim Plastic Output*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 15, No. 10, p. 4. 1942.

A. J. Scheid, Jr., *5-5 Type of High Speed Is Adaptable*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 16, No. 2, p. 3. 1943.

RAY P. DUNN, M.S., Teaching Assistant in Metallography

"Urea process for nitridding steels" (with R. L. Dowdell and W. B. F. Mackay). *Transactions of American Society for Metals*, 30:776-92. September, 1942.

CARRIE H. GREEN, Teaching Assistant in Metallography

General Metallography (with R. L. Dowdell, H. S. Jerabek, and A. C. Forsyth). New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc. 1943. 292 pages.

METALLURGY

THOMAS L. JOSEPH, M.A., Professor of Ferrous Metallurgy and Head of the Department of Metallurgy

Smelting of Vanadium Bearing Titaniferous Sinter in an Experimental Blast Furnace (with C. E. Wood and S. S. Cole). U. S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations No. 3679. 1943. 24 pages.

"Calcination rates and sizing of blast furnace flux" (with H. M. Beatty and G. Bitsianes). *Proceedings of Blast Furnace and Raw Materials Committee of the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers*, 2:26-41. 1942; *Metals Technology*, Technical Publication No. 1522. December, 1942.

"Open hearth slag control for manganese" (with C. F. Quest and A. E. Martin). *Metals and Alloys*, 17:767-69. 1943.

ALLAN E. MARTIN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Metallurgy

The Electrical Conductivity of Molten Blast-Furnace Slags (with G. Derge). American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers Technical Publication No. 1569. 1943. 11 pages.

"Open hearth slag control for manganese" (with C. F. Quest and T. L. Joseph). *Metals and Alloys*, 17:767-69. 1943.

FRANK W. SCOTT, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Metallurgy

"Analysis of pig tin." *Chemist Analysis*, 31:52-57. 1942.

GUST BITSIANES, B.Ch.E., Teaching Assistant in Metallurgy

"Calcination rates and sizing of blast furnace flux" (with T. L. Joseph and H. M. Beatty). *Proceedings of Blast Furnace and Raw Materials Committee of the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers*, 2:26-41. 1942; *Metals Technology*, Technical Publication No. 1522. December, 1942.

CHARLES F. QUEST, B.Ch.E., Teaching Assistant in Metallurgy

"Open hearth slag control for manganese" (with A. E. Martin and T. L. Joseph). *Metals and Alloys*, 17:767-69. 1943.

MINING AND PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

WASHINGTON D. LACABANNE, M.S., Instructor in Petroleum Engineering

Chipping and filing of a mild steel block, Project No. 1, USNTS. 1942. 2 mimeographed pages.

Chipping and filing of a cast iron block, Project No. 2, USNTS. 1942. 2 mimeographed pages.

Drilling, tapping, threading, and screw extraction, Project No. 3, USNTS. 1942. 2 mimeographed pages.

Drill-point gauge, Project No. 4, USNTS. 1942. 2 mimeographed pages.

Riveting, Project No. 5, USNTS. 1942. 4 mimeographed pages.

Construction of an electric motor, Project No. 6, USNTS. 1942. 26 mimeographed pages.

MINES EXPERIMENT STATION

EDWARD W. DAVIS, E.E., Professor and Director of Mines Experiment Station

Lake Superior Iron Ore and the War Emergency. Report presented to Materials Division, War Production Board. 1942. 13 pages.

CHARLES V. FIRTH, B.S. (Chem.E.), Metallurgist, Mines Experiment Station
Iron Powder. Mines Experiment Station Information Circular No. 3. 1943. 12 pages.

HENRY H. WADE, E.M., Metallurgist, Mines Experiment Station
Mining Directory of Minnesota, 1943. University of Minnesota Bulletin, Vol. 46, No. 22.
1943. 235 pages.

ROBERT W. PERLICH, M.S., Junior Chemist, Mines Experiment Station
"The solubility of lead sulfate and lead oxalate in various media" (with I. M. Kolthoff
and D. G. Weiblen). *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 46:561. 1942.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

ADMINISTRATION

CLYDE H. BAILEY, Ph.D., Dean and Director of the Department of Agriculture and Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

"The contributions of Ross Aiken Gortner to cereal chemistry." *Supplement to Cereal Chemistry*, Vol. 19, No. 6, pp. 5-10. 1942.

"Baking industry gains from food control measures of World War I." *Northwestern Miller*, Vol. 211, No. 10, pp. 73-75. 1942.

"Ross Aiken Gortner," *Archives of Biochemistry*, 1:165-67. 1942.

"The effect of heat treatment of milk in relation to baking quality as shown by polarograph and farinograph studies" (with O. E. Stamberg). *Cereal Chemistry*, 19:507-17. 1942.

"Memorial to Ross Aiken Gortner," *Ibid.*, 20:1-2. 1943.

"Conservation of the nutritive value of foods." First and Second Quarterly Reports of the Regional Coordinator for the North Central Region, National Cooperative Project on Conserving the Nutritive Value of Foods. January and April, 1943. 20 mimeographed pages.

EDWARD M. FREEMAN, Ph.D., Dean of the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics, and Professor of Plant Pathology and Botany

"The Caleb D. Dorr Fund." Two-page supplement in Rodney C. Loehr, *Caleb D. Dorr and the Early Minnesota Lumber Industry*, June, 1943.

LEIGH H. HARDEN, M.S., Instructor in Agricultural Education and Assistant to the Dean of the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics

"A clinical technique for the selection and guidance of agricultural education trainees." *Agricultural Education Magazine*, 15:106-107. 1942.

AGRICULTURAL BIOCHEMISTRY

ROSS A. GORTNER, Ph.D., D.Sc. (deceased), Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry and Chief of the Division of Agricultural Biochemistry

"Student training during the national emergency." *American Scientist*, 30:230-31. 1942.

"The plant proteins." Brochure of the American Association of Cereal Chemists commemorating the award of the Thomas Burr Osborne Medal. *Cereal Chemistry* (Supplement), Vol. 19, No. 3, pp. 19-35. 1942.

"The gums from the carob bean, *Ceratonia Siliqua*, L." (with B. W. Lew). *Archives of Biochemistry*, 1:325-38. 1943.

"The cooking process. XII. The action of aqueous solutions of pure sodium hydrosulfide on aspen wood" (with R. L. Hossfeld and F. H. Kaufert). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Industrial Edition*, 35:717-20. 1943.

Review of E. O. Kraemer, F. E. Bartell, and S. C. Kistler, editors, *Advances in Colloid Science*, Vol. 1, in *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 46:782. 1942.

Associate editor, *Chemical Abstracts* (Zoology), 1942-43.

WILLIAM F. GEDDES, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

The Respiration and Storage Behavior of Soybeans (with P. E. Ramstad). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 156. 1942. 54 pages.

"The distribution of thiamine in the wheat plant at successive stages of kernel development" (with M. N. Levine). *Cereal Chemistry*, 19:547-52. 1942.

"Precision of flour moisture results between and within laboratories" (with C. A. Anker). *Ibid.*, 19:605-609. 1942.

"Protease activity and reducing matter content of wheat flour doughs in relation to baking behavior" (with Ting Shen). *Ibid.*, 19:609-31. 1942.

"Biochemical properties of 'salt-rising' doughs" (with M. Milner). *Ibid.*, 19:723-48. 1942.

"Yeast fermentation and potassium bromate as factors influencing the harmful effects of wheat germ on baking quality" (with D. E. Smith). *Ibid.*, 19:785-804. 1942.

"The complementary baking properties of Minnesota spring and winter wheat varieties" (with P. P. Merritt). *Ibid.*, 20:98-103. 1943.

"The effect of millroom temperature and relative humidity on experimental flour yields and flour properties" (with E. G. Bayfield, J. E. Anderson, and F. C. Hildebrand). *Ibid.*, 20:149-71. 1943.

"Investigation of a death by asphyxiation in a grain elevator bin containing flaxseed" (with H. A. Lillevik). *Ibid.*, 20:318-28. 1943.

Associate editor, *Cereal Chemistry*, 1942-43.

LEROY S. PALMER, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

"The thiamine, riboflavin, nicotinic acid, and pantothenic acid contents of wild rice (*Zizania Aquatica*)" (with J. W. Nelson). *Cereal Chemistry*, 19:539-40. 1942.

"Ross Aiken Gortner, 1885-1942." *Science*, 96:395-97. 1942.

"The role of honey in the prevention and cure of nutritional anemia in rats" (with M. H. Haydak and M. C. Tanquary). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 21:763-68. 1942.

"Antihemorrhagic vitamin effect of honey" (with A. E. Vivino, M. H. Haydak, and M. C. Tanquary). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 53:9-11. 1943.

Associate editor, *Journal of Dairy Science*, 1942-43.

"Chemical and biological properties of the vitamins," (abstract), pp. 53-56 in *Cereal Chemistry* (syllabus). University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. 1942-43.

"The biological values of proteins," (abstract), pp. 57-69 in *Cereal Chemistry* (syllabus). University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. 1942-43.

W. MARTIN SANDSTROM, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

"The activation of papain" (with E. M. Scott). *Archives of Biochemistry*, 1:103-109. 1942.

"Ross Aiken Gortner." *Register of Phi Lambda Upsilon*, 27:97-98. 1942.

"The proteins of various tree seeds" (with A. P. Lund). *Journal of Agricultural Research*, 66:349-58. 1943.

DAVID R. BRIGGS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

"Viscometric Estimation of Particle Dimensions"

"I. The system stearic acid-carbon tetrachloride" (with J. P. Hollihan). *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 46:685-93. 1942.

"II. Micellar changes involved in the heat-bodying of tung oil" (with J. P. Hollihan). *Ibid.*, 47:30-39. 1943.

PAUL P. MERRITT, B.S.(Ch.E.), Assistant Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

"The complementary baking properties of Minnesota spring and winter wheat varieties" (with W. F. Geddes). *Cereal Chemistry*, 20:98-103. 1943.

HANS A. LILLEVIK, M.S., Instructor in Agricultural Biochemistry

"Investigation of a death by asphyxiation in a grain elevator bin containing flaxseed" (with W. F. Geddes). *Cereal Chemistry*, 20:318-28. 1943.

- EDWARD M. SCOTT, Ph.D., Instructor in Agricultural Biochemistry
"The activation of papain" (with W. M. Sandstrom). *Archives of Biochemistry*, 1:103-109. 1942.
- MICHAEL LASKOWSKI, Ph.D., Research Associate in Agricultural Biochemistry
"Oxygen consumption during the histamine-histaminase reaction." *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 145:457-61. 1942.
- J. WESLEY NELSON, Ph.D., Research Associate in Agricultural Biochemistry
"The thiamine, riboflavin, nicotinic acid, and pantothenic acid contents of wild rice (*Zizania Aquatica*)" (with L. S. Palmer). *Cereal Chemistry*, 19:539-40. 1942.
- FLOYD C. OLSON, Ph.D., Research Associate in Agricultural Biochemistry
"Oxidized Flavor in Milk"
"XI. Ascorbic acid, glutathione, and hydrogen peroxide as mechanisms for the production of oxidized flavor" (with W. C. Brown). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 25:1027-39. 1942.
"XII. Further studies of ascorbic acid mechanisms in the production of oxidized flavor in milk" (with W. C. Brown). *Ibid.*, 25:1041-50. 1942.
- CHARLES A. ANKER, M.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Biochemistry
"Precision of flour moisture results between and within laboratories" (with W. F. Geddes). *Cereal Chemistry*, 19:605-609. 1942.
- JOHN P. HOLLIHAN, Ph.D., Research Assistant in Agricultural Biochemistry
"Viscometric Estimation of Particle Dimensions"
"I. The system stearic acid-carbon tetrachloride" (with D. R. Briggs). *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 46:685-93. 1942.
"II. Micellar changes involved in the heat-bodying of tung oil" (with D. R. Briggs). *Ibid.*, 47:30-39. 1943.
- RALPH L. HOSSFELD, Ph.D., Research Assistant in Agricultural Biochemistry
"The cooking process. XII. The action of aqueous solutions of pure sodium hydrosulfide on aspen wood" (with R. A. Gortner and F. H. Kaufert). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Industrial Edition*, 35:717-20. 1943.
- MAX MILNER, M.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Biochemistry
"Biochemical properties of 'salt-rising' doughs" (with W. F. Geddes). *Cereal Chemistry*, 19:723-48. 1942.
- DONALD E. SMITH, M.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Biochemistry
"Yeast fermentation and potassium bromate as factors influencing the harmful effects of wheat germ on baking quality" (with W. F. Geddes). *Cereal Chemistry*, 19:785-804. 1942.
- ROBERT JENNESS, M.S., Research Fellow in Agricultural Biochemistry
"The density of milk fat: Its relation to the accuracy of the Babcock test" (with E. O. Herreid, W. J. Caulfield, L. H. Burgwald, E. L. Jack, and S. L. Tuckey). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 25:949-60. 1942.
- OLOF E. STAMBERG, Ph.D., Associate Chemist in Agricultural Biochemistry
"The effect of heat treatment of milk in relation to baking quality as shown by polarograph and farinograph studies" (with C. H. Bailey). *Cereal Chemistry*, 19:507-17. 1942.

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

OSCAR B. JESNESS, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Economics and Chief of the Division of Agricultural Economics

- Inflation Breeds Farm Distress*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 103. 1942. 6 pages.
- "Agriculture in wartime." Chapter XXII in George A. Steiner, editor, *Economic Problems of War*. New York: John Wiley and Sons. 1942.
- "Midwest viewpoints on trade with Latin America." Pages 23-28 in *Hemispheric Policy*. Washington: Policy Paper No. 6, National Policy Committee. 1943.
- "War and the farmer." Radio lecture over WLB. *Minnesota Chats*, 25:2, 4. March 18, 1943.
- "Factors in the post-war agricultural picture." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 245, pp. 1-2. May, 1943.
- "War and the food supply." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 71:53. 1943.
- Reviews of
 Carl T. Schmidt, *American Farmers in the World Crisis* in *Journal of Farm Economics*, 24:3. August, 1942.
 John D. Black, *Parity, Parity, Parity*. *Ibid.*, 24:4, November, 1942.
- "The farmer and inflation." Pages 58-62 in *Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Bankers' Conference*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1942.
- "Meeting wartime needs." *Ibid.*, pp. 63-66.
- "Post-war agricultural readjustments." *Ibid.*, pp. 67-71.

AUSTIN A. DOWELL, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Economics

- Reducing Livestock Truck Mileage*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 369. June, 1943. 31 pages.
- "Farm schedule" (with S. B. Cleland). Pages 5-6 in *Transportation Study—Martin County, August 2-8, 1942*. November, 1942.
- "Transportation of various commodities by rail and truck into and out of Martin County" (with H. P. Hanson). Pages 2-4. *Ibid.* November, 1942.
- "Prices obtained for Minnesota farms by principal corporate lending agencies." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 236, pp. 2-3. August, 1942.
- "How the war is affecting the livestock industry." *Ibid.*, No. 237, pp. 1-2. September, 1942.
- "Economic aspects of artificial insemination of dairy cows." *Ibid.*, No. 238, pp. 2-3. October, 1942.
- "Livestock truck efficiency." *Ibid.*, No. 244, pp. 1-2. April, 1943.
- "Economic aspects of artificial insemination of commercial dairy cows" (with L. M. Winters). *Journal of Farm Economics*, 24:665-76. 1942.
- "Conquest of the test tube calf—artificial insemination spreads rapidly into new territory" (with L. M. Winters). *Successful Farming*, 41:21, 44. February, 1943.
- "A study of livestock trucks at Minnesota markets." Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 2. June, 1943. 16 pages.
- Review of Elmer T. Peterson, *Forward to the Land* in *Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics*, 24:125-26. February, 1943.
- Conservation of Trucks and Tires (with E. F. Koller). October, 1942. 6 mimeographed pages.
- Commercial Livestock and General Trucks—Condition and Operation, Martin County, August 2-8, 1942 (with E. Baughman). November, 1942. 3 mimeographed pages.

GEORGE A. POND, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Economics

- Pasture Production and Use, A Study in Houston County, Minnesota* (with H. O. Anderson and C. H. Welch, Jr.). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 368. May, 1943. 19 pages.
- "Farmers' earnings in 1941" (with T. R. Nodland). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 235, pp. 1-2. July, 1942.
- "Trends in farm tenancy." *Ibid.*, No. 238, pp. 1-2. October, 1942.
- "Selecting crops to meet 1943 production goals." *Ibid.*, No. 243, pp. 1-2. March, 1943.
- "Farm labor losses in 1942." *Ibid.*, No. 243, p. 3. March, 1943.

- Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for T.V.A. Phosphate-Test Demonstration Cooperators in Southwestern Minnesota, 1941* (with T. R. Nodland and J. R. Burkholder). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 132. July, 1942. 23 mimeographed pages.
- Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for T.V.A. Phosphate-Test Demonstration Cooperators in Northwestern Minnesota, 1941* (with T. R. Nodland and J. R. Burkholder). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 133. July, 1942. 24 mimeographed pages.
- Tractor Costs and Rates of Performance* (with A. J. Schwantes). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 134. August, 1942. 12 mimeographed pages.
- Annual Report of the Southeastern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1942* (with T. R. Nodland and G. E. Toben). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 136. April, 1943. 30 mimeographed pages.
- A Preliminary Report of Data Secured in 1942 on the Farm Accounting Route in Nicollet County* (with S. A. Engene and F. E. Wetherill). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 137. May, 1943. 31 mimeographed pages.
- Annual Report of the Southwestern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1942* (with T. R. Nodland and G. E. Toben). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 138. May, 1943. 30 mimeographed pages.
- Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for T.V.A. Phosphate-Test Demonstration Cooperators in Southwestern Minnesota, 1942* (with T. R. Nodland). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 139. June, 1943. 24 mimeographed pages.
- Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for T.V.A. Phosphate-Test Demonstration Cooperators in Northwestern Minnesota, 1942* (with T. R. Nodland). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 140. June, 1943. 24 mimeographed pages.

WARREN C. WAITE, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Economics

"Minnesota farm prices for 1942-43" (with R. W. Cox, H. G. Hirsch, and H. W. Halvorson). *Farm Business Notes*, Nos. 235-36, 238-46. 1 page each month. 1942-43.

E. FRED KOLLER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics

"Financial progress of Minnesota cooperative oil associations" (with O. R. Shelley). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 235, p. 3. July, 1942.

"Zoning and pooling plans to reduce creamery truck mileage." *Ibid.*, No. 239, pp. 2-3. November, 1942.

"The Minnesota dairy industry under war conditions." *Ibid.*, No. 246, pp. 1-2. June, 1943. Conservation of Trucks and Tires (with A. A. Dowell). October, 1942. 6 mimeographed pages.

Creamery Truck Condition and Operation in Martin County, August 2-8, 1942 (with W. H. Dankers). November, 1942. 2 mimeographed pages.

Petroleum Truck Condition and Operation in Martin County, August 2-8, 1942 (with W. H. Dankers). November, 1942. 2 mimeographed pages.

Egg and Poultry Truck Condition and Operation in Martin County, August 2-8, 1942 (with W. H. Dankers). November, 1942. 3 mimeographed pages.

Plans for Reducing Petroleum Truck Mileage. January, 1943. 5 mimeographed pages. "Condition and operations of commodity trucks." Pages 7-8 in *Transportation Study—Martin County, August 2-8, 1942*. November, 1942. 8 mimeographed pages.

REX W. COX, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics

"Cost of automobile, truck and tractor power on Minnesota farms." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 235, pp. 2-3. July, 1942.

"Minimum prices currently supported by the U.S.D.A." *Ibid.*, No. 237, p. 4. September, 1942.

"Dockage in Minnesota flaxseed." *Ibid.*, No. 238, p. 3. October, 1942.

"Governmental action in the wheat and flour markets." *Ibid.*, No. 242. pp. 2-3. February, 1943.

"Minnesota farm prices for 1942-43" (with W. C. Waite, H. G. Hirsch, and H. W. Halvorson). *Ibid.*, Nos. 235-36, 238-46. 1 page each month. 1942-43.

SELMER A. ENGENE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics

"Livestock production outrunning feed supply." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 236, pp. 1-2. August, 1942.

"Farming—a twelve-month job." *Ibid.*, No. 238, p. 3. October, 1942.

"It is time to think about farm accounts." *Ibid.*, No. 239, p. 3. November, 1942.

"How much time can a tractor save?" *Ibid.*, No. 240, p. 3. December, 1942.

"Income tax section of the Minnesota farm account book." *Ibid.*, No. 241, p. 3. January, 1943.

"Cost of keeping a bull." *Ibid.*, No. 244, p. 3. May, 1943.

"The importance of vocational agriculture students' keeping accurate farm records." *Agricultural Education Magazine*, 15:126-27. January, 1943.

A Preliminary Report of Data Secured in 1942 on the Farm Accounting Route in Nicollet County (with G. A. Pond and F. E. Wetherill). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 137. May, 1943. 31 mimeographed pages.

HARLOW W. HALVORSON, M.S., Instructor in Agricultural Economics

"Minnesota farm prices for 1942-43" (with W. C. Waite, R. W. Cox, and H. G. Hirsch). *Farm Business Notes*, Nos. 235-36, 238-46. 1 page each month. 1942-43.

TRUMAN R. NODLAND, Ph.D., Instructor in Agricultural Economics

"Farmers' earnings in 1941" (with G. A. Pond). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 235, pp. 1-2. July, 1942.

"Farmers' net worth." *Ibid.*, No. 237, pp. 2-3. September, 1942.

"Changes in farmers' net worth." *Ibid.*, No. 240, pp. 2-3. December, 1942.

"Changes in livestock numbers in 1942." *Ibid.*, No. 244, pp. 2-3. April, 1943.

Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for T.V.A. Phosphate-Test Demonstration Cooperators in Southwestern Minnesota, 1941 (with G. A. Pond and J. R. Burkholder). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 132. July, 1942. 23 mimeographed pages.

Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for T.V.A. Phosphate-Test Demonstration Cooperators in Northwestern Minnesota, 1941 (with G. A. Pond and J. R. Burkholder). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 133. July, 1942. 24 mimeographed pages.

Annual Report of the Southeastern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1942 (with G. E. Toben and G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 136. April, 1943. 30 mimeographed pages.

Annual Report of the Southwestern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1942, (with G. E. Toben and G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 138. May, 1943. 30 mimeographed pages.

Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for T.V.A. Phosphate-Test Demonstration Cooperators in Southwestern Minnesota, 1942 (with G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 139. June, 1943. 24 mimeographed pages.

Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for T.V.A. Phosphate-Test Demonstration Cooperators in Northwestern Minnesota, 1942 (with G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 140. June, 1943. 24 mimeographed pages.

GEORGE E. TOBEN, M.S., Instructor in Agricultural Economics

"Planning to prepare the income tax report." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 239, pp. 1-2. November, 1942; reproduced by Agricultural Extension Service Mimeograph Department, University of Nebraska. January, 1943.

"The farm machinery situation in southern Minnesota." *Ibid.*, No. 242, p. 3. February, 1943.

"Real shortage of machinery." *Farm Journal and Farmer's Wife*, June, 1943.

"Don't forget your income tax." Minnesota newspapers. December, 1942.

"Figuring depreciation on farm property." Minnesota newspapers. February, 1943.

Annual Report of the Southeastern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1942 (with G. A. Pond and T. R. Nodland). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 136. April, 1943. 30 mimeographed pages.

Annual Report of the Southwestern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1942 (with G. A. Pond and T. R. Nodland). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 138. May, 1943. 30 mimeographed pages.

Suggestions for Preparing the Income Tax Returns from Records Kept in the Minnesota Farm Account Book. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics, 1943. 12 mimeographed pages.

HANS G. HIRSCH, M.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Economics

"Minnesota farm prices for 1942-43" (with W. C. Waite, R. W. Cox, and H. W. Halvorson). *Farm Business Notes*, Nos. 235-36, 238-46. 1 page each month. 1942-43.

FRED E. WETHERILL, Field Agent in Agricultural Economics

A Preliminary Report of Data Secured in 1942 on the Farm Accounting Route in Nicollet County (with S. A. Engene and G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 137. May, 1943. 31 mimeographed pages.

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

ARTHUR J. SCHWANTES, M.S.(A.E.), Professor of Agricultural Engineering and Chief of the Division of Agricultural Engineering

"Rental rates for farm machinery" (with C. B. Richey, R. D. Barden, J. W. Martin, E. G. McKibben, H. E. Pinches, and R. I. Shawl). *Journal of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers*, 24:15-16. 1943.

"Wartime allocation of farm machines" (with A. W. Turner, E. G. McKibben, M. Ronning, and W. E. Meek). *Ibid.*, 24:22-24. 1943.

"Producing flax with less labor and power." *Ibid.*, 24:161-63. 1943.

Tractor Costs and Rates of Performance (with G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 134. August, 1942. 12 mimeographed pages.

HARRY B. ROE, C.E., Professor of Agricultural Engineering

The Soil Moisture and Cropping Problem on Peat and Muck Lands in the Northern United States. Milwaukee: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1943. 100 pages.

CHARLES K. OTIS, B.S.(M.E.), Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering

Farm Building Plans (with H. B. White and C. H. Christopherson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Plans Nos. 355-57. 1943. 3 pages.

"Method of moisture drainage from silos." *Journal of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers*, 23:321-23. 1942.

"A study of causes of farm barn failures due to wind." *Ibid.*, 24:115-18. 1943.

HALL B. WHITE, M.S.(A.E.), Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering

Farm Building Plans (with C. K. Otis and C. H. Christopherson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Plans Nos. 355-57. 1943. 3 pages.

CLARENCE H. CHRISTOPHERSON, M.A., Instructor in Agricultural Engineering

Farm Building Plans (with H. B. White and C. K. Otis). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Plans Nos. 355-57. 1943. 3 pages.

JOHN STRAIT, B.S.(M.E.), Instructor in Agricultural Engineering

"Agricultural engineers design victory model sweep rake lumber dealers can prefabricate" (with N. C. Ives). *Mississippi Valley Lumberman*, Vol. 74, No. 21, pp. 7-11. 1943.

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION

ARTHUR J. KITTLESON, B.S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Extension and State Leader 4-H Clubs

- "A county 4-H builder." *National 4-H Club News*, Vol. 22, No. 12, pp. 13, 19. 1942.
 "Welcome, 4-H boys and girls to the 25th junior livestock show." *South St. Paul Daily Reporter*, October 19, 1943.

HAROLD R. SEARLES, B.S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Dairyman

- Feeding Wheat to Livestock* (with W. E. Morris, Cora Cooke, and H. G. Zavoral). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 105. 1942. 4 pages.
Protein Peps Up Production (with H. G. Zavoral, W. E. Morris, and Cora Cooke). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 110. 1942. 4 pages.
Kow Kwiz (with E. A. Hanson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 113. 1942. 4 pages.
 Editor, Dairy Department, *Farmer*, 1942-43.
 Articles for daily and weekly newspapers on various phases of the wartime dairy program. 1942-43.

EDWARD W. AITON, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Assistant State Leader 4-H Clubs

- "4-H club leadership builds citizens." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, Vol. 23, No. 1, p. 21. 1942.
 "4-H tackles expanded program." *St. Paul Pioneer Press*, February 7, 1943.
 How Minnesota 4-H Clubs and Rural Youth Groups Can Aid the War Effort with Exhibits, Booths, and Demonstrations (with Amy Wessel). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. 1942. 13 mimeographed pages.

PARKER O. ANDERSON, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Forester

- Tips on Tree Planting* (Revised). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 85. 1942. 4 pages.
Prevent Farm Fires. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 106. 1942. 6 pages.
 About 35 news articles for various country and daily papers during the year on seasonal phases of various forestry practices and projects. 1942-43.

WILLIAM A. BILLINGS, D.V.M., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Veterinarian

- "Outlook for wartime turkey growing." *California Turkey News*, pp. 12-15. September, 1942.
 "Blackhead is still turkey enemy No. 1." *Turkey World*, Vol. 18, No. 5, pp. 12-13, 52-54, 56. 1943.
Turkey News Letter. Issued monthly, 1942-43. 2 multigraphed pages.

EVA L. BLAIR, M.A., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Nutritionist

- Preserve Garden Products by Drying, Waxing, and Brining* (with Inez M. Hobart). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 102. 1942. 6 pages.
Home Canning, Fruits and Vegetables. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 100. 1943. 8 pages.
Canning Meats at Home. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 114. 1943. 4 pages.
 Monthly subject-matter release for the "Home and Family." *News Letter*, sent to 500 weekly papers in Minnesota. 1942-43.
 Publicity articles for use in counties, also series of articles for newspapers of state. 1942-43.
 Multigraphed and mimeographed subject material for nutrition project, to be used in counties carrying project. 1942-43.

PAUL M. BURSON, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Specialist in Soils

Commercial Fertilizers for Minnesota in 1943 (with C. O. Rost). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 118. 1943. 8 pages.

Phosphate Fertilizer Results in Minnesota (with C. O. Rost, M. L. Armour, and C. M. Kelehan). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 121. 1943. 8 pages.

Pasture Renovation (with R. F. Crim). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 115. 1943. 6 pages.

"The foxes of Ash Lawn Farm." *Successful Farming*, Vol. 40, No. 8, pp. 6, 7. 1942. "A believer in years." *Ibid.*, Vol. 40, No. 8, pp. 19, 32. 1942.

Results of Cooperative Fertilizer Trials for Corn in McLeod County (with C. O. Rost and R. E. Jacobs). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Division Mimeographed Circular, Soil Series 1. 1943. 5 pages.

Results of Cooperative Fertilizer Trials for Corn in Martin County (with C. O. Rost and S. Simpson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Division Mimeographed Circular, Soil Series 2. 1943. 5 pages.

Results of Cooperative Fertilizer Trials for Corn in Cottonwood County (with C. O. Rost and E. C. Rogers). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Division Mimeographed Circular, Soil Series 3. 1943. 5 pages.

Making Garden Soils Productive (with C. O. Rost). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Division Mimeographed Circular, Soil Series 6. 1943. 5 pages.

SPENCER B. CLELAND, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Economist in Farm Management

Strawsheds. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 227. 1942. 8 pages.

Garden Suggestions for Schools. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 120. 1943. 6 pages.

"Condition and operations of commodity trucks" (with A. A. Dowell, W. H. Dankers, H. P. Hanson, and E. F. Koller). Pages 7-8 in *Transportation Study—Martin County, August 2-8, 1942*. November, 1942. 8 mimeographed pages.

CORA E. COOKE, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Specialist in Poultry

Feeding Wheat to Livestock (with W. E. Morris, H. G. Zavoral, and H. R. Searles). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 105. 1942. 4 pages.

More Eggs—A War Need. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 109. 1942. 4 pages.

Protein Peps Up Production (with H. G. Zavoral, H. R. Searles, and W. E. Morris). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 110. 1942. 4 pages.

Hen Quiz. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 112. 1942. 4 pages.

Help Save 3 Million Chicks (with H. J. Sloan). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 116. 1943. 8 pages.

Now You Can Spot the Loafer Hens. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 123. 1943. 4 pages.

Poultry Problems—1942-43. 1942. 2 mimeographed pages.

RALPH F. CRIM, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Agronomist

Harvesting, Storing, and Marketing Soybeans. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 104. 1942. 6 pages.

Registration of Field Seeds As Established by the Minnesota Crop Improvement Association. (Revised.) June, 1942. 23 pages.

Comparative Studies of Commercial and Station Corn Hybrids for Maturity As Determined by Moisture Percentages at Husking (with C. Borgeson, H. K. Hayes, R. E. Hodgson, F. R. Immer, H. H. Kramer, and E. H. Rinke). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 367. 1943. 14 pages.

Wartime Hemp Production in Minnesota (with A. C. Arny). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 117. 1943. 6 pages.

Pasture Renovation (with P. M. Burson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 115. 1943. 6 pages.

Editor, *Minnesota Seed Grower*. Issued bimonthly, 1942-43.

WILLIAM H. DANKERS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Economist in Marketing

"Lend-lease shipments of dairy products." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 243, p. 3. March, 1943.

Creamery Truck Condition and Operation in Martin County, August 2-8, 1942 (with E. F. Koller). November, 1942. 2 mimeographed pages.

Egg and Poultry Truck Condition and Operation in Martin County, August 2-8, 1942 (with E. F. Koller). November, 1942. 3 mimeographed pages.

Petroleum Truck Condition and Operation in Martin County, August 2-8, 1942 (with E. F. Koller). November, 1942. 2 mimeographed pages.

"Condition and operations of commodity trucks" (with A. A. Dowell, H. P. Hanson, S. B. Cleland, and E. F. Koller). Pages 7-8 in *Transportation Study—Martin County, August 2-8, 1942*. November, 1942. 8 mimeographed pages.

DANIEL C. DVORACEK, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Economist in Marketing

"Varieties of Minnesota potatoes." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 237, p. 3. September, 1942.

EDWIN A. HANSON, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Dairyman

Kow Kwis (with H. R. Searles). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 113. 1942. 4 pages.

INEZ M. HOBART, M.A., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Nutritionist

Preserve Garden Products by Drying, Waxing, and Brining (with Eva L. Blair). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 102. 1942. 6 pages.

Drying Foods at Home. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 102. 1943. 8 pages.

"Victory gardens to aid war effort." *Everybody's Health*, Vol. 27, No. 5, pp. 2, 3. 1943.

"The meal-planned food supply." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 71:53-54. 1943.

Monthly subject-matter release for the "Home and Family." *News Letter*, sent to 500 weekly papers in Minnesota. 1942-43.

Multigraphed and mimeographed outlines and subject material for leaders and members to be used by counties carrying the nutrition project. 1942-43.

ELDRED M. HUNT, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Horticulturist

Store Vegetables. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 101. 1943. 6 pages.

Victory Garden (with A. E. Hutchins). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 122. 1943. 8 pages.

"Home produced food for 1943." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 71:1. 1943.

"Minnesota state garden conference." *Ibid.*, 71:2. 1943.

CHARLOTTE KIRCHNER, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Specialist in Home Furnishing

4-H Home Improvement. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 29. 1943. 8 pages.

ALICE LINN, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Specialist in Clothing

I Will Waste Nothing. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Leaflet No. VC-7. 1942. 6 pages.

I Will Buy Carefully. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 107. 1942. 6 pages.

I Will Make Things Last. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 108. 1942. 6 pages.

JAMES B. McNULTY, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Economist in Farm Management

"Adapting farm leases to war conditions." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 236, p. 3. August, 1942.

MARY M. MILLER, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Economist in Home Management

4-H Homemaking Assistance. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 28. 1943. 8 pages.

Advance and follow-up publicity prepared for newspapers in counties where home management project is being carried. 1942-43.

Mimeographed leaflets on subject matter relative to home management project. 1942-43.

WILLIAM E. MORRIS, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Animal Husbandman

Hog Yard Equipment (with H. G. Zavoral). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 236. 1942. 8 pages.

Feeding Wheat to Livestock (with H. R. Searles, Cora Cooke, and H. G. Zavoral). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 105. 1942. 4 pages.

Protein Peps Up Production (with H. G. Zavoral, H. R. Searles, and Cora Cooke). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 110. 1942. 4 pages.

Flying Sheepskins. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 111. 1942. 6 pages.

More Pork (with E. F. Ferrin and H. G. Zavoral). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 115. 1943. 6 pages.

News items on various phases of animal husbandry extension work. 1942-43.

Your Sheep Business. A news letter issued quarterly. 1 mimeographed page. 1942-43.

RAYMOND C. ROSE, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Plant Pathologist

Late Blight of Potatoes (with C. J. Eide). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 116. 1943. 8 pages.

Field Beans for Minnesota (with A. C. Army). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 117. 1943. 6 pages.

"Common diseases of garden vegetables" (with C. J. Eide). Pages 26-32 in *Vegetable Gardening*, University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 174. 1943.

Tests To Determine the Most Suitable Potato Varieties for the Table Market (with C. J. Eide, F. N. Krantz, and A. G. Tolaas). 1943. 9 mimeographed pages.

EVES E. WHITFIELD, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Specialist in Clothing

Advance publicity prepared for newspapers in counties where clothing project is being carried. 1942-43.

Multigraphed and mimeographed outlines and subject matter relative to clothing project work. 1942-43.

HENRY G. ZAVORAL, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Animal Husbandman

Hog Yard Equipment (with W. E. Morris). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 236. 1942. 8 pages.

Feeding Wheat to Livestock (with H. R. Searles, Cora Cooke, and W. E. Morris). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 105. 1942. 4 pages.

Protein Peps Up Production (with W. E. Morris, H. R. Searles, and Cora Cooke). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 110. 1942. 4 pages.

More Pork (with E. F. Ferrin and W. E. Morris). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 115. 1943. 6 pages.

Pig Quiz (with E. F. Ferrin). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 119. 1943. 4 pages.

"Parasites threaten 1943 swine crop." *Duroc News*, Vol. 17, No. 4, p. 28. 1942.

"How to save more pigs this spring." *Hormel Farmer*, Vol. 6, No. 7, pp. 4, 5. 1943.

News stories for newspapers on feeding, breeding, and management. 1942-43.

ERNEST T. BAUGHMAN, M.S., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and Extension Assistant Economist in Marketing

The Minnesota Farm Front in 1943. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 114. 1942. 8 pages.
Commercial Livestock and General Trucks—Condition and Operation, Martin County, August 2-8, 1942 (with A. A. Dowell). November, 1942. 3 mimeographed pages.

CLIFFORD E. CAIRNS, B.S., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and State Club Agent

Mimeographed subject material on various 4-H club projects. 1942-43.

NORMAN J. GOODWIN, B.S., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and State Club Agent

Mimeographed subject material on various 4-H projects. 1942-43.

TRUMAN J. HENLEY, B.A., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and Extension Specialist in Publicity

"Viking flax." *Country Gentleman*, Vol. 92, No. 11, p. 32. 1942.
"Needle-point milk production." *Ibid.*, Vol. 93, No. 2, pp. 36-38. 1943.
"War bonds from scrap." *Extension Service Review*, Vol. 13, No. 10, pp. 150-51. 1942.
"4-H conservation program." *Conservation Volunteer*, Vol. 4, No. 22, p. 29. 1942.

NORTON C. IVES, M.S., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and Extension Agricultural Engineer

"Lumber dealers asked to cooperate in providing farmers with labor-saving equipment." *Mississippi Valley Lumberman*, Vol. 73, No. 48, pp. 9, 21. 1942.
"University Agricultural Service issues first of plans for lumber dealers in farm labor-saving equipment program." *Ibid.*, Vol. 73, No. 52, pp. 8, 9. 1942.
"Dealers get more plans in program to build livestock labor-saving equipment." *Ibid.*, Vol. 74, No. 5, p. 7. 1943.
"Agricultural engineer offers suggestions to retailers in farm labor-saving program." *Ibid.*, Vol. 74, No. 9, pp. 5-7. 1943.
"More plans suggested for lumber dealers in program to help boost food production." *Ibid.*, Vol. 74, No. 17, pp. 5-7. 1943.
"Agricultural engineers design victory model sweep rake lumber dealers can prefabricate" (with J. Strait). *Ibid.*, Vol. 74, No. 21, pp. 7-11. 1943.

PAUL C. JOHNSON, B.A., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and Extension Specialist in Publicity

"Wartime strawsheds." *Successful Farming*, Vol. 40, No. 11, pp. 18, 97. 1942.
"Mobilize farm neighbors." *Farmer*, Vol. 60, No. 23, pp. 7, 26. 1942.
Biweekly column of farm information paragraphs, "Timely Tips by University Farm Staff" (with H. L. Harris). *Ibid.* 1942-43.

Editor

Neighborhood Leader Letter. Distributed monthly to Minnesota extension neighborhood leaders. 1942-43.

Extension Digest (with H. L. Harris). Issued twice a month to general mailing list. 4 mimeographed pages.

All regular series publications of Agricultural Experiment Station and Agricultural Extension Service, comprising over 100 different bulletins, reports, folders, pamphlets, etc. (with H. B. Swanson and H. L. Harris). 1942-43.

RAMER D. LEIGHTON, B.S., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and Extension Dairyman

"Lizzie of Garvin Brook." *Hoard's Dairyman*, Vol. 87, No. 19, p. 524. 1942.
"Finding the most profitable cow." *Ibid.*, Vol. 87, No. 20, p. 554. 1942.
News items for newspapers on various phases of dairy extension and herd improvement work. 1942-43.
Dairy Herd Improvement News Letter. Issued bimonthly. 1942-43. 2 to 3 mimeographed pages.

MILDRED SCHENCK, B.S., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and State Club Agent

Mimeographed subject material on various 4-H club projects. 1942-43.

AMY WESSEL, B.S., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and State Club Agent

Editor, *4-H News Letter*. Issued monthly. 1942-43. 10 mimeographed pages.

How Minnesota 4-H Clubs and Rural Youth Groups Can Aid the War Effort with Exhibits, Booths, and Demonstrations (with E. W. Aiton). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. 1942. 13 mimeographed pages.

Mimeographed subject material on various 4-H club projects. 1942-43.

MYRON L. ARMOUR, B.S., Agricultural Conservation Agent

Phosphate Fertilizer Results in Minnesota (with P. M. Burson, C. O. Rost, and C. M. Kelehan). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 121. 1943. 8 pages.

J. RAYMOND BURKHOLDER, B.S., Agricultural Extension Specialist in Farm Management

Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for T.V.A. Phosphate-Test Demonstration Cooperators in Southwestern Minnesota, 1941 (with T. R. Nodland and G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 132. July, 1942. 23 mimeographed pages.

Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for T.V.A. Phosphate-Test Demonstration Cooperators in Northwestern Minnesota, 1941 (with T. R. Nodland and G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 133. July, 1942. 24 mimeographed pages.

HANS P. HANSON, M.S., Agricultural Extension Specialist in Land Use

Preliminary Report of Morrison County Land-Use Planning Committee (with O. R. Shelley and Morrison County Land-Use Planning Committee). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. 1942. 59 mimeographed pages.

A Study of Wartime Activities of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Personnel. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. 1942. 5 mimeographed pages.

1942 Farm Garden and Home Food Survey. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. 1942. 11 mimeographed pages.

"Condition and operations of commodity trucks" (with A. A. Dowell, W. H. Dankers, S. B. Cleland, and E. F. Koller). Pages 7-8 in *Transportation Study—Martin County, August 2-8, 1942*. November, 1942. 8 mimeographed pages.

CHARLES M. KELEHAN, B.S., Agricultural Conservation Agent

Phosphate Fertilizer Results in Minnesota (with P. M. Burson, C. O. Rost, and M. L. Armour). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 121. 1943. 8 pages.

INA B. ROWE, M.S., Agricultural Extension Specialist in Nutrition

Honey for Everyday Use (with M. C. Tanquary). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 239. 1942. 8 pages.

MATTHIAS A. THORFINNSON, B.S., Agricultural Extension Specialist in Soil Conservation

Wind Erosion Control. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 235. 1942. 16 pages.

Grassed Waterways. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 107. 1942. 4 pages.

Contour Strip Cropping. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 108. 1942. 6 pages.

ARCHIE D. WILSON, B.S., Agricultural Extension Specialist in Land Use

Preliminary Report of Aitkin County Land-Use Planning Committee (with Aitkin County Land-Use Planning Committee). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. 1942. 46 mimeographed pages.

"Cass county garden contest." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 71:57-58. 1943.

AGRICULTURAL SUBSTATIONS

CROOKSTON

THOMAS M. MCCALL, M.S., Associate Professor and Superintendent of Northwest School and Experiment Station

Editor, *Northwest Monthly*, 1942-43.

Contributor of weekly news items to seventy northwestern Minnesota newspapers on the work of the Northwest School and Experiment Station. 1942-43.

Articles contributed to student publications, *Aggie Rouser*, *Red River Aggie*, and *Project News*.

RAYMOND S. DUNHAM, M.S.A., Assistant Professor of Agronomy and Agronomist

"Rust damages flax crop." *Northwest Monthly*, Vol. 26, No. 9, p. 2. 1942.

"Yields of grain crops in 1942." *Ibid.*, Vol. 26, No. 12, p. 2. 1942.

"Flax seed list available." Red River Valley papers, December, 1942.

Summary of Varietal Trials. Mimeographed booklet for Crops and Soils Day, July 21, 1942. 6 pages.

Eighteen Annual Subcollegiate Crops Judging Contest Rules and Regulations. 1943. 4 pages.

Regular contributor to *Project News*, mimeographed monthly school publication, April-September, 1942-43.

ORVILLE M. KISER, M.S., Assistant Professor of Dairy and Animal Husbandry

Experiments with Inbreeding Swine and Sheep (with R. E. Comstock, R. E. Hodgson, P. S. Jordan, D. L. Dailey, and L. M. Winters). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 364. 1943. 39 pages.

"Measures of growth rate for use in swine selection" (with R. E. Comstock, P. S. Jordan, and L. M. Winters). *Journal of Agricultural Research*, 65:379-89. 1942.

RUBEN J. HALVORSON, B.A., Instructor in Mathematics and Registrar

Items for northwestern Minnesota newspapers on the work of the Northwest School and regular contributor to *Northwest Monthly*, school publication, 1942-43.

Editor, *Project News*, Vol. 10. 1943.

Co-editor (with Martha M. Manning), *Red River Aggie*. 1943.

MARTHA M. MANNING, M.A., Instructor in English and Dramatics Coach

Co-editor (with R. J. Halvorson), *Red River Aggie*. 1943.

Staff consultant, *Aggie Rouser*, Vol. 5. 1942-43.

JOHN H. WAMPOLE, B.S., Instructor in Horticulture and Horticulturist

"Studies of some Minnesota strawberry soils" (with W. G. Brierley). *Minnesota Fruit Grower*, 9:4. 1942.

"Late blight menaces the Red River Valley." *Northwest Monthly*, Vol. 26, No. 9, pp. 3-4. 1942.

Outline of Horticultural Projects. Booklet for Crops and Soils Day, July 21, 1942. 2 mimeographed pages.

DULUTH

MARK J. THOMPSON, M.S., Associate Professor of Farm Engineering and Superintendent of the Northeast Experiment Station

"Down Arrowhead furrows." Weekly radio talk published in the *Cooperative Builder*. 1942-43.

"Mark Thompson's farm talks." Editorial each month. *Stock and Dairy Farmer*. 1942-43.

Editor, Farm Management Section, *Stock and Dairy Farmer*. 1942-43.

Crop Summaries:

No. 1. *Grain Varieties*. 1943. 2 mimeographed pages.

No. 2. *Fodder Corn Varieties*. 1943. 1 mimeographed page.

No. 3. *More and Better Hay*. 1943. 2 mimeographed pages.

- No. 4. *Manure Rations*. 1943. 2 mimeographed pages.
 No. 5. *Home Mixed Fertilizer Rations*. 1943. 1 mimeographed page.
 No. 6. *Fertilizer Facts*. 1943. 2 mimeographed pages.
 No. 7. *Potato Varieties and Spray Effects*. 1943. 3 mimeographed pages.
 No. 8. *Rutabagas*. 1943. 4 mimeographed pages.
 No. 9. *Tree Fruits*. 1943. 5 mimeographed pages.
 No. 10. *Grasses—Alfalfas—Mixtures*. 1943. 3 mimeographed pages.

EXCELSIOR

FRED E. HARALSON, Assistant Superintendent of Fruit Breeding Farm

- "Two new apples" (with W. H. Alderman, A. N. Wilcox, T. S. Weir, W. G. Brierley, and J. D. Winter). *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 71:21-22. 1943.
 "The Burgundy strawberry" (with W. H. Alderman, A. N. Wilcox, T. S. Weir, W. G. Brierley, and J. D. Winter). *Ibid.*, 71:35-36. 1943.
 "Minnesota Fruit Breeding Farm report for 1942" (with W. H. Alderman). *Ibid.*, 71:91. 1943.

GRAND RAPIDS

DONALD L. DAILEY, B.S., Assistant Professor and Superintendent of North Central School and Station

- Experiments with Inbreeding Swine and Sheep* (with L. M. Winters, R. E. Comstock, R. E. Hodgson, O. M. Kiser, and P. S. Jordan). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 364. 1943. 39 pages.
 "The development of an inbred line of swine (Minnesota No. 1) from a crossbred foundation" (with R. E. Comstock and L. M. Winters). *Journal of Animal Science*, 2:129-37. 1942.
 "School to open October 26." *North Central Quarterly*, Vol. 17, No. 1, p. 1. 1942.
 "Watch paralysis of ewes." *Ibid.*, Vol. 17, No. 2, p. 6. 1942.
 "Winter dysentery time." *Ibid.*, Vol. 17, No. 2, p. 7. 1942.
 "What is the North Central School?" *Ibid.*, Vol. 17, No. 3, p. 1. 1943.

ARTHUR F. DAHLBERG, M.S., Assistant Professor of Poultry Husbandry, Agricultural Engineering, and Science

- "More eggs needed." *North Central Quarterly*, Vol. 17, No. 1, p. 8. 1942.

CLEMENT H. GRIFFITH, M.Ph., Instructor in Agronomy, North Central School and Station

- "Sebago potatoes resistant to late blight." *North Central Quarterly*, Vol. 17, No. 1, p. 7. 1942.
 "Seed for spring planting." *Ibid.*, Vol. 17, No. 2, p. 4. 1942.
 "Oats and barley." *Ibid.*, Vol. 17, No. 2, p. 5. 1942.
 "Seeding rates are listed for legume seed." *Ibid.*, Vol. 17, No. 3, p. 2. 1943.

ALFRED L. RICHARDSON, M.S., Instructor in Horticulture

- "Winter storage of bees is important." *North Central Quarterly*, Vol. 17, No. 1, p. 5. 1942.
 "Buy garden seeds now." *Ibid.*, Vol. 17, No. 2, p. 5. 1942.

MORRIS

THEODORE H. FENSKE, M.S., Associate Professor and Superintendent of the West Central School and Experiment Station

- "Kiwanis victory farms." *Kiwanis Magazine*, Vol. 28, No. 4, p. 29. 1943.
 "Fall term of school will open on October 5." *West Central School News*, Vol. 25, No. 3, p. 1. 1942.
 "W.C.S.A. winter term will open January 4." *Ibid.*, Vol. 25, No. 4, p. 1. 1942.
 "Commencement activities will end March 26." *Ibid.*, Vol. 26, No. 1, p. 1. 1943.
 Occasional news articles covering work of West Central School and Experiment Station to 75 papers in west central Minnesota.
 Editor, *West Central School News*, 1942-43.

JOHN A. ANDERSON, B.S.A., Assistant Professor of Horticulture

"A victory garden for every home." *West Central School News*, Vol. 26, No. 1, p. 4. 1943.

"Experience shows that good fruit can be grown in West Central Minnesota." *Morris Tribune*, March 12, 1943.

Monthly articles on horticulture in *Projector of W.C.S.A.* April through September, 1942.

ROY O. BRIDGFORD, M.S., Assistant Professor of Farm Crops and Soils

"Blighted wheat damage severe in 1942." *West Central School News*, Vol. 25, No. 3, p. 3. 1942.

"Morris Station to increase new grains." *Ibid.*, Vol. 26, No. 1, p. 1. 1943.

"The weather of 1942." *Morris Tribune*, *Morris Sun*, and *Starbuck Times*, December 31, 1942.

Monthly articles on farm crops and soils in *Projector of W.C.S.A.* April through September, 1942.

Summary of Rotation Work and Varietal Trials. Report for Annual Station and Visitors Day. 1942. 8 mimeographed pages.

ALLEN W. EDSON, B.S., Assistant Professor of Poultry Husbandry

"Fall care of poultry now doubly important." *West Central School News*, Vol. 25, No. 3, p. 1. 1942.

"Physical fitness being stressed." *Ibid.*, Vol. 25, No. 4, p. 2. 1942.

Monthly articles on poultry, farm accounts, and farm improvement in *Projector of W.C.S.A.* April through September, 1942.

PHILIP S. JORDAN, B.S., Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry

Feeding Methods and Rations for Fattening Lambs (with W. H. Peters). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 306. 1942. 16 pages.

Experiments with Inbreeding Swine and Sheep (with L. M. Winters, R. E. Comstock, R. E. Hodgson, O. M. Kiser, and D. L. Dailey). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 364. 1943. 39 pages.

"Measures of growth rate for use in swine selection" (with R. E. Comstock, L. M. Winters, and O. M. Kiser). *Journal of Agricultural Research*, 65:379-89. 1942.

"Columbia sheep being tested at Morris." *West Central School News*, Vol. 25, No. 3, p. 2. 1942.

"West Central feed lots make sheep skins for fliers." *Ibid.*, Vol. 25, No. 4, p. 3. 1942.

"Results of shearing and production of shearing lambs announced." *Ibid.*, Vol. 26, No. 1, p. 2. 1943.

Monthly articles on animal husbandry in *Projector of W.C.S.A.* April through September, 1942.

Wheat and Soybean Oilmeal for Fattening Lambs (with W. H. Peters). Mimeographed Report Morris S-32. January, 1943. 6 pages.

The Production of Shearling Lamb Pelts (with W. H. Peters). Mimeographed Report Morris S-33. January, 1943. 5 pages.

GLENN I. PRICKETT, B.A., Assistant Professor of Social Sciences

Editor, *Projector of W.C.S.A.* April through September, 1942.

ALBERT C. HEINE, Instructor in Physics, Farm Mechanics, and Electricity

Monthly article on engineering projects in *Projector of W.C.S.A.* April through September, 1942.

ALEX B. ROLFE, Instructor in Forge, Welding, and Automotive Engineering

"Turn off acetylene valve first." *Welders Digest*, p. 13. July, 1942.

WASECA

ROBERT E. HODGSON, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agronomy and Farm Management and Superintendent of the Southeast Experiment Station

Comparative Studies of Commercial and Station Corn Hybrids for Maturity As Determined by Moisture Percentages at Husking (with R. F. Crim, C. Borgeson, H. K. Hayes, F. R. Immer, H. H. Kramer, and E. H. Rinke). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 367. 1943. 14 pages.

"Hogs need different care in winter." *Farmer*, Vol. 66, No. 18, pp. 6, 27. 1943.
 Weekly articles for rural publications, used by more than 100 papers, including the
St. Paul Pioneer Press and *Hoard's Dairyman*. 1942-43.

AGRONOMY AND PLANT GENETICS

HERBERT K. HAYES, D.Sc., Professor and Chief of the Division of Agronomy and Plant Genetics

- Comparative Values of Crops for Different Sections of Minnesota*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 365. 1943. 14 pages.
Comparative Studies of Commercial and Station Corn Hybrids for Maturity as Determined by Moisture Percentages at Husking (with R. F. Crim, C. Borgeson, R. E. Hodgson, F. R. Immer, H. H. Kramer, and E. H. Rinke). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 367. 1943. 14 pages.
 "Protein percentages of Minhybrids and open pollinated varieties in 1941" (with E. H. Rinke and H. H. Kramer). *Minnesota Seed Grower*, Vol. 15, No. 3, pp. 1-2. 1942.
 "Recommended varieties of farm crops." *Ibid.*, Vol. 16, No. 2, pp. 1, 3-4. 1943.
 "A comparison of the actual yield of double crosses of maize with their predicted yield from single crosses" (with R. P. Murphy and E. H. Rinke). *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy*, 35:60-65. 1943.
 "Barley varieties registered, VIII." *Ibid.*, 35:240. 1943.

FORREST R. IMMER, Ph.D., Professor of Plant Genetics and Associate Director Agricultural Experiment Station

- Comparative Studies of Commercial and Station Corn Hybrids for Maturity as Determined by Moisture Percentages at Husking* (with R. F. Crim, C. Borgeson, H. K. Hayes, R. E. Hodgson, H. H. Kramer, and E. H. Rinke). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 367. 1943. 14 pages.
 "Distribution of yields of single plants of varieties and F₂ crosses of barley." *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy*, 34:844-50. 1942.
 "Studies on susceptibility of varieties and strains of barley to *Fusarium* and *Helminthosporium* kernel blight when tested under muslin tents or in nurseries" (with J. J. Christensen). *Ibid.*, 35:515-22. 1943.
 "Reaction of strains and varieties of barley to many physiologic races of stem rust" (with J. J. Christensen and W. Q. Loegering). *Phytopathology*, 33:253-54. 1943.

HAROLD K. WILSON, Ph.D., Professor of Agronomy

- Battling Weeds on Minnesota Farms* (with L. M. Stahler, A. C. Arny, R. B. Harvey, A. H. Larson, and R. H. Landon). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 363. 1942. 28 pages.
 "Economic botany." Pages 777-82 in *American Yearbook for 1942*. New York: Thomas Nelson and Sons. 1943.
 "Report of the committee on student sections, American Society of Agronomy." *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy*, 34:1156-59. 1942.
 "A symposium on agronomic teaching" (with E. N. Fergus, K. H. W. Klages, and L. F. Graber). *Ibid.*, 35:238-39. 1943.
 "Noxious weeds—the seed growers' wily enemy." *Minnesota Seed Grower*, Vol. 15, No. 4, pp. 3-4. 1942.
 "The use of sinox." *Ibid.*, Vol. 16, No. 3, pp. 2, 3. 1943.

ALBERT C. ARNY, M.S., Associate Professor of Agronomy

- Battling Weeds on Minnesota Farms* (with H. K. Wilson, L. M. Stahler, R. B. Harvey, A. H. Larson, and R. H. Landon). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 363. 1942. 28 pages.
Wartime Hemp Production in Minnesota (with R. F. Crim). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 117. 1942. 6 pages.
Field Beans for Minnesota (with R. C. Rose). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 117. 1942. 5 pages.
 "Flax varieties for Minnesota 1943 planting." *Minnesota Seed Grower*, Vol. 15, No. 5, p. 3. 1942.
 "Soybean seed production." *Ibid.*, Vol. 16, No. 2, pp. 4-5. 1943.
 The Field Pea. For Agricultural Extension Service. 1942. 4 mimeographed pages.

CARL BORGESON, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agronomy

Comparative Studies of Commercial and Station Corn Hybrids for Maturity as Determined by Moisture Percentages at Husking (with R. F. Crim, H. K. Hayes, R. E. Hodgson, F. R. Immer, H. H. Kramer, and E. H. Rinke). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 367. 1943. 14 pages.

"Careless detasseling reduces yield of seed corn." *Minnesota Seed Grower*, Vol. 15, No. 3, p. 2. 1942.

"Seed corn will need careful drying this year." *Ibid.*, Vol. 15, No. 5, p. 1. 1942.

"Small grains—war needs, problems involved, and possible solutions." *Proceedings of the Twenty-fourth Annual Meeting of the International Crop Improvement Association*. 1942.

HERBERT H. KRAMER, M.S., Instructor in Agronomy and Plant Genetics

Comparative Studies of Commercial and Station Corn Hybrids for Maturity as Determined by Moisture Percentages at Husking (with R. F. Crim, C. Borgeson, H. K. Hayes, R. E. Hodgson, F. R. Immer, and E. H. Rinke). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 367. 1943. 14 pages.

"Protein percentages of Minhybrids and open pollinated varieties in 1941" (with H. K. Hayes and E. H. Rinke). *Minnesota Seed Grower*, Vol. 15, No. 3, pp. 1-2. 1942.

EMMETT L. PINNELL, M.S., Instructor in Agronomy and Plant Genetics

"The variability of certain quantitative characters of a double cross hybrid in corn as related to the method of combining the four inbreds." *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy*, 35:508-14. 1943.

ERNEST H. RINKE, M.S., Instructor in Plant Genetics

Comparative Studies of Commercial and Station Corn Hybrids for Maturity as Determined by Moisture Percentages at Husking (with R. F. Crim, C. Borgeson, H. K. Hayes, R. E. Hodgson, F. R. Immer, and H. H. Kramer). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 367. 1943. 14 pages.

"Protein percentages of Minhybrids and open pollinated varieties in 1941" (with H. K. Hayes and H. H. Kramer). *Minnesota Seed Grower*, Vol. 15, No. 3, pp. 1-2. 1942.

"A comparison of the actual yield of double crosses of maize with their predicted yield from single crosses" (with H. K. Hayes and R. P. Murphy). *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy*, 35:60-65. 1943.

ANIMAL AND POULTRY HUSBANDRY

WALTER H. PETERS, M.Agr., Professor of Animal Husbandry and Chief of the Division of Animal and Poultry Husbandry

Feeding Methods and Rations for Fattening Lambs (with P. S. Jordan). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 306. 1942. 16 pages.

"Cattle instinct—cow sense." *Shorthorn World*, 27:49, 156. January 25, 1943.

"How much is a good bull worth." *Red Poll News*, 7:11, 45. April, 1943.

Editor, Livestock Department, *Farmer*. 1942-43.

"Why it is difficult to always adhere closely to type in judging horses." *Percheron Horse Association of America, Mimeograph Report*, pp. 6, 7. September, 1942.

The Production of Shearing Lamb Pelts (with P. S. Jordan). Morris S-33. January, 1943. 5 mimeographed pages.

Wheat and Soybean Oilmeal for Fattening Lambs (with P. S. Jordan). Morris S-32. January, 1943. 6 mimeographed pages.

EVAN F. FERRIN, M.Agr., Professor of Animal Husbandry

More Pork (with W. E. Morris and H. G. Zavoral). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 115. 1943. 6 pages.

Pig Quiz (with H. G. Zavoral). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 119. 1943. 4 pages.

"A successful project—sow testing." *Agricultural Education Magazine*, 15:28. 1942.

"Beef producers eye the future." *Farmer*, Vol. 60, No. 13, pp. 3, 8. 1942.

- "Registry of merit testing—now." *American Hampshire Herdsman*, Vol. 17, No. 8, pp. 54, 56. 1942.
- "Feeding wheat to hogs." *Ibid.*, Vol. 18, No. 11, pp. 10, 11. 1942.
- "Boost the Register of Merit." *Poland China Swine World*, Vol. 29, No. 12, pp. 74-75. 1943.
- "Minnesota test shows little difference in feeding value of hybrid and open-pollinated corn." *Poland China Journal*, Vol. 29, No. 6, pp. 54-55. 1943.
- Reports of swine feeding investigations. Mimeographs H-80, H-81.

HUBERT J. SLOAN, Ph.D., Professor of Poultry Husbandry

- Help Save 3 Million Chicks* (with Cora Cooke). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 116. 1943. 8 pages.
- "Put the pullets on pasture." *Poultry Supply Dealer*, 20:8. 1943.
- Abstracts in *Poultry Supply Dealer*, monthly, 1942-43.
- Associate editor, *Poultry Science*, 1942-43.

LAURENCE M. WINTERS, Ph.D., Professor of Animal Husbandry

- Introduction to Breeding Farm Animals*. New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc. 1942. 250 pages.
- Prenatal Development of the Bovine* (with W. W. Green and R. E. Comstock). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 151. 1942. 50 pages.
- Artificial Insemination of Farm Animals* (with W. W. Green and R. E. Comstock). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 336. 1942. 24 pages.
- Experiments with Inbreeding Swine and Sheep* (with R. E. Comstock, R. E. Hodgson, O. M. Kiser, P. S. Jordan, and D. L. Dailey). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 364. 1943. 39 pages.
- "The development of an inbred line of swine (Minnesota No. 1) from a crossbred foundation" (with R. E. Comstock and D. L. Dailey). *Journal of Animal Science*, 2:129-37. 1942.
- "Measures of growth rate for use in swine selection" (with R. E. Comstock, P. S. Jordan, and O. M. Kiser). *Journal of Agricultural Research*, 65:379-89. 1942.
- "On the design of experimental comparisons between lines of breeding in livestock" (with R. E. Comstock). *Ibid.*, 64:523-32. 1942.
- "Fertility a major problem." *Shorthorn World*, Vol. 27, No. 12, pp. 150-53. 1942.
- "Reshaping our program without livestock exhibitions." *Ibid.*, Vol. 27, No. 12, pp. 3-4. 1942.
- "Economic aspects of artificial insemination of commercial dairy cows" (with A. A. Dowell). *Journal of Farm Economics*, 24:665-76. 1942.
- "Conquest of the test-tube calf—artificial insemination spreads rapidly into new territory" (with A. A. Dowell). *Successful Farming*, 41:21, 44. February, 1943.
- Abstracts in *Journal of Animal Science Abstracts*, 1:358, 360. 1942.

RALPH E. COMSTOCK, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry

- Prenatal Development of the Bovine* (with L. M. Winters and W. W. Green). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 151. 1942. 50 pages.
- Artificial Insemination of Farm Animals* (with L. M. Winters and W. W. Green). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 336. 1942. 24 pages.
- Experiments with Inbreeding Swine and Sheep* (with L. M. Winters, R. E. Hodgson, O. M. Kiser, P. S. Jordan, and D. L. Dailey). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 364. 1943. 39 pages.
- "The development of an inbred line of swine (Minnesota No. 1) from a crossbred foundation" (with L. M. Winters and D. L. Dailey). *Journal of Animal Science*, 2:129-37. 1942.
- "Measures of growth rate for use in swine selection" (with L. M. Winters, P. S. Jordan, and O. M. Kiser). *Journal of Agricultural Research*, 65:379-89. 1942.
- "On the design of experimental comparisons between lines of breeding in livestock" (with L. M. Winters). *Ibid.*, 64:523-32. 1942.
- Abstracts in *Journal of Animal Science Abstracts*, 1:358, 360. 1942.

WILLARD W. GREEN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry

Prenatal Development of the Bovine (with L. M. Winters and R. E. Comstock). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 151. 1942. 50 pages.

Artificial Insemination of Farm Animals (with L. M. Winters and R. E. Comstock). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 336. 1942. 24 pages.

Description and plans of laboratory facilities for local inseminating units. 1 mimeographed page. 1942.

ALFRED L. HARVEY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry

A Report of the Horse Breeding Industry in Minnesota. State of Minnesota Stallion Registration Board Bulletin No. 29. 1942. 44 pages.

"Effect of work on the calcium and phosphorus retention of Percheron geldings" (with B. H. Thomas, C. C. Culbertson, and E. V. Collins). *Journal of Animal Science*, 2:104, 111. 1943.

"What position should breeders and judges take toward medium-sized horses?" *Percheron Horse Association of America*. September, 1942. 2 mimeographed pages.

HAMILTON A. STEWART, M.S., Research Assistant in Animal Husbandry

Increasing Pork Production. 1942. 28 mimeographed pages.

DAIRY HUSBANDRY

JAMES B. FITCH, M.S., Professor of Dairy Husbandry and Chief of the Division of Dairy Husbandry

"Gene-interactions in cattle crosses. Some Ayrshire characteristics determined by crosses with the Holstein and Guernsey breeds" (with W. E. Petersen and L. O. Gilmore). *Journal of Heredity*, 33:451-53. 1942.

"Some genetic aspects of persistency in dairy cattle" (with T. M. Ludwick and W. E. Petersen). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 26:477-55. May, 1943.

WILLES B. COMBS, M.A., Professor of Dairy Husbandry

Milk and Milk Products (with C. H. Eckles and H. Macy). (3rd edition.) New York: McGraw-Hill. 1943. 413 pages.

"Efficient war time plant operation." *Creamery Journal*, Vol. 54, No. 2, pp. 5, 28-29. 1943.

"Drum process dry milk in ice cream." *Ice Cream Review*, Vol. 26, No. 6, pp. 14, 15, 40-42. 1943.

"Building solids in war time ice cream" (with E. L. Thomas). Pages 12-14 in *Report of Ice Cream Manufacturers' Short Course, March 15-16, 1943*. University of Minnesota, Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Short Courses. 1943.

Editor, Plant Problems and Their Solution Department (with H. Macy). *Dairy Produce*. January, February, March, 1943.

HAROLD MACY, Ph.D., Professor of Dairy Bacteriology

Growth and Enzyme Production of Penicillium roqueforti (with R. Thibodeau). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 152. 1942. 56 pages.

Milk and Milk Products (with C. H. Eckles and W. B. Combs). (3rd edition.) New York: McGraw-Hill. 1943. 413 pages.

"Some observations on the treatment of parchment wrappers with sodium and calcium propionates for the inhibition of mold growth on the surface of butter" (with J. C. Olson). *Association of Southern Agricultural Workers, Proceedings of the Annual Convention*, 43:122. 1942.

"Bacterial standards as influenced by wartime ingredients." Pages 29-30 in *Report of Ice Cream Manufacturers' Short Course, March 15-16, 1943*. University of Minnesota, Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Short Courses. 1943.

Editor, Plant Problems and Their Solution Department (with W. B. Combs). *Dairy Produce*. January, February, March, 1943.

WILLIAM E. PETERSEN, Ph.D., Professor of Dairy Husbandry

- "Effect of certain hormones and drugs on the perfused mammary gland." *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 50:298. 1942.
- "The cause of death in animals held on their backs" (with M. B. Visscher, A. Greenberg, and W. L. Boyd). *Journal of American Veterinary Medical Association*, 101: 417-18. 1942.
- "The udder and mastitis I." *Holstein-Friesian World*, 39:949. 1942.
- "The udder and mastitis II." *Ibid.*, 39:1001. 1942.
- "The udder and mastitis III." *Ibid.*, 39:1110. 1942.
- "Gene-interaction in cattle crosses. Some Ayrshire characteristics determined by crosses with the Holstein and Guernsey breeds" (with L. O. Gilmore and J. B. Fitch). *Journal of Heredity*, 33:451-53. 1942.
- "Mastitis, cause, discovery and treatment." *Land O'Lakes News*, 22:3. May, 1942.
- "How to milk properly." *Ibid.*, 22:9. September, 1942.
- "The udder a masterpiece of nature." *Ayrshire Digest*, pages 14-15, 150. December, 1942.
- "Kidding the cow." *Ibid.*, pages 9, 31-32. April, 1943.
- "The cow's udder and its activity." Association Bulletin 14. *International Association of Milk Dealers*. 1943.
- "The structure of the cow's udder." *Hoard's Dairyman*, Vol. 87, No. 19, pp. 511, 525. 1942.
- "Development of the cow's udder." *Ibid.*, Vol. 87, No. 20, p. 545. 1942.
- "Synthesis of milk in the udder." *Ibid.*, Vol. 87, No. 21, pp. 593, 600. 1942.
- "Equilibria phenomena between blood and milk." *Ibid.*, Vol. 87, No. 22, p. 622. 1942.
- "The theory and art of milking." *Ibid.*, Vol. 87, No. 23, p. 642. 1942.
- "Mastitis and its control." *Ibid.*, Vol. 88, No. 2, p. 40. 1943.
- "Efficient milking." *Purebred*, 2:1. 1942.
- "The udder." *Holstein-Friesian Journal*, 5:18. 1943.
- "Management and mastitis." *Ibid.*, 6:8. 1943.
- "The relation of the hormones to lactation." *Journal-Lancet*, 62:442. 1943.
- "The effect of continuous injection of pitocin upon milk and milk fat production" (with C. B. Knodt). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 25:709-10. 1942.
- "Oxygen uptake and CO₂ elimination of the bovine mammary gland" (with J. C. Shaw). *Ibid.*, 25:708. 1942.
- "Effect of inhaled substance on milk flavors" (with J. G. Brereton). *Ibid.*, 25:381-87. 1942.
- "A measure of persistency in dairy cattle" (with T. M. Ludwick). *Ibid.*, 26:439-45. 1943.
- "Some genetic aspects of persistency in dairy cattle" (with T. M. Ludwick and J. B. Fitch). *Ibid.*, 26:447-55. 1943.
- "Utilization of B-hydroxybutyric acid by the mammary gland" (with J. C. Shaw). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 147:639. 1943.
- "The udder and milking." *Proceedings of Indiana Dairyman's Association*. pp. 19-24. 1943.
- "Nutritional problems in cattle—some common deficiencies." *Veterinary Student*, 5:107. 1943.
- "This year's special feed problems with cattle." *Iowa Veterinarian*, 14:21. 1943.
- Editor, Dairy Production Abstracts, *Journal of Dairy Science*. 1942-43.

SAMUEL T. COULTER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Dairy Husbandry

- "Acidity of sherbets and ices" (with E. L. Thomas). Page 28 in *Report of Ice Cream Manufacturers' Short Course, March 15-16, 1943*. University of Minnesota, Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Short Courses. 1943.
- "Preparation of invert sugar" (with E. L. Thomas). *Ibid.*, p. 10.
- "Sensory adaptation as a factor in the judging of dairy products for flavor." *Journal of Dairy Science*, 25:724-25. 1942.
- "Economy through serum solids changes." *Ice Cream Field*, Vol. 40, No. 4, pp. 18, 74-76. 1942.
- "Preparation of invert sugar" (with E. L. Thomas). *Ice Cream Review*, Vol. 26, No. 10, p. 67. 1943.
- Editor, Buttermaking Problems Department, *American Butter Review*. 1942-43.

LESTER O. GILMORE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Dairy Husbandry

"Gene-interactions in cattle crosses. Some Ayrshire characteristics determined by crosses with the Holstein and Guernsey breeds" (with W. E. Petersen and J. B. Fitch). *Journal of Heredity*, 33:451-53. 1942.

THOR W. GULLICKSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Dairy Husbandry

Feeding Dairy Cattle. St. Paul: Webb Publishing Co. 1943. 225 pages.

JOSEPH C. OLSON, M.S., Instructor in Dairy Husbandry

"Some observations on the treatment of parchment wrappers with sodium and calcium propionates for the inhibition of mold growth on the surface of butter" (with H. Macy). *Association of Southern Agricultural Workers, Proceedings of the Annual Convention*, 43:122. 1942.

ELMER L. THOMAS, B.S., Teaching Assistant in Dairy Husbandry

"Preparation of invert sugar" (with S. T. Coulter). Page 10 in *Report of Ice Cream Manufacturers' Short Course, March 15-16, 1943*. University of Minnesota, Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Short Courses. 1943.

"Building solids in war time ice cream" (with W. B. Combs). *Ibid.*, pp. 12-14.

"Studies on the use of sweet cream buttermilk in ice cream." *Ibid.*, pp. 15-16.

"Acidity of sherbets and ices" (with S. T. Coulter). *Ibid.*, p. 28.

"Preparation of invert sugar" (with S. T. Coulter). *Ice Cream Review*, Vol. 26, No. 10, p. 67. 1943.

CLOY B. KNOTD, M.S., Research Assistant in Dairy Husbandry

"Studies on ketosis I, II, and III" (with J. C. Shaw and G. C. White). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 25:837-60. 1942.

"Effect of continuous injection of pitocin upon milk and milk fat production" (with W. E. Petersen). *Ibid.*, 25:709-10. 1942.

THOMAS M. LUDWICK, Ph.D., Research Assistant in Dairy Husbandry

"A measure of persistency in dairy cattle" (with W. E. Petersen). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 26:439-45. 1943.

"Some genetic aspects of persistency in dairy cattle" (with W. E. Petersen and J. B. Fitch). *Ibid.*, 26:447-55. 1943.

JOSEPH C. SHAW, Ph.D., Associate Scientist in Dairy Husbandry

"Oxygen uptake and CO₂ elimination of the bovine mammary gland" (with W. E. Petersen). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 25:708. 1942.

"Studies on ketosis I, II, and III" (with C. B. Knodt and G. C. White). *Ibid.*, 25:837-60. 1942.

ENTOMOLOGY AND ECONOMIC ZOOLOGY

WILLIAM A. RILEY, Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor of Entomology and Chief of the Division of Entomology and Economic Zoology

Introduction to the Study of Animal Parasites and Parasitism. (5th revised edition.) Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1942. 89 pages.

Review of J. T. Culbertson, *Medical Parasitology in Archives of Internal Medicine*, 71:580-81. 1943.

Editor, *Medical Entomology, Journal of Parasitology*. 1942-43.

CLARENCE E. MICKEL, Ph.D., Professor of Entomology

"*Glyptometopa* Ashmead and related genera in the Brachycystidinae with descriptions of new genera and species (Hymenoptera, Tiphiidae)" (with K. V. Krombein). *American Midland Naturalist*, 28:648-79. 1942.

ARTHUR G. RUGGLES, M.A., Professor of Entomology

- "Recent quarantine adjustments giving increased consideration to biological findings" (with T. L. Aamodt). *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 35:765-70. 1942.
- "Minnesota notes on beekeeping." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, Vol. 71, No. 3, pp. 45-46; No. 4, pp. 69-70. 1943.
- "Plant pest control." *Ibid.*, 71:28. 1943.
- "Diseases and insects in the victory garden" (with C. J. Eide). *Ibid.*, 71:63-64. 1943.

MAURICE C. TANQUARY, Ph.D., Professor of Apiculture

- Honey for Everyday Use* (with Ina B. Rowe). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 239. 1942. 8 pages.
- "The role of honey in the prevention and cure of nutritional anemia in rats" (with M. H. Haydak and L. S. Palmer). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 21:763-68. 1942.
- "Beekeeping news." *Gleanings in Bee Culture*, 70:426. 1942.
- "New information on honey" (with M. H. Haydak). *Ibid.*, 71:137-39, 186-87, 190. 1943.
- "Pollen substitutes and the way to feed them" (with M. H. Haydak). *Ibid.*, 71:202-205. 1943.
- "The latest information on pollen substitutes" (with M. H. Haydak). *American Bee Journal*, 83:149-50. 1943.
- "Minnesota notes on beekeeping." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, Vol. 70, No. 5, p. 93, No. 6, p. 113, No. 7, p. 129, No. 8, p. 142, 1942; Vol. 71, No. 1, p. 14. 1943.
- "Honey for holidays." *Ibid.*, Vol. 70, No. 9, pp. 154-55, 157. 1942.
- "Antihemorrhagic vitamin effect of honey" (with A. E. Vivino, M. H. Haydak, and L. S. Palmer). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 53:9-11. 1943.

ALEXANDER A. GRANOVSKY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Entomology

- How To Control White Grubs*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 112. 1942. 12 pages.
- "The use of trap crops in the control of insect pests." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 71:42-43. 1943.
- Insect damage to vegetables. 1943. 2 mimeographed pages.

GUSTAV A. SWANSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economic Zoology

- "The trend of wildlife research." *Conservation Volunteer*, Vol. 4, No. 23, pp. 24-27. 1942.
- "The farmer and the sportsman." *Ibid.*, Vol. 5, No. 26, pp. 1-4. 1942.
- "Minnesota waterfowl." *Ibid.*, Vol. 5, No. 30, pp. 21-25; Vol. 6, No. 31, pp. 32-36, No. 32, pp. 21-25, No. 33, pp. 40-43. 1943.
- Abstracts in *Biological Abstracts*, Vol. 17, No. 8136. 1943.

ALEXANDER C. HODSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Entomology

- An Evaluation of the Economic Importance of Some Minnesota Forest Insects and Fungus Pests* (with C. M. Christensen). St. Paul: Department of Conservation, Division of Forestry. 1943. 24 pages.
- Minnesota Forest Insect and Disease Survey for 1942* (with C. M. Christensen). St. Paul: Department of Conservation, Division of Forestry. 1943. 8 pages.
- "Biological notes on the basswood leaf-miner, *Baliosus ruber* (Weber)." *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 35:570-73. 1942.
- "Home and farm orchard spray program" (with E. G. Sharvelle). *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 71:78-79. 1943.
- "New apple spray schedule for Minnesota" (with E. G. Sharvelle). *Minnesota Fruit Grower*, 10:3, 9-16. 1943.
- Apple Spray Schedule for the Control of Insect Pests and Diseases (with E. G. Sharvelle). 1943. 5 mimeographed pages.
- Mimeographed circular on apple maggot control. 1943. 2 pages.

HAROLD H. SHEPARD, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Entomology

- "The early use of sodium fluoride as an insecticide." *Pests and Their Control*, 10:28. 1942.
- Abstracts in *Biological Abstracts*, Vol. 15, Nos. 24679, 24682, 1941; Vol. 17, Nos. 3551, 3569, 3581, 3582, 3615, 3616, 3664, 3680, 7712, 1943.

TORFINE L. AAMODT, B.S., Instructor in Entomology

- "Recent quarantine adjustments giving increased consideration to biological findings" (with A. G. Ruggles). *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 35:765-70. 1942.
- The Potato Tuberworm Situation. Minutes of the 18th Annual Meeting of the National Plant Board 1942. 6 mimeographed pages.

MYKOLA H. HAYDAK, Ph.D., Instructor in Entomology

- "The role of honey in the prevention and cure of nutritional anemia in rats" (with L. S. Palmer and M. C. Tanquary). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 21:763-68. 1942.
- "The latest information on pollen substitutes" (with M. C. Tanquary). *American Bee Journal*, 83:149-50. 1943.
- "New information on honey" (with M. C. Tanquary). *Gleanings in Bee Culture*, 71:137-39, 186-87, 190. 1943.
- "Pollen substitutes and the way to feed them" (with M. C. Tanquary). *Ibid.*, 71:202-205. 1943.
- "Antihemorrhagic vitamin effect of honey" (with A. E. Vivino, L. S. Palmer, and M. C. Tanquary). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 53:9-11. 1943.

DON C. QUIMBY, M.S., Instructor in Economic Zoology

- "Thomomys in Minnesota." *Journal of Mammalogy*, 23:216-17. 1942.
- "Notes on a northern red bat and her young." *Ibid.*, 23:448-49. 1942.
- "Notes on the distribution, ecology and populations of long-tailed shrews in Minnesota." *Ibid.*, 24:261-62. 1943.

KAN-FAN CHEN, M.S., Research Assistant in Entomology

- "New genera and species of Chinese cicadas with synonymical and nomenclatorial notes." *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 51:19-53. 1943.

A. EARL VIVINO, Ph.D., Research Assistant in Apiculture

- "Antihemorrhagic vitamin effect of honey" (with L. S. Palmer, M. C. Tanquary, and M. H. Haydak). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 53:9-11. 1943.

ARNOLD B. ERICKSON, Ph.D., Junior Entomologist

- Quarterly Progress Reports to State Game and Fish Division on Cooperative Wildlife Investigations*. 1942-43. 4 issues, 26 pages.
- "Parasites of the woodland caribou" (with P. R. Highby). *Journal of Parasitology*, 28:423. 1942.
- "Ravens seen near Grand Rapids" (with C. E. Carlson). *Flicker*, 14:48-49. 1942.
- "Sex ratios of ducks in Minnesota, 1938-1940." *Auk*, 60:20-34. 1943.
- "Two drakes for every hen." *Conservation Volunteer*, 6:40-44. 1943.
- Editor, *Flicker*, 1942-43.

FORESTRY

HENRY SCHMITZ, Ph.D., Professor of Forestry and Chief of the Division of Forestry

- "Hormodendron resinae (Lindau), an inhabitant of wood impregnated with creosote and coal tar" (with C. M. Christensen, F. H. Kaufert, and J. L. Allison). *Journal of Botany*, 29:752-58. 1942.
- "The society in wartime." *Journal of Forestry*, 46:976-81. 1942.
- "The society drives on to new horizons." *Ibid.*, 41:237-42. 1943.
- "The forest goes to war." *Seventh North American Wildlife Conference*, pp. 94-98. 1942.
- "You must make a choice." *University of Washington Forestry Club Quarterly*, 16:12-19. 1943.

JOHN H. ALLISON, B.S., Professor of Forestry

- Review of Roy B. Thomson, *An Examination of Basic Principles of Comparative Forest Valuation* in *Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics*, Vol. 18, No. 4, pp. 509-10. 1942.

FRANK H. KAUFERT, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Forestry

- "Hormodendrum resiniae (Lindau), an inhabitant of wood impregnated with creosote and coal tar" (with C. M. Christensen, H. Schmitz, and J. L. Allison). *American Journal of Botany*, 29:552-58. 1942.
- "Susceptibility of wood to decay" (with E. A. Behr). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, 34:1510-15. 1942.

DWIGHT W. BENSEND, Ph.D., Instructor in Forestry

- "Effect of thiamine and niacin on growth of jack pine seedlings." *Journal of Forestry*, 40:883-84. 1942.

HOME ECONOMICS

ALICE BIESTER, M.A., Associate Professor of Nutrition

- The Role of Diet in Blood Regeneration* (with Jane M. Leichsenring, Loana M. Norris, Lida M. Burrill, and Hortense H. Deinard). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 153. 1942. 34 pages.
- "Foods I have known." *National Parent-Teacher*, 37:25-27. 1942.
- "What can teachers do in local nutrition programs?" *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 23:66. 1942.
- "Fruits and vegetables in the diet." *Ibid.*, 23:217. 1943.
- "What shall we do next?" *Ibid.*, 23:368. 1943.
- "Meeting the nutrition problem with a vegetable garden." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 71:52. 1943.
- "Point stretchers." *Everybody's Health*, Vol. 27, No. 4, p. 6. 1943.
- "Some current nutrition problems." *Minnesota Registered Nurse*, 16:7-8. 1943.

EVA DONELSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Home Economics

- "A nutrition study on high school girls" (with Jane M. Leichsenring). *Candle of Phi Upsilon Omicron*, 29:389-90. 1942.
- "The dietary habits of college students" (with May S. Reynolds, Margaret A. Ohlson, Martha S. Pittman, Hughina McKay, Mary B. Patton, Ruth Leverton, Ella J. Meiller, and Mary H. Bitting). *Journal of Home Economics*, 34:379-84. 1942.
- "A short method for dietary analysis" (with Jane M. Leichsenring). *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*, 18:429-34. 1942.
- "Calcium, phosphorus and iron content of Minnesota vegetables" (with Jane M. Leichsenring, Doris A. Grambow, and Loana M. Norris). *Ibid.*, 19:344-45. 1943.
- "Variability of certain factors in the blood picture of women" (with Jane M. Leichsenring and Margaret A. Ohlson). *American Journal of Physiology*, 138:626-29. 1943.
- "Living within your meat share" (with Marian Ralston). *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 23:185. 1943.
- "The effect of fertilizer treatment on the calcium, phosphorus, and iron content of potatoes" (with Jane M. Leichsenring). *Food Research*, 8:194-201. 1943.

JANE M. LEICHSENING, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Home Economics

- The Role of Diet in Blood Regeneration* (with Alice Biester, Loana M. Norris, Lida M. Burrill, and Hortense H. Deinard). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 153. 1942. 34 pages.
- "A nutrition study on high school girls" (with Eva G. Donelson). *Candle of Phi Upsilon Omicron*, 29:389-90. 1942.
- "A short method for dietary analysis" (with Eva G. Donelson). *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*, 18:429-34. 1942.
- "Calcium, phosphorus, and iron content of Minnesota vegetables" (with Eva G. Donelson, Doris A. Grambow, and Loana M. Norris). *Ibid.*, 19:344-45. 1943.
- "Packing the lunch box for the industrial worker." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 23:116. 1942.
- "Eat more of the nutritious potato." *Ibid.*, 23:256. 1943.
- "The value of the school lunch." *Ibid.*, 23:306. 1943.
- "Variability of certain factors in the blood picture of women" (with Eva G. Donelson and Margaret A. Ohlson). *American Journal of Physiology*, 138:626-29. 1943.
- "The effect of fertilizer treatment on the calcium, phosphorus, and iron content of potatoes" (with Eva G. Donelson). *Food Research*, 8:194-201. 1943.

ISABEL NOBLE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Home Economics

Food Chemistry and Cookery (with E. G. Halliday). Chicago: University of Chicago Press. 1943. 346 pages.

ETHEL L. PHELPS, M.S., Associate Professor of Textiles and Clothing

"A textiles and clothing program to help win the war." *Omicron Nu*, Vol. 21, No. 2, pp. 31-34. 1942.

MARGARET L. BREW, M.S., Assistant Professor of Textiles and Clothing

"Informative labeling." *Minnesota Home Economics Association News Letter*. May, 1943.

HEDDA KAFKA, M.A., Instructor in Home Economics

"Education for home and family living for boys and girls" (with M. F. Inman). *Visitor*, 30:1-4. January, 1943.

"Food for the rural home." *Consumer Education Service*, American Home Economics Association, 7:13. April, 1943.

MARIAN W. RALSTON, M.S., Instructor in Home Economics

"Living within your meat share" (with Eva G. Donelson). *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 23:185. 1943.

DORIS A. GRAMBOW, B.S., Junior Chemist

"Calcium, phosphorus, and iron content of Minnesota vegetables" (with Jane M. Leichsenring, Eva G. Donelson, and Loana M. Norris). *Journal of the American Dietetics Association*, 19:344-45. 1943.

LOANA M. NORRIS, B.S., Junior Chemist

The Role of Diet in Blood Regeneration (with Alice Biester, Jane M. Leichsenring, Lida M. Burrill, and Hortense H. Deinard). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 153. 1942. 34 pages.

"Calcium, phosphorus, and iron content of Minnesota vegetables" (with Eva G. Donelson, Jane M. Leichsenring, and Doris Grambow). *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*, 19:344-45. 1943.

HORTICULTURE

WILLIAM H. ALDERMAN, B.S.A., Professor of Horticulture and Chief of the Division of Horticulture

"Cherries for Minnesota." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 71:121. 1942.

"Two new apples" (with A. N. Wilcox, T. S. Weir, F. E. Haralson, W. G. Brierley, and J. D. Winter). *Ibid.*, 71:21-22. 1943.

"The Burgundy strawberry" (with A. N. Wilcox, T. S. Weir, F. E. Haralson, W. G. Brierley, and J. D. Winter). *Ibid.*, 71:35-36. 1943.

"Fruits in the victory garden." *Ibid.*, 71:65-66, 69. 1943.

"Minnesota Fruit Breeding Farm report for 1942" (with F. E. Haralson). *Ibid.*, 71:91. 1943.

"Two new apple varieties." *Country Gentleman*, Vol. 113, No. 4, p. 31. 1943.

News items for newspapers on various phases of horticultural work. 1942-43.

Mimeographed sheets for popular distribution and short course use. 1943. 6 pages.

WILFRID G. BRIERLEY, Ph.D., Professor of Horticulture

"Studies of some Minnesota strawberry soils" (with J. H. Wampole). *Minnesota Fruit Grower*, 9:4. 1942.

"Why do hardy raspberries winter kill?" *Ibid.*, 10:6. 1943.

"Cold resistance of strawberry plants in the early stages of growth" (with R. H. Landon). *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 42:432-34. 1943.

"Three year old fruiting canes in the Latham raspberry." *Ibid.*, 42:444-46. 1943.

"Winter hardiness and winter killing with special reference to the strawberry." *Wisconsin Horticulture*, 33:143-44. 1943.

"Two new apples" (with W. H. Alderman, A. N. Wilcox, T. S. Weir, F. E. Haralson, and J. D. Winter). *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 71:21-22. 1943.

"The Burgundy strawberry" (with W. H. Alderman, A. N. Wilcox, T. S. Weir, F. E. Haralson, and J. D. Winter). *Ibid.*, 71:35-36. 1943.

News items for newspapers on various phases of horticultural work. 1942-43.

Mimeographed material for short course use. 1943. 4 pages.

FRED A. KRANTZ, Ph.D., Professor of Horticulture

"Incidence of hollow heart in potatoes as influenced by removal of foliage and shading" (with E. P. Lana). *American Potato Journal*, 19:144-49. 1942.

"The Kasota potato" (with A. G. Tolaas, H. O. Werner, H. W. Goss, and J. H. Jensen). *Ibid.*, 20:25-27. 1943.

"Peat as a soil supplement in vegetable production" (with A. E. Hutchins). *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 42:502-506. 1943.

Abstracts in *Biological Abstracts*. 1942-43.

Tests to Determine the Most Suitable Potato Varieties for the Table Market (with C. J. Eide, R. C. Rose, and A. G. Tolaas). 1942. 9 mimeographed pages.

TROY M. CURRENCE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Horticulture

"Natural crossing in tomatoes as related to distance" (with J. M. Jenkins, Jr.). *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 41:273-76. 1942.

Abstracts in *Biological Abstracts*. 1942-43.

ARTHUR E. HUTCHINS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Horticulture

Vegetable Gardening. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 174. 1943. 32 pages.

Victory Garden (with E. M. Hunt). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 122. 1943. 8 pages.

"50 hints for home vegetable storage." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 70:136, 146. 1942.

"Minimum land—maximum production." *Ibid.*, 71:55-57. 1943.

"Vegetable planting table." *Ibid.*, 71:60-61. 1943.

"Vegetable varieties adapted to Minnesota." *Ibid.*, 71:62. 1943.

"Peat as a soil supplement in vegetable production" (with F. A. Krantz). *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 42:502-506. 1943.

"Planning the vegetable garden" (with G. F. Ekstrom). *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 23:318. 1943.

"Production maximum—land minimum." *Minnesota Chats*, Vol. 25, No. 9, pp. 1, 4. 1943.

"Your victory garden." Daily Question and Answer Column. *Minneapolis Daily Times*, 1943.

Editor (with J. D. Winter and L. E. Longley), Questions and Answers Department, *Minnesota Horticulturist*. 1942-43.

Mimeographed material for victory garden program. 1943. 7 pages.

LEWIS E. LONGLEY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Horticulture

"Little known penstemons for Minnesota gardens." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 70:119-20. 1942.

"Pruning of shrubs." *Ibid.*, 70:137, 139. 1942.

"New chrysanthemum varieties." *Ibid.*, 71:41. 1943.

"Down to earth gardening." *Ibid.*, 71:54-55. 1943.

"Garden chrysanthemums for Minnesota." *Ibid.*, 71:76-77. 1943.

Editor (with A. E. Hutchins and J. D. Winter), Questions and Answers Department, *Minnesota Horticulturist*. 1942-43.

Garden Chrysanthemums. (Revised.) 1943. 5 mimeographed pages.

List of Roses from Various Standpoints of Hardiness in Minnesota (with R. S. Wilcox). (Revised.) 1943. 4 mimeographed pages.

Sugar Beet Syrup. 1943. 3' mimeographed pages.

Mimeographed syllabus for popular distribution and short course use. 1943. 8 pages.

ARTHUR N. WILCOX, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Horticulture

"New grapes for Minnesota." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 70:135-36. 1942.

"Two new apples" (with W. H. Alderman, T. S. Weir, F. E. Haralson, W. G. Brierley, and J. D. Winter). *Ibid.*, 71:21-22. 1943.

- "The Burgundy strawberry" (with W. H. Alderman, T. S. Weir, F. E. Haralson, W. G. Brierley, and J. D. Winter). *Ibid.*, 71:35-36. 1943.
- "Candid comments on the vegetables." *Ibid.*, 71:59, 62. 1943.
- "May in the victory garden." *Ibid.*, 71:84-85. 1943.
- Twenty-one editorials in the *Minnesota Horticulturist*. December, 1942 to June, 1943.
- Editor, *Minnesota Horticulturist*. 1942-43.

ROBERT E. NYLUND, M.S., Instructor in Horticulture

- Results of Variety, Fertilizer, and Spacing Tests with Four Pascal-type Varieties of Celery, 1942. 5 mimeographed pages.
- Mimeographed syllabus for popular distribution. 1943. 1 page.

THEODORE S. WEIR, M.S., Instructor in Horticulture

- "Pruning the Apple Tree"
- "I. Training the young tree." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 71:3-4. 1943.
- "II. The bearing tree." *Ibid.*, 71:19-20. 1943.
- "III. Tools and their uses." *Ibid.*, 71:38-39. 1943.
- "Two new apples" (with W. H. Alderman, A. N. Wilcox, F. E. Haralson, W. G. Brierley, and J. D. Winter). *Ibid.*, 71:21-22. 1943.
- "The Burgundy strawberry" (with W. H. Alderman, A. N. Wilcox, F. E. Haralson, W. G. Brierley, and J. D. Winter). *Ibid.*, 71:35-36. 1943.
- "Care of young apple trees." *Waysata Herald*, March 18, 1943; *Deephaven Argus*, March 18, 1943.
- Mimeographed material for short course use. 1943. 3 pages.

JAMES D. WINTER, M.S., Instructor in Horticulture

- Quality in Frozen Fruits and Vegetables*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 362. 1942. 24 pages.
- Freezing Fruits and Vegetables*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 111. 1942. 8 pages.
- Freezing Fruits and Vegetables*. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 111. 1943. 8 pages.
- "Two new apples" (with W. H. Alderman, A. N. Wilcox, T. S. Weir, F. E. Haralson, and W. G. Brierley). *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 71:21-22. 1943.
- "The Burgundy strawberry" (with W. H. Alderman, A. N. Wilcox, T. S. Weir, F. E. Haralson, and W. G. Brierley). *Ibid.*, 71:35-36. 1943.
- Editor
- Minnesota Fruit Growers' Association Department, *Minnesota Horticulturist*. 1942-43.
- Questions and Answers Department (with A. E. Hutchins and L. E. Longley). *Ibid.* 1942-43.
- Minnesota Fruit Grower*. 1942-43.
- Orchard and Garden Notes, *Farmer*. 1942-43.
- Mimeographed syllabus for popular distribution and short course use. 1943. 6 pages.

EDWARD P. LANA, M.S., Research Assistant in Horticulture

- "Incidence of hollow heart in potatoes as influenced by removal of foliage and shading" (with F. A. Krantz). *American Potato Journal*, 19:144-49. 1942.

PHYSICAL TRAINING

MARSHALL W. RYMAN, M.Ed., Instructor in Physical Training

- Hiking and Walking Clubs*. St. Paul: Minnesota Office of Civilian Defense, Physical Fitness and Recreation Program Bulletin No. 2, Series C. August, 1942. 6 pages.
- Obstacle Course* (with C. L. Nordly). St. Paul: Minnesota Office of Civilian Defense, Physical Fitness and Recreation Program Bulletin No. 6, Series C. August, 1942. 11 pages.
- Obstacle Course*. St. Paul: Minnesota Office of Civilian Defense, Physical Fitness and Recreation Program Bulletin Supplement to Bulletin No. 6, Series C. December, 1942. 3 pages.

- Ice Skating*. St. Paul: Minnesota Office of Civilian Defense, Physical Fitness and Recreation Program Bulletin No. 7, Series C. December, 1942. 6 pages.
- Home and Neighborhood Recreation Bibliography*. St. Paul: Minnesota Office of Civilian Defense, Physical Fitness and Recreation Program Bulletin No. 6, Series F. February, 1943. 9 pages.
- "Physical fitness achievement tests." Section III, pages 8-22 in *Physical Fitness Clubs*. St. Paul: Minnesota Office of Civilian Defense, Physical Fitness and Recreation Program Bulletin No. 2, Series B. September, 1942.

PLANT PATHOLOGY AND BOTANY

ELVIN C. STAKMAN, Ph.D., Professor of Plant Pathology and Chief of the Division of Plant Pathology and Botany

- "The field of extramural aerobiology." Pages 1-7 in *Aerobiology*. Publication of American Association for the Advancement of Science No. 17. Lancaster: Science Press. 1942.
- "Genetic variation in plant pathogens and its practical importance." *Proceedings of the Institute of Medicine of Chicago*, 14:250-60. 1942.
- "An unusually virulent race of wheat stem rust, No. 189" (with G. Garcia-Rada, J. Vallega, and W. Q. Loegering). *Phytopathology*, 32:720-26. 1942.
- "Regional spread of wheat stem rust from barberry-infested areas of the Virginias in 1942" (with W. G. Loegering). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 33:12. 1943.
- "Genetic factors for mutability and mutant characters in *Ustilago zae*" (with M. F. Kernkamp, T. H. King, and W. J. Martin). *American Journal of Botany*, 30:37-48. 1943.
- Rust Summaries Nos. 1-12. Development of Stem Rust in 1942*. United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine. 1942. 13 mimeographed pages.
- Physiologic races of Puccinia graminis in the United States in 1940* (with W. Q. Loegering and R. U. Cotter). United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine. 1942. 20 multigraphed pages.
- Physiologic races of Puccinia graminis in the United States in 1941* (with W. Q. Loegering). United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine. 1942. 12 multigraphed pages.

JONAS J. CHRISTENSEN, Ph.D., Professor of Plant Pathology

- "Long distance dissemination of plant pathogens." Pages 78-87 in *Aerobiology*. Publication of American Association for the Advancement of Science, No. 17. Lancaster: Science Press. 1942.
- "Reaction of strains and varieties of barley to many physiologic races of stem rust" (with F. R. Immer and W. Q. Loegering). *Phytopathology*, 33:253-54. 1943.
- Control of Flax Diseases (with H. H. Flor). Upper Mississippi Valley War Service Committee. Ames, Iowa. 1943. 3 mimeographed pages.

RODNEY B. HARVEY, Ph.D., Professor of Plant Physiology, Agricultural Botany, and Horticulture

- Battling Weeds on Minnesota Farms* (with H. K. Wilson, L. M. Stahler, A. C. Arny, R. H. Landon, and A. H. Larson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 363. 1942. 28 pages.

CLYDE M. CHRISTENSEN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Plant Pathology

- Common Edible Mushrooms*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943. 114 pages.
- An Evaluation of the Economic Importance of Some Minnesota Forest Insect and Fungus Pests* (with A. C. Hodson). St. Paul: Department of Conservation, Division of Forestry. 1943. 24 pages.
- Minnesota Forest Insect and Disease Survey for 1942* (with A. C. Hodson). St. Paul: Department of Conservation, Division of Forestry. 1943. 8 pages.
- "A bluestaining fungus inhabiting the heartwood of certain species of conifers" (with T. H. Kaufert). *Phytopathology*, 32:735-37. 1942.
- "An unusual sporophore of *Trametes suaveolens* produced on artificially inoculated wood" (with E. F. Darley). *Ibid.*, 33:328-30. 1943.

"Hormodendrum resinal (Lindau) an inhabitant of wood impregnated with creosote and coal tar" (with F. H. Kaufert, H. Schmitz, and J. L. Allison). *American Journal of Botany*, 29:552-58. 1943.

Review of E. R. Roth and B. Sleeth, *Butt Rot in Unburned Sprout Oak Stands in Chronica Botanica*, 7:266. 1942.

LOUISE T. DOSDALL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Plant Pathology and Botany

"How to keep diseases out of the peonies." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 70:141-42. 1942.

CARL J. EIDE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Plant Pathology

Late Blight of Potatoes (with R. C. Rose). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 116. 1943. 8 pages.

"Diseases and insects in the victory garden" (with A. G. Ruggles). *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 71:63-64. 1943.

"Common diseases of garden vegetables" (with R. C. Rose). Pages 26-32 in *Vegetable Gardening*, University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 174. 1943.

Tests To Determine the Most Suitable Potato Varieties for the Table Market (with F. N. Krantz, R. C. Rose, and A. G. Tolaas). 1943. 9 mimeographed pages.

HELEN HART, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Plant Pathology

"Variation in reaction of Anthony oats to stem rust, *Puccinia graminis avenae*" (with I. W. Tervet). *Phytopathology*, 32:1087-90. 1942.

"Stem rust on *Triticum timopheevi*." *Ibid.*, 33:335-37. 1943.

"A browning reaction to stem rust in wheat" (with J. L. Allison). *Ibid.*, 33:484-96. 1943.

Abstracts in *Biological Abstracts*, Vol. 16. 1942. Nos. 17103, 17113, 19072, 19124, 19132, 21176, 21180, 21222, 21229, 23118, 23141, 23200; Vol. 17. 1943. Nos. 2997, 7278, 12000, 12281, 12388, 12534.

Review of Charles A. Terrier, *Essai sur la systematique des Phacidiaee (Fr.) sensu Nannfeldt* (1932). *Materiaux Flore Cryptogamique Suisse*, 9(2):1-99. 1942, in *Biological Abstracts*, Vol. 17, No. 12000. 1943.

ALVIN H. LARSON, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Botany

Battling Weeds on Minnesota Farms (with H. K. Wilson, L. M. Stahler, A. C. Army, R. B. Harvey, and R. H. Landon). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 363. 1942. 28 pages.

ERIC G. SHARVELLE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Plant Pathology

How To Control Apple Cedar Rust. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 110. 1942. 6 pages.

Anthracoise of Red Raspberries. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 113. 1942. 6 pages.

"The value of Spergon as a seed protectant for canning peas" (with H. C. Young, Jr. and B. F. Shema). *Phytopathology*, 32:944-52. 1942.

"Home and farm orchard spray program" (with A. C. Hodson). *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 71:78-79. 1943.

"New apple spray schedule for Minnesota" (with A. C. Hodson). *Minnesota Fruit Grower*, 10:3, 9-16. 1943.

Apple Spray Schedule for the Control of Insect Pests and Diseases (with A. C. Hodson). 1943. 5 mimeographed pages.

RAYMOND H. LANDON, Ph.D., Instructor in Plant Pathology

Battling Weeds on Minnesota Farms (with H. K. Wilson, L. M. Stahler, A. C. Army, R. B. Harvey, and A. H. Larson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 363. 1942. 28 pages.

"Cold resistance of strawberry plants in the early stages of growth" (with W. G. Brierley). *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 42: 432-34. 1943.

JACOB LEVITT, Ph.D., Instructor in Plant Physiology

"A histological study of hollow heart of potatoes." *American Potato Journal*, 19:134-43. 1942.

"The relative resistance of morphologically different orange-peel cells to various injury factors" (with R. C. Nelson). *Biodynamica*, 4:57-64. 1942.

MATTHEW B. MOORE, M.S., Instructor in Plant Pathology

Cooperative Small Grain Seed Treatment Tests—1942. A report of the Sub-Committee on Small Grain Seed Treatments of the Seed Treatment Committee of the American Phytopathological Society. St. Paul: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1943. 10 pages.

Coordinated Seed Treatment Tests. 1943. 2 mimeographed pages.

RICHARD C. NELSON, Ph.D., Instructor in Plant Physiology

"A grating spectrograph for mineral nutrition studies." *Plant Physiology*, 17:492-96. 1942.

"A method of studying the movement of respiratory gases through waxy coatings." *Ibid.*, 17:509-14. 1942.

"The relative resistance of morphologically different orange-peel cells to various injury factors" (with J. Levitt). *Biodynamica*, 4:57-64. 1942.

IAN W. TERVET, Ph.D., Instructor in Plant Pathology

"Variation in reaction of Anthony oats to stem rust, *Puccinia graminis avenae*" (with Helen Hart). *Phytopathology*, 32:1087-90. 1942.

"Control of dollar spot in Minnesota." *Plant Disease Reporter*, 26:495-96. 1942.

"Soybean diseases in Minnesota." *Ibid.*, 27:135-38. 1942.

Corresponding editor, *Chronica Botanica*. 1942-43.

EDWARD A. ANDREWS, M.S., Research Assistant in Plant Pathology

"Seedling blight and root rot of grasses in Minnesota." *Phytopathology*, 33:234-39. 1943.

DAVID GOTTLIEB, Ph.D., Research Assistant in Plant Pathology

"The presence of a toxin in tomato wilt." *Phytopathology*, 33:126-35. 1942.

BERNARD F. SHEMA, M.S., Research Assistant in Plant Pathology

"The value of Spergon as a seed protectant for canning peas" (with E. G. Sharvelle and H. C. Young, Jr.). *Phytopathology*, 32:944-52. 1942.

WALTER D. THOMAS, M.S., Research Assistant in Plant Pathology

"Mycorrhizae associated with some Colorado flora." *Phytopathology*, 33:144-49. 1943.

Abstract in *Biological Abstracts*, Vol. 16. 1942. No. 23161.

HARRY C. YOUNG, JR., M.S., Research Assistant in Plant Pathology

"The value of Spergon as a seed protectant for canning peas" (with E. G. Sharvelle and B. F. Shema). *Phytopathology*, 32:944-52. 1942.

"The toothpick method of inoculating corn for ear and stalk rots." (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 33:16. 1943.

ELLIS F. DARLEY, B.S., Junior Plant Pathologist and Research Assistant

"An unusual sporophore of *Trametes suaveolens* produced on artificially inoculated wood" (with C. M. Christensen). *Phytopathology*, 33:328-30. 1943.

PUBLICATIONS

HAROLD L. HARRIS, B.S., Editor and Assistant Professor of Rural Journalism

Bi-weekly column of farm information paragraphs, "Timely Tips by University Farm Staff" (with P. C. Johnson). *Farmer*. 1942-43.

Numerous articles for daily and weekly newspapers, farm journals, and periodicals as part of regular output of University Farm News Bureau.

Editor

Extension Digest (with P. C. Johnson). Issued twice a month to general mailing list. 1942-43. 4 mimeographed pages.

All regular series publications of Agricultural Experiment Station and Agricultural Extension Service, comprising over 100 different bulletins, reports, folders, pamphlets, etc. (with H. B. Swanson and P. C. Johnson). 1942-43.

HAROLD B. SWANSON, B.A., Assistant Editor

Editor, All regular series publications of Agricultural Experiment Station and Agricultural Extension Service, comprising over 100 different bulletins, reports, folders, pamphlets, etc. (with H. L. Harris and P. C. Johnson). 1942-43.

RHETORIC

RALPH G. NICHOLS, M.A., Instructor in Rhetoric

"One benefit of war." *Speech Outlook*, 5:2. 1942.

"Wartime topics for classroom speeches." *Ibid.*, 5:17-19. 1943.

"The four basic skills of public speaking." Pages 1-2 in mimeographed booklet, *Farm Bureau Women's Short Course*, University of Minnesota, September 23-25, 1942.

RURAL SOCIOLOGY

LOWRY NELSON, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology

"Rural resettlement." Pt. 3, pages 243-56 in Seba Eldridge and associates, *Development of Collective Enterprise*. Lawrence: University of Kansas Press. 1943.

"How satisfying is rural life" (with E. C. McVoy). *Rural Sociology*, 7:261-67. 1942.

"Farm labor legislation proposed by the Senate 'Civil Liberties' Committee." *Ibid.*, 8:71-73. 1943.

"Distribution, age, and mobility of Minnesota physicians, 1912-1936." *American Sociological Review*, 7:792-801. 1942.

"Planning and organizing cooperative community projects." *Social Education*, 7:68-70. 1943.

"Intermarriage among nationality groups in a rural area of Minnesota." *American Journal of Sociology*, 48:585-92. 1943.

Reviews of

Iman E. Schatzmann, *The Country School in Rural Sociology*, 7:357-58. 1942.

E. J. Phelan, *The I. L. O. and Reconstruction*. *Ibid.*, 7:360-61. 1942.

International Labor Office, *Wartime Developments in Government-Employer-Worker Collaboration*. *Ibid.*, 7:360-61. 1942.

Four Monographs on the *Culture of Contemporary American Rural Communities*. *Ibid.*, 8:79-80. 1943.

N. Anderson, *Desert Saints: The Mormon Frontier in Utah* in *Annals*, 222:224-25. 1942.

Radhakamal Mukerjee, *Man and His Habitation*. *Ibid.*, 227:196-97. 1943.

"The rural church." Pages 12-13 in mimeographed booklet, *Farm Bureau Women's Short Course*, University of Minnesota, September 23-25, 1942.

AFIF I. TANNOUS, Ph.D., Instructor in Sociology

"Group behavior in the village community of Lebanon." *American Journal of Sociology*, 48:231-39. 1942.

"Nearer the Arab Near East." *Interpreter*, 17:1, 4. 1942.

"Missionary education in Lebanon: A study in acculturation." *Social Forces*, 21:338-43. 1943.

"Acculturation of an Arab-Syrian community in the deep south." *American Sociological Review*, Vol. 8, No. 3, pp. 264-71. 1943.

VERNON DAVIES, M.S., Research Assistant in Sociology

"Neighborhoods, townships and communities in Wright County, Minnesota." *Rural Sociology*, 8:51-61. 1943.

ROBERT M. DINKEL, Ph.D., Research Assistant in Sociology

"Social problems of old people." *Sociology and Social Research*, 27:200-207. 1943.

EDGAR C. McVOY, Ph.D., Research Assistant in Sociology

"How satisfying is rural life" (with L. Nelson). *Rural Sociology*, 7:261-67. 1942.

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE

JOHN O. CHRISTIANSON, B.A., D.Sc., Associate Professor and Superintendent of School of Agriculture, University Farm, and Director of Agricultural Short Courses

"Story of the Milaca plant." *Land O'Lakes News*, 22:6-7. 1942.

"To the Aggie boys in the service of our country." *Agreview*, Vol. 19, No. 1, p. 1; No. 2, p. 1. 1942.

"We are soon to celebrate again the birthday of the Prince of Peace." *Ibid.*, Vol. 19, No. 3, p. 4. 1942.

"To students of the School." *Ibid.*, Vol. 19, No. 4, p. 1. 1943.

"We have but a very few weeks left." *Ibid.*, Vol. 19, No. 5, p. 4. 1943.

"Carry on: Make yourself count." *Ibid.*, Vol. 19, No. 6, p. 1. 1943.

General publicity material on the School of Agriculture and Agricultural Short Courses, mimeographed and multigraphed. 1942-43.

"Our part in these times." Pages 4-6 in mimeographed booklet, *Farm Bureau Women's Short Course*, University of Minnesota, September 23-25, 1942.

RALPH E. MILLER, M.S., Assistant Professor of Social Sciences

Correspondence course in Parliamentary Law. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota General Extension Division. 1943. 62 mimeographed pages.

IVAR A. GLEMMING, M.A., Instructor in Music

"Piano and violin sonata." Manuscript form. 1942.

Vocal selections—"Robin's apology" and "Wild geese." 1942.

JOHANNA HOGNASON, B.S., Instructor in Social Problems and Matron, Boys' Dormitories

Faculty adviser, *Agreview*, 1942-43.

Correspondence course in Social Training (with Laura Matson). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota General Extension Division. 1943. 112 mimeographed pages.

LAURA A. MATSON, M.A., Instructor in Social Training and Preceptress, Girls' Dormitory

Faculty adviser, *Agrarian*, 1943.

Correspondence course in Social Training (with Johanna Hognason). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota General Extension Division. 1943. 112 mimeographed pages.

SOILS

CLAYTON O. ROST, Ph.D., Professor of Soils and Chief of the Division of Soils

Commercial Fertilizers for Minnesota in 1943 (with P. M. Burson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 118. 1943. 8 pages.

Phosphate Fertilizer Results in Minnesota (with P. M. Burson, M. L. Armour, and C. M. Kelehan). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 121. 1943. 8 pages.

"Some solodized soils of the Red River Valley" (with K. A. Maehl). *Soil Science*, 55: 301-13. 1943.

Results of Cooperative Fertilizer Trials for Corn in McLeod County (with P. M. Burson and R. E. Jacobs). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Division Mimeographed Circular, Soil Series 1. 1943. 5 pages.

- Results of Cooperative Fertilizer Trials for Corn in Martin County* (with P. M. Burson and S. Simpson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Division Mimeographed Circular, Soil Series 2. 1943. 5 pages.
- Results of Cooperative Fertilizer Trials for Corn in Cottonwood County* (with P. M. Burson and E. C. Rogers). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Division Mimeographed Circular, Soil Series 3. 1943. 5 pages.
- Making Garden Soils Productive* (with P. M. Burson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Division Mimeographed Circular, Soil Series 6. 1943. 5 pages.

VETERINARY MEDICINE

WILLARD L. BOYD, D.V.S., Professor of Veterinary Medicine and Chief of the Division of Veterinary Medicine

- "Swine erysipelas and erysipeloid." *Journal-Lancet*, n. s. Vol. 26, No. 6, pp. 211-13. 1942.
- "The cause of death in animals held on their backs" (with A. J. Greenberg, M. B. Visscher, and W. E. Petersen). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 101:417-18. November, 1942.

MARTIN H. ROEPKE, Ph.D., Professor of Veterinary Medicine

- "Sulfaguanidine in the treatment of enteric infections in swine" (with H. C. H. Kernkamp). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 4:3-14. January, 1943.
- "Sulfaguanidine in the treatment of infectious enteritis in swine" (with H. C. H. Kernkamp and introduced by W. E. Petersen). *Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 50:268-69. 1942.

HOWARD C. H. KERNKAMP, D.V.M., M.S., Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

- "Sulfaguanidine in the treatment of enteric infections in swine" (with M. H. Roepke). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 4:3-14. January, 1943.
- "Sulfaguanidine in the treatment of infectious enteritis in swine" (with M. H. Roepke and introduced by W. E. Petersen). *Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 50:268-69. 1942.

REUEL FENSTERMACHER, D.V.M., Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine

- "Paratyphoid infections of fowls." Pages 221-39 in *Diseases of Poultry*. Ames: Iowa State College Press. 1943.
- "Further studies of diseases affecting moose, IIL." (with O. W. Olsen). *Cornell Veterinarian*, 32:241-54. July, 1942.
- "Diseases affecting moose" (with O. W. Olsen). *Official Bulletin of the Minnesota Department of Conservation*, pp. 46-48. December, 1942.
- "Cross-agglutination studies between *Salmonella pullorum* and other micro-organisms isolated from turkeys positive to the pullorum test" (with R. G. Sanders and B. S. Pomeroy). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 4:194-98. April, 1943.
- "Salmonella infections of breeding turkeys" (with B. S. Pomeroy). *Ibid.*, 4:199-208. April, 1943.

BENJAMIN S. POMEROY, D.V.M., M.S., Instructor in Veterinary Medicine

- "Cross-agglutination studies between *Salmonella pullorum* and other micro-organisms isolated from turkeys positive to the pullorum test" (with R. G. Sanders and R. Fenstermacher). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 4:194-98. April, 1943.
- "Salmonella infections of breeding turkeys" (with R. Fenstermacher). *Ibid.*, 4:199-208. April, 1943.

ROBERT G. SANDERS, Ph.D., Research Assistant in Veterinary Medicine

- "Cross-agglutination studies between *Salmonella pullorum* and other micro-organisms isolated from turkeys positive to the pullorum test" (with B. S. Pomeroy and R. Fenstermacher). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 4:194-98. April, 1943.

FRANCIS J. WEIRETHER, B.S., Research Fellow in Veterinary Medicine

"The effect of chemotherapeutic agents on the normal bovine mammary gland: I. The effect of novoxil" (with W. G. Andberg). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 4:134-42. April, 1943.

WILLIAM G. ANDBERG, D.V.M., Assistant Veterinarian

"The effect of chemotherapeutic agents on the normal bovine mammary gland: I. The effect of novoxil" (with F. J. Weirether). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 4:134-42. April, 1943.

LAW SCHOOL

HENRY L. McCLINTOCK, Ph.B., LL.B., S.J.D., Professor of Law

Review of Orwell de R. Foenander, *Solving Labor Problems in Australia* in *Minnesota Law Review*, 27:411-12. March, 1943.

MAYNARD E. PIRSIG, B.A., LL.B., Professor of Law

Review of Edwin Borchard, *Declaratory Judgments* in *Minnesota Law Review*, 27:480. April, 1943.

WILLIAM L. PROSSER, B.A., LL.B., Professor of Law

"The implied warranty of merchantable quality." *Minnesota Law Review*, 27:117-68. January, 1943.

HENRY ROTTSCHAEFER, B.A., J.D., S.J.D., Professor of Law

"The revenue act of 1942." *Minnesota Law Review*, 26:217-95. February, 1943.

Reviews of

Kingman Brewster, *The Federal Excess Profits Tax* in *Harvard Law Review*, 56:331-33. 1942.

Benjamin F. Wright, *The Growth of American Constitutional Law* in *Minnesota Law Review*, 27:542-44. May, 1943.

Editor-in-chief, *Minnesota Law Review*, 1942-43.

Postgraduate Court in Income Taxation. (Syllabus.) University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1942. 46 pages.

STEFAN A. RIESENFELD, J.U.D., LL.B., S.J.D., Associate Professor of Law

"Garnishment and bankruptcy" (with W. E. Mussman). *Minnesota Law Review*, 27:1-74. December, 1942.

MEDICAL SCHOOL

ADMINISTRATION

HAROLD S. DIEHL, M.D., M.A., D.Sc., Dean of the Medical Sciences and Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health

"The role of medical education in the war." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 17:369-76. 1942; *Proceedings of the Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure*, American Medical Association, Chicago, Illinois, February 16-17, 1942.

"What procurement and assignment service means." *Dallas Medical Journal*, 28:84-88. July, 1942.

Introductory greetings. *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*. October 2, 1942.

"Medicine and the war—restatement of duties of the various units of the procurement and assignment service." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 119:800-801. July 4, 1942.

"Medicine and the war—questions and answers on procurement and assignment service." *Ibid.*, 119:888-89. July 11, 1942.

"Medical education during the war—procurement and assignment service." *Ibid.*, 119:1262-63. August 15, 1942.

- "Vitamins for the prevention of colds" (with D. W. Cowan and A. B. Baker). *Ibid.*, 120:1268-70. December 19, 1942.
- "The common cold." *Proceedings of the Inter-State Postgraduate Medical Association*, Chicago Assembly, October 26-30, 1942, pp. 252-58.
- Editorial "Greetings from the Medical School." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:116. January, 1943.
- "The procurement and assignment service and medical education" (with Margaret D. West). *Journal of the Association of American Medical Colleges*, 18:15-27. January, 1943.
- "Tuberculosis among students and graduates of schools of law and medicine" (with J. A. Myers, Ruth E. Boynton, and T. L. Streukens). *Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine*, 15:439-51. January, 1943.
- "Meeting civilian medical needs in wartime." *Minnesota Alumnus*, 42:389-91. April, 1943.
- "Medical education and the procurement and assignment service." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 121:635-38. February 27, 1943; *Diplomate*, 15:159. May, 1943.
- "Dental education and the procurement and assignment service." *Journal of Dental Education*, 4:322-25. May, 1943.
- "The procurement and assignment service for physicians, dentists, and veterinarians—responsibilities, accomplishments, and future problems." War issue *Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons*, 2:170-76. June, 1943.
- Review of Dwight Anderson and Margaret Baylons, *When Doctors Are Rationed in* *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 120:255. November, 1942.
- Discussion at secretary's conference. *Ibid.*, 120:1268. December 12, 1942.

ANATOMY

EDWARD A. BOYDEN, Ph.D. (Med.Sc.), Professor of Anatomy and Chairman of the Department of Anatomy

A Laboratory Atlas of the 13-mm. Pig Embryo. (Revised printing of 3rd edition.) Philadelphia: Wistar Press. 1943. 93 pages.

- "The effect of sectioning various autonomic nerves upon the rate of emptying of the biliary tract in the cat" (with F. E. Johnson). *Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics*, 76:395-410. 1943.
- "The blood supply and innervation of the choledochoduodenal junction in the cat" (with J. W. Schulze). *Anatomical Record*, 86:15-40. 1943.
- "An analysis of the reaction of the human gall bladder and sphincter of Oddi to magnesium sulfate" (with G. S. Bergh and J. A. Layne). *Surgery*, 13:723-33. 1943.
- "Rate of emptying of biliary tract following section of vagi or all extrinsic nerves" (with C. Van Buskirk). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 53:174-75. 1943.
- "An analysis of the role of magnesium sulphate in evacuation of the biliary tract" (with G. S. Bergh and J. A. Layne). *Federation Proceedings*, 2:3-4. 1943.
- Managing editor, *Anatomical Record*, 1942-43.

ANDREW T. RASMUSSEN, Ph.D., Professor of Anatomy

Outlines of Neuro-Anatomy. (Third edition.) St. Louis: John S. Swift Company, Inc. 1943. 120 pages.

- "The extent of recurrent geniculo-calcarine fibers (loop of Archambault and Meyers) as demonstrated by gross brain dissection." *Anatomical Record*, 85:277-84. 1943.

LEMEN J. WELLS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Anatomy

- "Effects of large doses of androgen on the testis in the ground squirrel (*Citellus tri-decemlineatus*)." *Endocrinology*, 32:455-62. 1943.
- Review of National Committee on Maternal Health, Inc., *Proceedings Third Annual Conference on Biology of the Spermatozoa in Anatomical Record*, 84:97. 1942.

ARTHUR KIRSCHBAUM, Ph.D., M.D., Assistant Professor of Anatomy

- "Influence of carcinogens on the age incidence of leukemia in the high leukemia F strain of mice" (with L. C. Strong). *Cancer Research*, 2:841-45. 1942.
- "Milk influence and leukemia in mice" (with L. C. Strong). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 51:404-406. 1942.

"Relation of interstitial cell hyperplasia to secretion of male hormone in the sparrow" (with C. A. Pfeiffer). *Anatomical Record*, 85:211-27. 1943.

Reviews of

John Q. Griffith and Edmond J. Farris, *The Rat in Laboratory Investigation in Anatomical Record*, 83:595-96. 1942.

Hans Gruneberg, *The Genetics of the Mouse. Ibid.*, 86:221-22. 1943.

Abstracts in *Cancer Research*, Vol. 3, No. 6. 1943.

SHIRLEY P. MILLER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Anatomy

Laboratory outlines for Systematic Anatomy. (Revised and enlarged.) University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1942. 13 pages.

Laboratory outlines for Anatomy of the Head and Neck. University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1942. 22 pages.

HOWARD M. FRYKMAN, M.S., Teaching Assistant in Anatomy

"A quantitative study of the paraventricular nucleus and its alteration in hypophysectomy." *Endocrinology*, 31:23-29. 1942.

FRANK E. JOHNSON, M.S., M.D., Teaching Assistant in Anatomy

"The effect of sectioning various autonomic nerves upon the rate of emptying of the biliary tract in the cat" (with E. A. Boyden). *Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics*, 76:395-410. 1943.

JOHN W. SCHULZE, M.S., M.D., Teaching Assistant in Anatomy

"The blood supply and innervation of the choledochoduodenal junction in the cat" (with E. A. Boyden). *Anatomical Record*, 86:15-40. 1943.

CHARLES VAN BUSKIRK, M.S., Teaching Assistant in Anatomy

"Rate of emptying of biliary tract following section of vagi or all extrinsic nerves" (with E. A. Boyden). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 53:174-75. 1943.

BACTERIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY

ROBERT G. GREEN, M.A., M.D., Professor of Bacteriology

"An improved diagnostic stain for distemper inclusions" (with W. G. Page). *Cornell Veterinarian*, 32:265-68. 1942.

"Newer aspects of virus diseases of dogs." *North American Veterinarian*, 23:526-34. 1942.

"Histologic adaptation of the fox encephalitis virus" (with J. C. Barton). (Abstract.) *Journal of Bacteriology*, 44:253. 1942.

"Factors in the preservation of the distemper virus" (with H. A. Siedentopf). *Journal of Infectious Diseases*, 71:253-59. 1942.

"Histologic adaptation of the virus of fox encephalitis" (with J. C. Barton). *American Journal of Hygiene*, 37:21-36. 1943.

"A sensitive test for fox encephalitis virus" (with C. A. Evans and H. Y. Yanamura). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 53:183-86. 1943.

"Susceptibility of the raccoon to fox encephalitis" (with C. A. Evans and H. Y. Yanamura). *Ibid.*, 53:186-87. 1943.

"Fundamental aspects of virus diseases." 5 pages in notes of the *University of Minnesota Continuation Course in Internal Medicine*, January 25-30, 1943. Mimeographed.

ARTHUR T. HENRICI, M.D., Professor of Bacteriology

Review of Jorgen Birkeland, *Microbiology and Man in Science*, 97:512-13. June 4, 1943. Associate editor, *Journal of Bacteriology*, 1942-43.

CHARLES A. EVANS, M.D., Assistant Professor of Bacteriology

"Thiamine inactivation by the fresh-fish or Chastek paralysis factor" (with R. R. Sealko and A. H. Livermore). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 65:935-39. 1943.

CHARLES E. SKINNER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Bacteriology

"A comparison of media for the enumeration of coli-aerogenes organisms in raw milk" (with R. M. Marwin). (Abstract.) *Journal of Bacteriology*, 44:255. 1942.

MILTON LEVINE, Ph.D., Instructor in Bacteriology

"A and B substances as a cause of reactions following human plasma transfusions" (with D. State). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 120:275-77. 1942.

"Skin sensitivity to human plasma" (with D. State). *Science*, 96:68-69. 1942.

"An apparatus for continuous filtration in blood and plasma transfusions" (with H. Siedentopf). *Science*, 96:303. 1942.

"Methods of urologic bacteriology." *Urologic and Cutaneous Review*, 46:491-94. 1942.

"Some aspects of cold storage." *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:352. 1942.

"Cholecystitis due to *Salmonella oranienburg*. Report of case with secondary wound infection." *Ibid.*, 25:888. 1942.

"Capillary emboli as a lethal factor in burns" (with H. Kabat). *Science*, 96:476-77. November 20, 1942.

GEORGE M. SAVAGE, Ph.D., Instructor in Bacteriology

"Cutaneous reactions to animal plasma-proteins in man" (with A. Keys and H. L. Taylor). *Journal of Immunology*, 45:261-72. 1942.

RICHARD M. MARWIN, B.S., Teaching Assistant in Bacteriology

"A comparison of media for the enumeration of coli-aerogenes organisms in raw milk" (with C. E. Skinner). (Abstract.) *Journal of Bacteriology*, 44:255. 1942.

GERALD M. NEEDHAM, B.A., Teaching Assistant in Bacteriology

"An apparatus for concentrating serum" (with P. F. Dwan). *Science*, 97:314. 1943.

HEINZ A. SIEDENTOPF, M.S., Teaching Assistant in Bacteriology

"An apparatus for continuous filtration in blood and plasma transfusions" (with M. Levine). *Science*, 96:303. 1942.

"Factors in the preservation of the distemper virus" (with R. G. Green). *Journal of Infectious Diseases*, 71:253-59. 1942.

HENRY M. TSUCHIYA, Ph.D., Research Fellow in Bacteriology

"*In vitro* effect of urea-sulfathiazole combination on sulfathiazole-resistant staphylococci" (with D. J. Tenenberg, E. A. Strakosch, and W. G. Clark). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 51:245-47. 1942.

"*In vitro* effect of sulfonamides plus urea on *Escherichia coli* in presence of para-aminobenzoic acid" (with D. J. Tenenberg, W. G. Clark, and E. A. Strakosch). *Ibid.*, 51:247-49. 1942.

"Method of producing open skin wounds uniformly infected with staphylococci, suitable for local chemotherapy studies" (with W. G. Clark and A. Stavitsky). *Ibid.*, 52:168-72. 1943.

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY AND HOSPITAL LABORATORIES

GERALD T. EVANS, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Medicine, Director of Laboratory Service, and Director of Course for Medical Technologists

The Adrenal Cortex in Relation to Anoxia (with F. J. Kottke and C. B. Taylor). Report to the Committee on Medical Research of the Office of Scientific Research and Development, OEMcmr 43, January, 1943. 75 pages.

Temperature Studies in Anoxia. Report to the Committee on Medical Research of the Office of Scientific Research and Development, May, 1943. 14 pages.

Peripheral Vasodilatation in Anoxia. Report to the Committee on Medical Research of the Office of Scientific Research and Development, April, 1943. 8 pages.

"Ovarian and placental function in Addison's disease" (with L. T. Samuels and J. L. McKelvey). *Endocrinology*, 32:422-28. 1943.

The Adrenals in the Response to Anoxia. Report of conference on factors producing hypertrophy of the adrenal cortex in animals. (Summary.) Macy Foundation, September, 1942. 2 pages.

"Current trends in clinical chemistry. A review of the indications for blood chemistry" (with E. B. Flink). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 13:394-402. 1942.

SUZANNE AGNEW, M.S., Instructor in Medical Technology

"Ascorbic Acid and Immunity"

"I. The relation of ascorbic acid to human complement" (with W. W. Spink and O. Mickelsen). *Journal of Immunology*, 44:289-96. 1942.

"II. The relation of ascorbic acid to guinea-pig complement" (with W. W. Spink and O. Mickelsen). *Ibid.*, 44:267-302. 1942.

"III. The effect of ascorbic acid upon the bactericidal action of human blood" (with W. W. Spink, O. Mickelsen, and La Meta Dahl). *Ibid.*, 44:303-308. 1942.

"Concentrations of sulfadiazine in human saliva attained by chewing paraffin containing sulfadiazine" (with J. H. Arnett, W. W. Spink, and Ruth Boynton). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 52:55-56. 1943.

LUCILLE J. HOILUND, B.S., Instructor in Medical Technology

Chemical Determination of the Sulfonamides. Continuation Course in Sulfonamide Therapy. Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, November, 1941. 5 pages.

MEDICINE

J. CHARNLEY MCKINLEY, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Neuropsychiatry, Head of the Department of Medicine, Chief of the Division of Neuropsychiatry, and Director of the Psychopathic Unit

Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory (with S. R. Hathaway). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1942. 16-page Manual and work materials.

"The Minnesota multiphasic personality schedule" (with S. R. Hathaway). *National Rehabilitation News*, 9:20-22. 1942.

"A Multiphasic Personality Schedule (Minnesota)"

"IV. Psychasthenia" (with S. R. Hathaway). *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 26:614-24. October, 1942.

"V. The identification and measurement of the psychoneuroses in medical practice" (with S. R. Hathaway). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 122:161-67. May 15, 1943.

"Wartime psychoneuroses." *Journal-Lancet*, 63:82. March, 1943.

Outline of Neuropsychiatry (with A. B. Baker, R. C. Gray, S. R. Hathaway, and B. C. Schiele). (Fourth edition.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1943. 246 pages.

MOSES BARRON, M.D., Professor of Medicine

"The use and abuse of digitalis." (Abstract.) *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:990-91. 1942.

"The medical management of peptic ulcer." (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 26:205-206. 1943.

GEORGE E. FAHR, M.D., Professor of Medicine

"A physiologic definition of acute congestive heart muscle failure" (with M. S. Buehler). *American Heart Journal*, 25:211-43. 1943.

"The effect of the intravenous administration of Lantoside C upon the output, diastolic volume, and mechanical efficiency of the failing human heart" (with J. S. LaDue). *Ibid.*, 25:344-54. 1943.

ERNEST M. HAMMES, M.D., Clinical Professor of Neuropsychiatry

"Neuropsychiatry then and now." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:40-44. January, 1943.

"Neurological complications associated with spinal anesthesia." *Ibid.*, 26:339-41. April, 1943.

"The control of medical testimony, the Minnesota plan." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 121:857-58. March 13, 1943.

HENRY E. MICHELSON, M.D., Professor of Dermatology

"Treatment of diseases of the skin" (with F. W. Lynch). Pages 65-78 in *Treatment in General Medicine* (Progress vol.). Philadelphia: F. A. Davis Co. 1943.

HENRY L. ULRICH, M.D., Clinical Professor of Medicine

"Water balance." *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:737. 1943.

"The diagnosis of multiple myelomata." *Ibid.*, 26:296. 1943.

CECIL J. WATSON, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Medicine

"Porphyria" (with S. Schwartz). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 14:56-69. 1942.

"A study of the splenic venous blood, with particular reference to the hematocrit percentage and the hemoglobin concentration of the erythrocytes, before and after splenic arterial injections of adrenalin" (with J. R. Paine). *Transactions of the Association of American Physicians*, 57:249-58. 1942; *American Journal of Medical Sciences*, 205:493-501. 1943.

"Macrocytic anemia." *Illinois Medical Journal*, Vol. 82, No. 3, pp. 195-201. September, 1942.

"The bile pigments." *New England Journal of Medicine*, 227:665-72. October 29, 1942, and 227:705-11. November 5, 1942.

"A method for the quantitative determination of hemoglobin and related heme pigments in feces, urine, and blood plasma" (with E. B. Flink). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 146:171-78. 1942.

"Jaundice." *Syllabus*, 1:2-5. 1943.

"Studies of Protoporphyrin"

"I. The purification of protoporphyrin IX as obtained from hemoglobin" (with M. Grinstein). *Ibid.*, 147:667-69. 1943.

"II. A note on an improved micromethod for converting protoporphyrin to mesoporphyrin" (with M. Grinstein). *Ibid.*, 147:671-73. 1943.

"III. Photoelectric and fluorophotometric method for the quantitative determination of the protoporphyrin in blood" (with M. Grinstein). *Ibid.*, 147:675-84. 1943.

"Porphyria." *Southern Medical Journal*, 36:359-63. 1943.

Editor, *Outlines of Internal Medicine*, Parts I, II, III, IV, V. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1943.

A. B. BAKER, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor in Neuropsychiatry

"Multiphasic personality inventory (Minnesota)" (with S. R. Hathaway and B. C. Schiele). Pages 96-109 in *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, Vol. 14, No. 8. 1942.

"Metastatic tumors to the nervous system." *Archives of Pathology*, 34:495-537. 1942.

"Encephalo-myelo-radiculitis" (with C. G. Polan). *Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases*, 96:508-22. 1942.

"Central nervous system in tetanus." *Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology*, 1:394-405. October, 1942.

"Vitamins for the prevention of colds" (with H. S. Diehl and D. W. Cowan). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 120:1268-70. December, 1942.

"Sequels in equine encephalomyelitis" (with H. H. Noran). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 49:398-413. March, 1943.

"Arachnoiditis diffuse proliferative leptomenigitis" (with A. Blumstein). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 18:809-24. May, 1943.

Outline of Neuropsychiatry (with R. C. Gray, S. R. Hathaway, J. C. McKinley, and B. C. Schiele). (Fourth edition.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1943. 246 pages.

JAMES B. CAREY, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine

"Gastroscopic observation in duodenal ulcer" (with R. S. Ylvisaker). *Journal-Lancet*, 62:394-97. 1942.

"Discussion in Symposium on 'Symptomatology of Chronic Gastritis.'" *Gastroenterology*, 1:264-67. 1943.

CARL B. DRAKE, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine
Editor, *Minnesota Medicine*, 1942-43.

EDWIN L. GARDNER, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine
"A study of osteoporosis by means of controlled X-rays of the bones." Part I. *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:557-58. 1942.
"A study of osteoporosis by means of controlled x-rays of the bones." Part II (with R. S. Ylvisaker). *Ibid.*, 25:625-28. 1942.

ROYAL C. GRAY, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Neuro-psychiatry
Outline of Neuropsychiatry (with A. B. Baker, S. R. Hathaway, J. C. McKinley, and B. C. Schiele). (Fourth edition.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1943. 246 pages.

STARKE R. HATHAWAY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Psychology and Clinical Psychologist, Psychopathic Unit
Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory (with J. C. McKinley). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1942. 16-page manual + work materials.
"Multiphasic personality inventory (Minnesota)" (with A. B. Baker and B. C. Schiele). Pages 96-109 in *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, Vol. 14, No. 8. 1942.
"The Minnesota multiphasic personality schedule" (with J. C. McKinley). *National Rehabilitation News*, 9:20-22. 1942.
"A Multiphasic Personality Schedule (Minnesota)"
"IV. Psychasthenia" (with J. C. McKinley). *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 26: 614-24. October, 1942.
"V. The identification and measurement of the psychoneuroses in medical practice" (with J. C. McKinley). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 122:161-67. May 15, 1943.
Outline of Neuropsychiatry (with A. B. Baker, R. C. Gray, J. C. McKinley, and B. C. Schiele). (Fourth edition.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1943. 246 pages.

FRANCIS W. LYNCH, M.D., M.S., Clinical Associate Professor of Dermatology
"Treatment of diseases of the skin" (with H. E. Michelson). Pages 65-78 in *Treatment in General Medicine* (Progress vol.). Philadelphia: F. A. Davis Company. 1943.
"Intensive chemotherapy in early syphilis." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:305-307. March, 1943.
Abstracts of articles in *Journal of Experimental Medicine*, *Archives of Pathology*, *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, *Archives of Internal Medicine*, and *Endocrinology* in *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, Vols. 46 and 47. 1942-43.

BURTRUM C. SCHIELE, B.A., M.D., Associate Professor of Neuropsychiatry
"Multiphasic personality inventory (Minnesota)" (with S. R. Hathaway and A. B. Baker). Pages 96-109 in *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, Vol. 14, No. 8. 1942.
Outline of Neuropsychiatry (with J. C. McKinley, A. B. Baker, R. C. Gray, and S. R. Hathaway). (Fourth edition.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1943. 246 pages.

MORSE J. SHAPIRO, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine
"Patency of the ductus arteriosus in adults" (with A. Keys). *American Heart Journal*, 25:158-86. 1943.
"Rheumatic fever—a major child health problem." *Everybody's Health*, 4:8-9. 1943.

WESLEY W. SPINK, B.A., M.D., Associate Professor of Medicine

Sulfanilamide and Related Compounds in General Practice. (2nd edition.) Chicago: Year Book Publishers. 1942. 374 pages.

"Ascorbic Acid and Immunity"

"I. The relation of ascorbic acid to human complement" (with Suzanne Agnew and O. Mickelson). *Journal of Immunology*, 44:289-96. 1942.

"II. The relation of ascorbic acid to guinea pig complement" (with Suzanne Agnew and O. Mickelson). *Ibid.*, 44:297-302. 1942.

"III. The effect of ascorbic acid upon the bactericidal action of human blood" (with Suzanne Agnew, O. Mickelson, and La Meta Dahl). *Ibid.*, 44:303-308. 1942.

"The use and abuse of chemotherapy." *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:988-90. 1942.

"Atypical pneumonia." *Ibid.*, 26:337-39. 1943.

"Failure to recover sulfonamides from gall bladder bile in dogs with cystic duct obstruction" (with D. Lynn and G. S. Bergh). *Surgery*, 13:447-49. 1943.

"Concentrations of sulfadiazine in human saliva attained by chewing paraffin containing sulfadiazine" (with J. H. Arnett, Ruth Boynton, and Suzanne Agnew). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 52:55-56. 1943.

"Parasitology." Supplement to *Outline of Internal Medicine*, Part V. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1943. 16 pages.

SAMUEL A. WEISMAN, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine

"A study of the analeptic value of certain drugs in quinidine depression." *American Heart Journal*, 24:240-71. August, 1942.

"Quinidine, 'pure quinidine' and hydroquinidine. I. Toxicity." *Ibid.*, 24:545-49. October, 1942.

MACNIDER WETHERBY, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine

"Vitamin A in the treatment of hypertension" (with J. S. Blumenthal). *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:370-71. 1943.

"Treatment of hypertension" (with J. S. Blumenthal). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 14:267-81. 1943.

KARL W. ANDERSON, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Blood pressure as a factor in mortality." *Journal-Lancet*, 62:341-45. 1942.

JOHN J. BOEHRER, B.A., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Experimental riboflavin deficiency in man" (with C. E. Stanford and Elizabeth Ryan). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 205:544-49. 1943.

"Nutrition in normal adults." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:610-16. 1943.

EVERETT K. GEER, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Transient infiltration of the lung parenchyma associated with eosinophilia." Discussion before the Minnesota Academy of Medicine, February 10, 1943. *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:491. 1943.

MAX H. HOFFMAN, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Intersexual manifestations of non-endocrine origin." *Journal-Lancet*, 62:446-49. 1942.

"Endocrinology in the last quarter of a century." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:43-47. 1943.

GORDON R. KAMMAN, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Neuropsychiatry

"The depressed patient." *Journal-Lancet*, 63:11-15. January, 1943.

CARL W. LAYMON, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Dermatology

"The diagnosis and treatment of lichen planus." *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:863. 1942.

Abstracts of *L'Union Medicale*, *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, *Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, and *Annales of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology* in *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*. Appears monthly.

JOHN F. MADDEN, M.D., M.S., Clinical Assistant Professor of Dermatology
"Reactions due to sulfapyridine used in the treatment of dermatitis herpetiformis."
Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology, 47:695-96. May, 1943.

ERNEST S. MARIETTE, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine
Report of Glen Lake Sanatorium, 1940-1941. 149 pages. 1943.
"An improved steam suction apparatus." *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 46:355-57.
1942.
"Treatment of tuberculous women during pregnancy." (Abstract.) *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 119:1528. 1942.

FRANK W. WHITMORE, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Neuro-
psychiatry
"Psychiatry in war time." *Minnesota Registered Nurse*, Vol. 16, No. 2, pp. 5-7; No. 3,
pp. 5-8. 1943.

RAGNVALD S. YLVISAKER, B.A., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medi-
cine
"A study of osteoporosis by means of controlled X-rays of the bones. Part II" (with
E. L. Gardner). *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:625-28. 1942.
"Gastrosopic observations in duodenal ulcer" (with J. B. Carey). *Journal-Lancet*, 62:
394-97. 1942.

THOMAS ZISKIN, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine
"Observations on the electrocardiogram in epilepsy and comparison with electrocardio-
gram in seizures following convulsant drug therapy" (with A. G. Dumas). *Journal
of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 27:1249-55. July, 1942.

ALEX BLUMSTEIN, M.D., Instructor in Neuropsychiatry
"Arachnoiditis (diffuse proliferative leptomenengitis)" (with A. B. Baker). *Annals of
Internal Medicine*, 18:809-24. May, 1943.

EDMUND B. FLINK, M.D., Instructor in Medicine and Associate Scientist
"A method for the quantitative determination of hemoglobin and related heme pigments
in feces, urine, and blood plasma" (with C. J. Watson). *Journal of Biological
Chemistry*, 146:171-78. 1942.
"Current trends in clinical chemistry. A review of the indications for blood chemistry"
(with G. T. Evans). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Min-
nesota*, 13:394-402. 1942.

DEFORREST R. HASTINGS, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Medicine
"Pneumothorax cases treated at a clinic" (with Borghild G. Behn). *American Review
of Tuberculosis*, 46:656-63. 1942.

FREDERICK W. HOFFBAUER, M.S., M.D., Instructor in Medicine
"Diagnostic methods in hepatic disorders." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the Uni-
versity of Minnesota*, 14:285-95. 1943.

JOHN S. LADUE, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Instructor in Medicine
"The effect of the intravenous administration of Lantoside C upon the output, diastolic
volume, and mechanical efficiency of the failing human heart" (with G. E. Fahr).
American Heart Journal, 25:344-54. 1943.

JOHN A. LAYNE, M.D., Instructor in Medicine
"The effect of ligation of arteries of the stomach upon acid gastric secretion and upon
the endoscopic appearance of the gastric mucosa in the dog" (with G. S. Bergh).
Surgery, 13:136-44. 1943.
"An analysis of the reaction of the human gall bladder and sphincter of Oddi to mag-
nesium sulfate" (with E. A. Boyden and G. S. Bergh). *Ibid.*, 13:723-33. 1943.
"An analysis of the role of magnesium sulphate in evacuation of the biliary tract" (with
E. A. Boyden and G. S. Bergh). *Federation Proceedings*, 2:3-4. 1943.

THOMAS LOWRY, B.A., M.D., Clinical Instructor in Medicine

"Bronchial adenoma." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 14:164-71. 1943.

HAROLD H. NORAN, M.D., Instructor in Neuropsychiatry

"Sequels in equine encephalomyelitis" (with A. B. Baker). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 49:398-413. March, 1943.

WILLIAM K. ESTES, B.A., Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Medicine

"Spontaneous recovery from extinction in maze-bright and maze-dull rats." *Journal of Comparative Psychology*, 34:349-51. 1942.

"Discriminative conditioning. I. A discriminative property of conditioned anticipation." *Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 32:150-55. 1943.

JACOB S. BLUMENTHAL, B.A., M.D., Clinical Assistant in Medicine

"The systolic murmur." *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 17:637-41. 1942.

"Quinidine in auricular fibrillation" (with R. Berman). *Digest of Treatment*, 6:396. 1942.

"Vitamin A in the treatment of hypertension" (with M. Wetherby). *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:370-71. 1943.

"Treatment of hypertension" (with M. Wetherby). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 14:267-81. 1943.

MARTIN S. BUEHLER, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Medicine

"A physiologic definition of acute congestive heart muscle failure" (with G. E. Fahr). *American Heart Journal*, 25:211-43. 1943.

SUMNER S. COHEN, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Medicine

"The tuberculosis program of the Minnesota State Medical Association" (with J. A. Myers, chairman, and others). Report of Committee on Tuberculosis, Minnesota State Medical Association. *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:800-806. 1942.

CHARLES G. POLAN, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Assistant in Neuropsychiatry

"Encephalo-myelo-radicitis" (with A. B. Baker). *Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases*, 96:508-22. 1942.

MERRIAM G. FREDRICKS, M.D., Medical Fellow in Dermatology

"Erythema induratum." Pages 204-208 in *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, Vol. 14, No. 17. 1943.

LAWRENCE PETERS, Ph.D., Shevlin Fellow in Medicine

"Trypanocidal activity and arsenic content of rat blood following intravenous administration of Mapharsen" (with H. N. Wright). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 52:3-4. 1943; *Federation Proceedings*, 2:88. 1943.

ERNEST A. STRAKOSCH, M.D., Medical Fellow in Dermatology

"The bacteriostatic effect of sulfathiazole from various ointment bases" (with V. M. Olsen). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 46:44-53. July, 1942.

"Antagonism of anti-sulfonamide effect of methionine, and enhancement of bacteriostatic action of sulfonamide by urea" (with W. G. Clark, H. N. Tsuchiya, and D. J. Tenenberg). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 50:262-66. June, 1942.

"*In vitro* effect of urea-sulfathiazole combination on sulfathiazole resistant staphylococci" (with W. G. Clark, H. M. Tsuchiya, and D. J. Tenenberg). *Ibid.*, 51:245-47. November, 1942.

"*In vitro* effect of sulfonamides plus urea on *Escherichia coli* in presence of para-aminobenzoic acid" (with W. G. Clark, D. J. Tenenberg, and H. M. Tsuchiya). *Ibid.*, 5:247-49. November, 1942.

- "Solubility and pH data of some of the commonly used sulfonamides" (with W. G. Clark and N. L. Levitan). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 28:188-89. November, 1942.
- "'Prefabricated Eschar' or bandage, containing sulfonamide, for treatment of burns" (with W. G. Clark and L. Leven). *Journal-Lancet*, 62:455. December, 1942.
- "The beneficial effect of urea in topical sulfonamide therapy" (with W. G. Clark). *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:276. March, 1943.
- "Studies on the penetration of sulfonamides into the skin. I. Penetration of sulfanilamide from various ointment bases into the intact skin of guinea pigs, and a new method of analysis of tissue sulfonamides" (with W. G. Clark). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 205:518-24. April, 1943.

MOISES GRINSTEIN, Ch.D., Junior Scientist (Chemist)

"Studies of Protoporphyrin"

- "I. The purification of protoporphyrin IX as obtained from hemoglobin" (with C. J. Watson). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 147:667-69. 1943.
- "II. A note on an improved micromethod for converting protoporphyrin to mesoporphyrin" (with C. J. Watson). *Ibid.*, 147:671-73. 1943.
- "III. Photoelectric and fluorophotometric method for the quantitative determination of the protoporphyrin in blood" (with C. J. Watson). *Ibid.*, 147:675-84. 1943.

SAMUEL SCHWARTZ, M.D., Intern, Medical Service, University Hospitals

"Porphyria" (with C. J. Watson). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 14:56-69. 1942.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

JOHN L. MCKELVEY, M.D.C.M., Professor of Obstetrics and Head of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology

- "Cesarean section." *Journal of the Iowa State Medical Society*. July, 1942.
- "Conservative treatment of inversion of the uterus" (with C. E. McLennan). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 120:679-83. October 31, 1942.
- "Irregular shedding of the endometrium." *Journal-Lancet*, 62:434-36. December, 1942.
- "Adenocarcinoma of the body of the uterus" (with C. E. McLennan). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 14:137-50. January 15, 1943.
- "Ovarian and placental function in Addison's disease" (with G. T. Evans and L. T. Samuels). *Endocrinology*, 32:422-28. 1943.

Abstracts of

- E. Philipp and H. Huber, *Endometriosis in American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, Vol. 44, No. 1, pp. 172-75. July, 1942.
- K. Pallos and P. Treite, *The Pathology of Functional Uterine Bleeding in the Climacterium and Post Climacterium*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 44, No. 3. September, 1942.
- Obstetrical Analgesia and Anesthesia—General Considerations. Continuation Course in Obstetrics at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, May 3, 1943. 3 mimeographed pages.

JENNINGS C. LITZENBERG, M.D., Professor Emeritus of Obstetrics and Gynecology

Synopsis of Obstetrics. (Second edition.) St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company. 1943.

CLAUDE J. EHRENBERG, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

Induction and Stimulation of Labor with Ergot. Continuation Course in Obstetrics at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, May 3, 1943. 4 mimeographed pages.

RAE T. LA VAKE, B.A., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"The cause of toxemias of pregnancy." *Journal-Lancet*, 63:51. February, 1943.

CLARENCE O. MALAND, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

Abstract of Guillermo Rustia and Gloria Tancinco, *Placenta Previa—Analysis of 369 Cases in American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 44:736. October, 1942.

CHARLES E. McLENNAN, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Conservative treatment of inversion of the uterus" (with J. L. McKelvey). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 120:679-83. October 31, 1942.

"Adenocarcinoma of the body of the uterus" (with J. L. McKelvey). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 14:137-50. January 15, 1943.

"Venous pressure in pregnancy." *Ibid.*, 14:298-303. April 30, 1943.

"Antecubital and femoral venous pressure in normal and toxemic pregnancy." *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 45:568-91. April, 1943.

Local Infiltration Anesthesia in Obstetrics. Continuation Course in Obstetrics at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, May 3, 1943. 4 mimeographed pages.

JOHN A. HAUGEN, B.A., M.D., Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"The toxemias of pregnancy." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:171-72. February, 1943.

CHARLES E. PROSHEK, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology

Abstract of Karl Wirth and Max Peters, *Report on the Roentgen Ray Treatment of Early Puerperal Mastitis in American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, Vol. 44, No. 2, p. 362. August, 1942.

MELVIN B. SINYKIN, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Use of the sulfonamides in pregnancy." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:173-76. February, 1943.

JAMES J. SWENDSON, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Episiotomy, indications and techniques." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:539-42. June, 1943.

Diagnosis of Occiput Posterior Position. Continuation Course in Obstetrics at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, May 3, 1943. 3 mimeographed pages.

CHARLES H. MCKENZIE, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Ovarian pregnancy associated with endometriosis in the same organ." *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 45:126-28. January, 1943.

RODNEY F. STURLEY, M.D., Medical Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Teratomatous chorionepithelioma of the ovary." *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:629. August, 1942.

OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOLARYNGOLOGY

FRANK E. BURCH, M.D., Professor of Ophthalmology and Head of Department of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology

"Ocular evidence of head trauma." *Wisconsin Medical Journal*, 41:1092-97. December, 1942.

"Safeguards in cataract surgery." *Journal of the Florida Medical Association*, 29:307-12. January, 1943.

"Malignant melanomas of the uvea and their prognosis." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:208-10. February, 1943.

"Metastatic orbital infection. Report of a case." *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 26:253, 260. March, 1943.

"Results of irradiation of malignant melanomas of the uveal tract" (with W. E. Camp). *Transactions of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology*, 47:335-53. 1943.

"End results of operation for retinal detachment." Abstract in Instruction Course of American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology. October 12, 1942.

HORACE NEWHART, B.A., M.D., Professor Emeritus of Otolaryngology

- "The medical follow-up of hearing impairments." *Journal of School Health*, 12:291. 1942.
- "Presentation of a simple device for excluding interfering noises from one ear while testing hearing acuity of the other ear." *Laryngoscope*, 52:983. 1942.
- "The administration of an organized program." Symposium on the Detection and Treatment of Impaired Hearing in School Children. *Transactions of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology*, pp. 319-21. March-April, 1943.

LAWRENCE R. BOIES, M.A., M.D., Clinical Professor of Otolaryngology

- "Further considerations." Addendum to Diseases of Ear, Nose, and Throat. 8 pages in *Specialties in Medical Practice*. New York and Edinburgh: Thomas Nelson and Sons. 1943.
- "Acute mastoiditis." *Annals of Otology, Rhinology, and Laryngology*, 51:601-10. September, 1942.
- "Papilloma of the larynx: A report of two unusual cases." *Laryngoscope*, 53:101-11. February, 1943.
- Chronic Suppurative Otitis Media. Graduate lecture American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology. 1943. 26 mimeographed pages.
- Pediatric Ear, Nose, and Throat Problems. Continuation Course in Diseases of Childhood at the University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. March, 1943. 6 mimeographed pages.

KENNETH A. PHELPS, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology

- "Further observations on tuberculous endobronchitis." *Annals of Otology, Rhinology, and Laryngology*, 51:1102. December, 1942.

WALTER E. CAMP, M.A., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology

- "Malignant exophthalmos following thyroidectomy in Graves' disease." *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:298. April, 1942.
- "Prognosis of malignant melanomata of the uvea from the standpoint of pathogenesis, cytology, and fiber content." *Ibid.*, 26:210. February, 1943.
- "Results of irradiation of malignant melanomas of the uveal tract" (with F. E. Burch). *Transactions of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology*, 47:335-53. 1943.

CHARLES E. CONNOR, M.A., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology

- "Acute suppurative otitis media. A reconsideration." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:257-63. 1943.

ERLING W. HANSEN, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology

- "Mechanism of uveitis." *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:455. 1942.

CHARLES HYMES, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology

- Clinical Retinoscopy. Continuation course in Refraction at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. May, 1943. Mimeographed.

FERDINAND L. P. KOCH, M.A., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology

- "Toxoplasmic encephalomyelitis: VII. Significance of ocular lesions in the diagnosis of infantile or congenital toxoplasmosis" (with A. Wolf, D. Cowen, and B. H. Paige). *Archives of Ophthalmology*, 29:1-25. 1943.
- "Ophthalmoscopic aspects of some local and systemic vascular diseases (lantern demonstration)." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 14:174-77. February 5, 1943.

Discussions of

I. Givner, *Tuberous Sclerosis: Clinical Diagnosis on a Five Months' Old Infant in Archives of Ophthalmology*, 27:1234-36. 1942.

W. F. Duggan. I. *The Clinical Interpretation of the Vascular Physiology of the Retina in American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 26:308-13. 1943.

A. Linksz. II. *A New Instrument for Ophthalmodynamometry. Ibid.*, 26:308-13. 1943.

B. Friedman. III. *Entoptic Manifestations of the Retinal Circulation. Ibid.*, 26:308-13. 1943.

Script editor and participant, *Woman Wanted* (sponsored by Minnesota Federated Women's Clubs, Minnesota Library Association, and Minnesota Society for the Prevention of Blindness). Radio Program, WCCO, Minneapolis, December 28, 1942.

Ophthalmoscopic kodachrome slide clinic. Scientific Exhibit, Nineteenth Annual Session, Minnesota State Medical Association, Minneapolis, Minnesota, May, 1943. Auspices, Department of Ophthalmology, University of Minnesota.

"Retinal Hemorrhages in Systemic Diseases (Lantern Demonstration)." Continuation Course in Internal Medicine at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, January 25-30, 1943.

Abstract of "Toxoplasmic encephalomyelitis. VII. Significance of ocular lesions in the diagnosis of infantile or congenital toxoplasmosis" in *Biological Abstracts*, 1st quarter, 1943.

WALTER L. HOFFMAN, M.D., M.S. in Ophthalmology, Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmology

History Taking and Symptomatology. Continuation Course in Refraction at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. May 3-8, 1943.

GEORGE M. TANGEN, M.D., M.S. in Otolaryngology, Medical Fellow in Otolaryngology

"Chronic otitis media and mastoiditis." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University*, 14:72-84. November 6, 1942.

PATHOLOGY

ELEXIOUS T. BELL, M.D., Professor of Pathology and Head of the Department of Pathology

"Tumors of the breast." *Texas State Journal of Medicine*, 38:537-39. 1943.

AMBROSE J. HERTZOG, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Pathology

"Accidental amphetamine sulfate poisoning." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 121:256-57. 1943.

"Right sided heart failure (cor pulmonale) caused by chest deformity." *American Heart Journal*, 25:399-403. 1943.

ROBERT HEBBEL, M.D., Ph.D., Instructor in Pathology

"Chronic gastritis." *American Journal of Pathology*, 19:43-71. 1943.

PEDIATRICS

IRVINE MCQUARRIE, Ph.D., M.D., Professor of Pediatrics and Head of the Department of Pediatrics

"Relationships of sodium to potassium to carbohydrate metabolism." Pages 413-26 in *Essays in Biology*. Berkeley: University of California Press. 1943.

Guest editor, *Journal-Lancet*. May, 1943.

ERIC K. CLARKE, M.D., Professor of Psychiatry and Pediatrics and Director of the Psychiatric Clinic for Children

"Problems in child psychiatry." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of University of Minnesota*, 14:316-22. May 14, 1943.

"Old problems in new settings: mental health in the war period" (with R. A. Jensen). *Journal-Lancet*, 63:129-31. May, 1943.

ARILD E. HANSEN, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Pediatrics

- "Prolonged use of a sulfonamide compound in prevention of rheumatic recrudescences in children: an evaluation based on a four year study of sixty-four children" (with R. V. Platou and P. F. Dwan). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 64:963-76. 1942.
- "Thrombophlebitis migrans" (with V. J. Birnberg). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 21:775-86. 1942.
- "Conditions causing confusion in the diagnosis of rheumatic fever in children: analysis of diagnoses made by practicing physicians in 271 rheumatic subjects." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 121:987-91. 1943.
- "Evaluation of the nutritional status of children: with a note on the unsaturated fatty acids in nutrition." *Journal of the Omaha Mid-West Clinical Society*, 4:48-54. 1943.
- "Responsibilities of the physicians in the problem of rheumatic fever in children." *Journal-Lancet*, 63:138. 1943.
- "Studies with dogs maintained on diets low in fat" (with Hilda F. Wiese). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 52:205-208. 1943.
- "Prevention of recrudescences of rheumatic fever in children." *Packet of the Month*. Prepared for the Minnesota State Medical Association for distribution to members throughout the state. 1942-43.
- Abstracts from the *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine in American Journal of Diseases of Children*, Vols. 64 and 65. 1942-43.

EDGAR J. HUENEKENS, B.A., M.D., Clinical Professor of Pediatrics

- "Preventive pediatrics in private practice." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:48-52. 1943.

HYMAN S. LIPPMAN, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Pediatrics

- "Psychoanalytic orientation in family case work." (Round table, 1942.) *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, Vol. 13, No. 1, pp. 27-31. January, 1943.
- Review of William Healy and Benedict S. Alper, *Criminal Youth and the Borstal System in Family*, 22:327. January, 1942.

ERLING S. PLATOU, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Pediatrics

- "Medical aspects of dental health in childhood." *Journal-Lancet*, 63:22. 1943.
- "Acute bacterial meningitis" (with R. H. Alway). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 14:16. May, 1943.
- "Human serum plasma in diseased children." *New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal*, 95:547. June, 1943.

ALBERT V. STOESSERT, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Pediatrics

- "Effect of alterations in electrolyte exchange in bronchial asthma of children" (with Marguerite Booth). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 64:951. 1942.
- "Recent observations on hay fever in children." *Medical World*, 60:459. 1942.
- "War and children." *Journal-Lancet*, 62:347. 1942.
- "Cutaneous testing in allergy." *Ibid.*, 62:386. 1942.
- "The early diagnosis of poliomyelitis." *Ibid.*, 63:149. 1943.
- "Allergy—a new field of medicine." *Minnesota Chats*, 25:1. November 12, 1942.
- Abstract of *Emotional Factors in Bronchial Asthma* (with R. A. Jensen) in *Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases*, 96:90. 1942.
- Abstracts in *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 64:541. 1942; 64:724-25. 1942; 64:921. 1942.
- Clinical Diagnosis in Infancy and Childhood. Minneapolis General Hospital Mimeograph Department. 1942. 21 mimeographed pages.
- Diagnostic and Therapeutic Suggestions for the Care of Allergic Children. Minneapolis General Hospital Mimeograph Department. 1942. 7 mimeographed pages.

JOHN M. ADAMS, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

- "Pneumonia in infancy." *Journal-Lancet*, 63:121. 1943.
- Abstract of *Comparative Study of Pathogenesis and Pathology of Pneumonitis in Infancy* (Proceedings of Central Society for Clinical Research) in *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 121:1244. 1943.

JOSEPH T. COHEN, D.D.S., Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Review of American Dental Association symposia, *Flourine and Dental Health in Alpha Omegan*, 37:62. June, 1943.

PAUL F. DWAN, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

"An apparatus for concentrating serum" (with G. M. Needham). *Science*, 97:314. 1943.

"Prolonged use of sulfonamide compound in prevention of rheumatic recrudescences in children: an evaluation based on a four year study of sixty-four children" (with A. E. Hansen and R. V. Platou). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 64:963-76. 1942.

REYNOLD A. JENSEN, B.A., M.D., Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Psychiatry and Assistant Director of the Psychiatric Clinic for Children

"Old problems in new settings: mental health in the war period" (with E. K. Clarke). *Journal-Lancet*, 63:129-31. May, 1943.

Abstracts of

Emotional Factors in Bronchial Asthma (with A. V. Stoesser) in *Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases*, 96:90. 1942.

Child Psychiatry in Pediatrics. Ibid., 96:220. 1942.

W. RAY SHANNON, M.S., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

"Orthostatic albuminuria resulting from nasal sinusitis in childhood." *Archives of Pediatrics*, 59:472. July, 1942.

"Thiamin chloride in the treatment of itching conditions, particularly with reference to infants and children." *Urologic and Cutaneous Review*, 46:786. December, 1942.

"Tetany in the severely traumatized new born." *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:884. November, 1942.

RALPH V. PLATOU, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics

"Prolonged use of sulfonamide compound in prevention of rheumatic recrudescences in children: an evaluation based on a four year study of sixty-four children" (with A. E. Hansen and P. F. Dwan). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 64:963-76. 1942.

ROBERT ROSENTHAL, M.D., Instructor in Pediatrics

Abstracts in *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, Vol. 63. 1942. No. 5; Vol. 64. 1942. No. 3.

VICTOR J. BIRNBERG, M.D., Clinical Assistant Washburn Home Fellowship Fund

"Thrombophlebitis migrans" (with A. E. Hansen). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 21:775-86. 1942.

ROBERT H. ALWAY, M.D., Medical Fellow in Pediatrics

"Acute bacterial meningitis" (with E. S. Platou). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 14:16. May, 1943.

PHARMACOLOGY

RAYMOND N. BIETER, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Pharmacology

"Arthur Douglass Hirschfelder." *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:1009. 1942.

Investigations on Native Plants To Determine Their Drug or Medicinal Value. First Annual Report, March 1 to June 30, 1938, 35 typewritten pages; Second Annual Report, July 1, 1938 to June 30, 1939, 354 typewritten pages; Third Annual Report, July 1, 1939 to June 30, 1940, 221 typewritten pages; Fourth Annual Report, July 1, 1940 to June 30, 1941, 228 typewritten pages. Annual report of co-operative research between the Division of Plant Exploration and Introduction, Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils, and Agricultural Engineering, United States Department of Agriculture and the University of Minnesota.

Laboratory Manual of Pharmacology for Medical Students (with H. N. Wright). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1943. 114 mimeographed pages.

HAROLD N. WRIGHT, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Pharmacology

Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics (with Mildred Montag). (Second edition.) Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1942. 647 pages.

"Distribution and retention of arsphenamines in relation to physical properties" (with F. S. B. Rodman). *Federation Proceedings*, 2:91. 1943.

"Trypanocidal activity and arsenic content of rat blood following intravenous administration of Mapharsen" (with L. Peters). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 52:3-4. 1943; *Federation Proceedings*, 2:88. 1943.

Laboratory Manual of Pharmacology for Medical Students (with R. N. Bieter). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1943. 114 mimeographed pages.

FLOYD S. B. RODMAN, Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Pharmacology

"Distribution and retention of arsphenamines in relation to physical properties" (with H. N. Wright). *Federation Proceedings*, 2:91. 1943.

PHYSIOLOGY

MAURICE B. VISSCHER, Ph.D., M.D., Professor of Physiology and Head of the Department of Physiology

Heating Your Home in Wartime for Comfort, Economy, and Health. Minnesota Resources Commission. October, 1942. 32 pages.

"The secretion of dyestuffs by the gastric glands and the pancreas." *Federation Proceedings*, 1:1-10. June, 1942.

"Saving our culture in crisis." *Humanist*, 2:52-58. June, 1942.

"The cause of death in ruminants held on their backs." *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 101:417-18. November, 1942.

"The sex hormones in medicine." *Journal-Lancet*, 62:457. December, 1942.

"The influence of thyroid, dinitrophenol and swimming of the glycogen and phosphocreatine level of the rat heart in relation to cardiac hypertrophy" (with W. B. Shelley and C. F. Code). *American Journal of Physiology*, 138:652-58. March, 1943.

JOHN J. BITTNER, Ph.D., Professor of Cancer Biology and Director Division of Cancer Biology

"Possible relationship of the estrogenic hormones, genetic susceptibility, and milk influence in the production of mammary cancer in mice." *Cancer Research*, 2:710-21. October, 1942.

"Possible types of mammary gland tumors in mice." *Ibid.*, 2:755-58. November, 1942.

GEORGE O. BURR, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of Botany and Physiological Chemistry

"Significance of the essential fatty acids." *Federal Proceedings*, 1:224-33. 1942.

"Influence of essential fatty acid deficiency on transport of fatty acids into the liver" (with R. H. Barnes and I. I. Rusoff). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 51:235-37. 1942.

"Fat oxidation in experimental diets" (with R. H. Barnes and D. F. Clausen). *Ibid.*, 53:176-78. 1943.

"The effect of certain dietary ingredients on the keeping quality of body fat" (with R. H. Barnes, W. O. Lundberg, and H. T. Hanson). *American Chemical Society Abstracts*, p. 16A. 1943.

"Fat metabolism" (with R. H. Barnes). *Annual Reviews of Biochemistry*, 12:157-82. 1943.

"Dietary need for fat." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, pp. 40-47. 1943.

"Fractional distillation of unsaturated fatty acids. II. The effect of heat on the rearrangements produced in unsaturated fatty acid esters" (with F. A. Norris, I. I. Rusoff, and E. S. Miller). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 147:273-81. 1943.

ANCEL KEYS, Ph.D., D.Phil., Professor of Physiology and Physical Education and Director of the Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene

- "Influence of methyl testosterone on muscular work and creatine metabolism in normal young men" (with L. T. Samuels and A. F. Henschel). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 2:649-54. 1942.
- "The ration in combat" (with R. A. Isker). *Quartermaster Review*, Vol. 22, No. 1, pp. 29-30. July-August, 1942.
- "Cutaneous reactions to animal plasma-proteins in man" (with H. L. Taylor and G. Savage). *Journal of Immunology*, 45:261-72. December, 1942.
- "Responses in size, output and efficiency of the human heart to acute alteration in the composition of inspired air" (with J. P. Stapp and A. Violante). *American Journal of Physiology*, 138:763-71. April, 1943.
- "Patency of the ductus arteriosus in adults" (with M. J. Shapiro). *American Heart Journal*, 25:158-210. February, 1943.
- "Fractionation of normal serum proteins by the electrophoretic and sodium sulphate methods" (with H. L. Taylor). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 148:379-81. 1943.
- Desert Rations Tests, Desert Training Center, Indio, California. Report to Desert Warfare Board, Camp Young, Indio, California, August, 1942. (Restricted distribution.) 50 mimeographed pages.
- Proposals for Guidance of Work on Rations. Report to National Research Council, October, 1942. (Restricted distribution.) 3 mimeographed pages.
- Analyses of U. S. Army Mountain Ration. Report to National Research Council, February, 1943. (Restricted distribution.) 6 mimeographed pages.
- Recommendations for Men Expected To Work in Hot Climates. Report to National Research Council, December, 1942. (Restricted distribution.) 3 mimeographed pages.
- The Effect of Previous Diet on Ability To Work during Semistarvation (with A. Henschel, O. Mickelsen, and J. Brozek). Report to National Research Council, December, 1942. (Restricted distribution.) 6 mimeographed pages.
- Adequacy of U. S. Army Non-Perishable Rations. Report to National Research Council, December, 1942. (Restricted distribution.) 15 mimeographed pages.
- Flicker Fusion Frequency as a Test of Fatigue (with J. Brozek). A Report to National Research Council, December, 1942. (Restricted distribution.) 8 mimeographed pages.
- Nutritional Composition of U. S. Army "5 in 1" Rations (Regular). Report to National Research Council, March, 1943. (Restricted distribution.) 7 mimeographed pages.
- The Thiamin Requirement of Normal Young Men (with A. Henschel, O. Mickelsen, and J. Brozek). Report to National Research Council, February, 1943. (Restricted distribution.) 18 mimeographed pages.
- Observations and Comment on Stability of Item Components in U. S. Army Ration K (Types 1 and 2). Report to National Research Council, February, 1943. (Restricted distribution.) 4 mimeographed pages.
- The Effect of High B Vitamin Intakes on the Ability of Man To Work in the Heat (with A. Henschel, H. L. Taylor, and O. Mickelsen). Report to National Research Council, March, 1943. (Restricted distribution.) 4 mimeographed pages.
- Rations for Winter Warfare. Report to National Research Council, March, 1943. (Restricted distribution.) 3 mimeographed pages.
- Nutritional Composition, by Direct Analyses, of U. S. Army Jungle Ration. Report to National Research Council, April, 1943. (Restricted distribution.) 4 mimeographed pages.
- The Effect of Storage at 40° C. on the Content of B-Complex Vitamins in Components of the U. S. Army "5 in 1" Desert Ration (with H. G. Loeb, J. S. Andrews, W. W. Benton, and O. Mickelsen). Report to National Research Council, April, 1943. (Restricted distribution.) 6 mimeographed pages.
- Cardiovascular Adjustments of Man in Rest and Work during Exposure to Dry Heat (with H. L. Taylor and A. Henschel). Report to National Research Council, April, 1943. (Restricted distribution.) 14 mimeographed pages.
- The Composition of Sweat, with Special Reference to the Vitamins (with O. Mickelsen). Report to National Research Council, May, 1943. (Restricted distribution.) 13 mimeographed pages.
- Vitamin C and Ability to Work in Hot Environments (with A. Henschel, H. L. Taylor, J. Brozek, and O. Mickelsen). Report to National Research Council, May, 1943. (Restricted distribution.) 15 mimeographed pages.
- "Nutrition and physical efficiency—a discussion of practical problems." (Abstract.) *Cereal Chemistry*. 1943. 5 pages. (Syllabus.) University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study.

WALLACE D. ARMSTRONG, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiological Chemistry and Dentistry

- "Review of the dental fluorosis studies at the University of Minnesota." Pages 54-62 in F. R. Moulton, editor, *Fluorine and Dental Health*. Lancaster, Pennsylvania: Science Press Printing Company. 1942.
- "Biochemistry of teeth" (with C. P. Barnum). Pages 517-29 in W. M. Malisoff, editor, *Dictionary of Biochemistry*. New York: Philosophical Library, Inc. 1943.
- "The effect of a low calcium and vitamin D free diet on the skeleton and teeth of adult rats" (with A. D. Lund). *Journal of Dental Research*, 21:513-18. 1942.
- "Fluorine derived from food" (with M. Knowlton). *Ibid.*, 21:326. 1942.
- "The use of radioactive calcium in the study of bones and teeth" (with C. P. Barnum, J. Williams, and V. Kelley). *Ibid.*, 21:326. 1942.
- "Fluorine as it relates to caries." *North-West Dentistry*, 21:125-29. 1942.
- "The influence of sodium-beta-glycerol-phosphate upon the healing of experimental fractures" (with L. Sperling and S. Litow). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 24:781-84. 1942.
- "Effect of quinones on acid formation in saliva" (with J. W. Knutson). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 52:307-10. 1943.
- "The problem and control of dental caries in children" (with J. W. Knutson). *Journal-Lancet*, 63:142-46. 1943.

RICHARD H. BARNES, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiological Chemistry

- "The influence of essential fatty acid deficiency on transport of fatty acids into the liver" (with I. I. Rusoff and G. O. Burr). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 51:235-37. 1942.
- "The metabolism of glycolic and glyoxylic acids" (with A. Lerner). *Ibid.*, 52:216-19. 1943.
- "Fat oxidation in experimental animal diets" (with D. F. Clausen and G. O. Burr). *Ibid.*, 53:176-78. 1943.
- "Dietary fatty livers in mice and sensitivity to exogenous estrogen" (with Clara M. Szego). *Endocrinology*, 32:367-68. 1943.
- "Fat metabolism" (with G. O. Burr). *Annual Reviews of Biochemistry*, 12:157-82. 1943.
- "The effect of certain dietary ingredients on the keeping quality of body fat" (with W. O. Lundberg, H. T. Hanson, and G. O. Burr). *American Chemical Society Abstracts*, p. 16A. 1943.

HERMAN KABAT, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Nervous and Mental Diseases and Physiology

- "The metabolism of the central nervous system in experimental poliomyelitis" (with E. Racker). *Journal of Experimental Medicine*, 76:579-85. 1942.
- "Capillary emboli as a lethal factor in burns" (with M. Levine). *Science*, 96:476-77. 1942.

LEO T. SAMUELS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiological Chemistry

- "Balance studies in hypophysectomized and normal rats fed on equicaloric high carbohydrate and high fat diets" (with R. M. Reinecke and H. A. Ball). *Endocrinology*, 31:35-41. 1942.
- "Effect of diet on glucose tolerance and liver and muscle glycogen of hypophysectomized and normal rats" (with R. M. Reinecke and H. A. Ball). *Ibid.*, 31:42-45. 1942.
- "Ovarian and placental function in Addison's disease" (with G. T. Evans and J. L. McKelvey). *Ibid.*, 32:422-28. 1943.
- "Influence of methyl testosterone on muscular work and creatine metabolism in normal young men" (with A. F. Henschel and A. Keys). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 2:649-54. 1942.
- "Important advances in the physiology of the sex hormones." *Journal-Lancet*, 62:419. 1942.
- Guest editor, *Journal-Lancet*, December, 1942.

KARL SOLLNER, C.M., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiology and Chemist
 "The Structure of the Colloid Membrane and Its Electrical Behavior"

"IV. The relative merits of the homogeneous phase theory and the micellar-structural theory as applied to the dried colloid membrane" (with C. W. Carr). *Journal of General Physiology*, 26:17-25. 1942.

"V. The influence of the thickness of dried colloid membranes upon their electrotomotive behavior" (with C. W. Carr). *Ibid.*, 26:309-23. 1943.

"VI. The protamine-colloid membrane, a new electro-positive membrane" (with I. Abrams). *Ibid.*, 26:369-79. 1943.

OLAF MICKELSEN, Ph.D., Research Associate, Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene

"Ascorbic Acid and Immunity"

"I. The relation of ascorbic acid to human complement" (with W. W. Spink and Suzanne Agnew). *Journal of Immunology*, 44:289-96. 1942.

"II. The relation of ascorbic acid to guinea pig complement" (with Suzanne Agnew and W. W. Spink). *Ibid.*, 44:297-302. 1942.

"III. The effect of ascorbic acid upon the bactericidal action of human blood" (with W. W. Spink and Suzanne Agnew). *Ibid.*, 44:303-308. 1942.

The Effect of Previous Diet on Ability To Work during Semistarvation (with A. Henschel, J. Brozek, and A. Keys). Report to National Research Council, December, 1942. (Restricted distribution.) 6 mimeographed pages.

The Thiamin Requirement of Normal Young Men (with A. Keys, A. Henschel, and J. Brozek). Report to National Research Council, February, 1943. (Restricted distribution.) 18 mimeographed pages.

The Effect of High B Vitamin Intakes on the Ability of Man To Work in the Heat (with A. Henschel, H. L. Taylor, and A. Keys). Report to National Research Council, March, 1943. (Restricted distribution.) 4 mimeographed pages.

The Effect of Storage at 40° C. on the Content of B-Complex Vitamins in Components of the U. S. Army "S in 1" Desert Ration (with H. G. Loeb, J. S. Andrews, W. W. Benton, and A. Keys). Report to National Research Council, April, 1943. (Restricted distribution.) 6 mimeographed pages.

The Composition of Sweat, with Special Reference to the Vitamins (with A. Keys). Report to National Research Council, May, 1943. (Restricted distribution.) 13 mimeographed pages.

Vitamin C and Ability to Work in Hot Environments (with A. Henschel, H. L. Taylor, J. Brozek, and A. Keys). Report to National Research Council, May, 1943. (Restricted distribution.) 15 mimeographed pages.

AUSTIN F. HENSCHEL, Ph.D., Associate Physiologist, Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene

"Diet and muscular fatigue." *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:974-76. 1942; *Research Quarterly*, Vol. 13, No. 3, October, 1942.

"Influence of methyl testosterone on muscular work and creatine metabolism in normal young men" (with L. T. Samuels and A. Keys). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 2:649-54. 1942.

The Effect of Previous Diet on Ability To Work during Semistarvation (with O. Mickelsen, J. Brozek, and A. Keys). Report to National Research Council, December, 1942. (Restricted distribution.) 6 mimeographed pages.

The Thiamin Requirement of Normal Young Men (with A. Keys, O. Mickelsen, and J. Brozek). Report to National Research Council, February, 1943. (Restricted distribution.) 18 mimeographed pages.

The Effect of High B Vitamin Intakes on the Ability of Man To Work in the Heat (with H. L. Taylor, O. Mickelsen, and A. Keys). Report to National Research Council, March, 1943. (Restricted distribution.) 4 mimeographed pages.

Cardiovascular Adjustments of Man in Rest and Work during Exposure to Dry Heat (with H. L. Taylor and A. Keys). Report to National Research Council, April, 1943. (Restricted distribution.) 14 mimeographed pages.

Vitamin C and Ability To Work in Hot Environments (with H. L. Taylor, J. Brozek, O. Mickelsen, and A. Keys). Report to National Research Council, May, 1943. (Restricted distribution.) 15 mimeographed pages.

HENRY L. TAYLOR, Ph.D., Associate Physiologist, Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene

- "Cutaneous reactions to animal plasma-proteins in man" (with A. Keys and G. Savage). *Journal of Immunology*, 45:261-72. 1942.
- "Fractionation of normal serum proteins by the electrophoretic and sodium sulphate methods" (with A. Keys). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 148:379-81. 1943.
- The Effect of High B Vitamin Intakes on the Ability of Man To Work in the Heat (with A. Henschel, O. Mickelsen, and A. Keys). Report to National Research Council, March, 1943. (Restricted distribution.) 4 mimeographed pages.
- Cardiovascular Adjustments of Man in Rest and Work during Exposure to Dry Heat (with A. Henschel and A. Keys). Report to National Research Council, April, 1943. (Restricted distribution.) 14 mimeographed pages.
- Vitamin C and Ability To Work in Hot Environments (with A. Henschel, J. Brozek, O. Mickelsen, and A. Keys). Report to National Research Council, May, 1943. (Restricted distribution.) 15 mimeographed pages.

CYRUS P. BARNUM, JR., Ph.D., Instructor in Physiological Chemistry

- "Biochemistry of teeth" (with W. D. Armstrong). Pages 517-29 in W. M. Malisoff, editor, *Dictionary of Biochemistry*. New York: Philosophical Library, Inc. 1943.
- "The use of radioactive calcium in the study of bones and teeth" (with W. D. Armstrong, J. Williams, and V. Kelly). *Journal of Dental Research*, 21:326. 1942.

EDWIN S. FETCHER, JR., Ph.D., Instructor in Physiology

- "Comfort and health factors in relation to house heating" (with N. Lifson). Pages 22-32 in *Heating Your Home in Wartime*. Minnesota Resources Commission. October, 1942.
- "A micrometer Burette" (with R. B. Dean). *Science*, 96:237-38. September, 1942.

FREDERICK J. KOTTKE, M.S., Instructor in Physiology and Associate Scientist

- The Adrenal Cortex in Relation to Anoxia* (with G. T. Evans and C. B. Taylor). Report to the Committee on Medical Research of the Office of Scientific Research and Development, OEMcmr 43. January, 1943. 75 pages.

NATHAN LIFSON, M.D., Instructor in Physiology

- "Comfort and health factors in relation to house heating" (with E. S. Fetcher). Pages 22-32 in *Heating Your Home in Wartime*. Minnesota Resources Commission. October, 1942.

CLARA M. SZEGO, Ph.D., Instructor in Physiology

- "Methods of measurement of the naturally occurring sex hormones." *Journal-Lancet*, 62:423. 1942.
- "Dietary fatty livers and sensitivity to exogenous estrogen" (with R. H. Barnes). *Endocrinology*, 32:367-68. 1943.
- Abstract of "A colorimetric method for estrone and estradiol" (with L. T. Samuels). *Federation Proceedings*, Vol. 1, Pt. 2, p. 169. March, 1942.

JOSEF M. BROZEK, Ph.D., Assistant Psychologist, Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene

- "American aid to the university libraries of Czechoslovakia." *News Flashes from Czechoslovakia under Nazi Domination*, No. 167. January, 1943.
- "Masaryk and the new Europe." *Free Czechoslovakia*, 4:123-25. 1943.
- "Tasks for the future. Intensification of Czechoslovakia studies in America." *Ibid.*, 4:221-24. 1943.
- "Russian studies at the United States universities." *News Bulletin*, Institute of International Education, 18:7-9. 1943.
- The Effect of Previous Diet on Ability To Work during Semistarvation (with A. Henschel, O. Mickelsen, and A. Keys). Report to National Research Council, December, 1942. (Restricted distribution.) 6 mimeographed pages.
- Flicker Fusion Frequency as a Test of Fatigue (with A. Keys). Report to National Research Council, December, 1942. (Restricted distribution.) 8 mimeographed pages.

The Thiamin Requirement of Normal Young Men (with A. Keys, A. Henschel, and O. Mickelsen). Report to National Research Council, February, 1943. (Restricted distribution.) 18 mimeographed pages.

Vitamin C and Ability To Work in Hot Environments (with A. Henschel, H. L. Taylor, O. Mickelsen, and A. Keys). Report to National Research Council, May, 1943. (Restricted distribution.) 15 mimeographed pages.

ZELDA B. BALL, M.S., Teaching and Research Assistant in Physiology

"The influence of caloric restriction upon the incidence of spontaneous mammary carcinoma in mice." *Surgery*, 11:48-55. 1942.

"Characterization of milk influence in spontaneous mammary carcinoma." *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 49:94-96. 1942.

GOODWIN GREENBERG, M.S., Teaching Assistant in Physiological Chemistry

"Titrimetric microdetermination of chloride sodium and potassium in a single tissue or blood sample" (with W. G. Clark, N. I. Levitan, and D. F. Gleason). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 145:85-100. September, 1942.

H. THEODORE HANSON, B.A., Teaching Assistant in Physiology

"The effect of certain dietary ingredients on the keeping quality of body fat" (with G. O. Burr, R. H. Barnes, and W. O. Lundberg). *American Chemical Society Abstracts*, p. 16A. 1943.

ROGER M. REINECKE, M.D., Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Physiology

"Balance studies in hypophysectomized and normal rats fed on equicaloric high carbohydrate and high fat diets" (with L. T. Samuels and H. A. Ball). *Endocrinology*, 31:35-41. 1942.

"Effect of diet on glucose tolerance and liver and muscle glycogen of hypophysectomized and normal rats" (with L. T. Samuels and H. A. Ball). *Ibid.*, 31:42-45. 1942.

"Method for bio-assay of hormones of adrenal cortex which influence deposition of glycogen in the liver" (with E. C. Kendall). *Ibid.*, 31:573-77. December, 1942.

WALTER B. SHELLEY, Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Physiology

"The influence of thyroid, dinitrophenol and swimming of the glycogen and phosphocreatine level of the rat heart in relation to cardiac hypertrophy" (with M. B. Visscher and C. F. Code). *American Journal of Physiology*, 138:652-58. March, 1943.

J. PAUL STAFF, Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Physiology

"Responses in size, output and efficiency of the human heart to acute alteration in the composition of inspired air" (with A. Keys and A. Violante). *American Journal of Physiology*, 138:763-71. April, 1943.

IRVING M. ABRAMS, B.Ch., Research Assistant in Physiology

"The structure of the collodion membrane and its electrical behavior. VI. The protamine-collodion membrane, a new electropositive membrane" (with C. W. Carr). *Journal of General Physiology*, 26:369-79. 1943.

IRVING I. RUSOFF, M.S., Research Assistant, Rockefeller Foundation

"The influence of essential fatty acid deficiency on transport of fatty acids into the liver" (with R. H. Barnes and G. O. Burr). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 51:235-37. 1942.

"Fractional distillation of unsaturated fatty acids" (with F. A. Norris, E. S. Miller, and G. O. Burr). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 147:273-80. 1943.

CHARLES B. TAYLOR, M.D., Research Assistant in Physiology

The Adrenal Cortex in Relation to Anoxia (with G. T. Evans and F. J. Kottke). Report to the Committee on Medical Research of the Office of Scientific Research and Development, OEMemr 43, January, 1943. 75 pages.

ANTONIO VIOLANTE, M.D., Research Assistant in Physiology

"Responses in size, output and efficiency of the human heart to acute alteration in the composition of inspired air" (with A. Keys and J. P. Stapp). *American Journal of Physiology*, 138:763-71. April, 1943.

WALTER O. LUNDBERG, Ph.D., Research Fellow in Physiological Chemistry

"The effect of certain dietary ingredients on the keeping quality of body fat" (with R. H. Barnes, H. T. Hanson, and G. O. Burr). *American Chemical Society Abstracts*, p. 16A. 1943.

HAROLD G. LOEB, Ph.D., Associate Chemist, Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene

"The influence of estradiol-benzoate on fat storage." *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 51:330-32. 1942.

U. S. Army Rations C and K. Report to National Research Council, January, 1943. (Restricted distribution.) 7 mimeographed pages.

The Effect of Storage at 40° C. on the Content of B-Complex Vitamins in Components of the U. S. Army "5 in 1" Desert Ration (with J. S. Andrews, W. W. Benton, O. Mickelsen, and A. Keys). Report to National Research Council, April, 1943. (Restricted distribution.) 6 mimeographed pages.

Rancidity Studies on Biscuits in U. S. Army C and K Rations. Report to National Research Council, April, 1943. (Restricted distribution.) 4 mimeographed pages.

WEBSTER W. BENTON, M.Sc., Assistant Chemist, Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene

The Effect of Storage at 40° C. on the Content of B-Complex Vitamins in Components of the U. S. Army "5 in 1" Desert Ration (with H. G. Loeb, J. S. Andrews, O. Mickelsen, and A. Keys). Report to National Research Council, April, 1943. (Restricted distribution.) 6 mimeographed pages.

CHARLES W. CARR, M.S., Junior Chemist in Physiology

"The Structure of the Colloid Membrane and Its Electrical Behavior"

"IV. The relative merits of the homogeneous phase theory and the micellar-structural theory as applied to the dried colloid membrane" (with K. Sollner). *Journal of General Physiology*, 26:17-25. 1942.

"V. The influence of the thickness of dried colloid membranes upon their electrotomotive behavior" (with K. Sollner). *Ibid.*, 26:309-23. 1943.

"VI. The protamine-collodion membrane, a new electropositive membrane" (with I. Abrams). *Ibid.*, 26:369-79. 1943.

DONALD F. CLAUSEN, Junior Scientist in Physiology

"Dietary 'self-selection' and appetites of untreated and treated adrenalectomized rats" (with W. G. Clark). *American Journal of Physiology*, 139:70-79. May, 1943.

"Fat oxidation in experimental animal diets" (with R. H. Barnes and G. O. Burr). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 53:176-77. 1943.

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND PUBLIC HEALTH

GAYLORD W. ANDERSON, M.D., Dr. P.H., Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health and Head of the Department of Preventive Medicine and Public Health

"Regulation in public health." Chapter 3, pages 61-90 in George A. Graham and Henry Reining, Jr., editors, *Regulatory Administration*. New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., London: Chapman and Hall, Limited. 1943.

"The present epidemiological basis of environmental sanitation." *American Journal of Public Health*, 33:113-19. 1943.

"Parental and familial factors in the acceptance of diphtheria and smallpox immunization" (with L. A. Breslow and Pearl R. Shalit). *Public Health Reports*, 58:384-96. 1943.

ALBERT J. CHESLEY, M.D., Clinical Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health

Editor, *Proceedings 1941-42 Conference of State and Provincial Health Officers of North America*. 1943.

J. ARTHUR MYERS, Ph.D., M.D., Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health

"Section on tuberculosis." *Year Book Encyclopaedia Britannica*. 1943.

"There is no excuse for tuberculous infection" (with Catherine West and Lois Schaller). *Modern Hospital*, 59:75-76. 1942.

"The tuberculosis program of the Minnesota State Medical Association." *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:800-806. 1942.

"Clinical tuberculosis and calcium deposits in pulmonary parenchyma." *Journal of the American Medical Association, Queries and Minor Notes*, 120:324. 1942.

"Sarcoidosis." *Ibid.*, 120:575-76. 1942.

"Iodides for syphilis in presence of tuberculosis." *Ibid.*, 120:802. 1942.

"Sulfone compounds for pulmonary tuberculosis." *Ibid.*, 121:798. 1943.

"Primary tuberculosis complex." *Ibid.*, 121:986. 1943.

"Light work for patient with occasional tubercle bacilli in sputum." *Ibid.*, 121:986. 1943.

"The importance of preserving roentgenograms." *Journal-Lancet*, 62:314. 1942.

"Looking ahead." *Ibid.*, 62:23. 1943.

"Diagnosis of tuberculosis." *Ibid.*, 63:115-16. 1943.

"County accreditation plan for tuberculosis control." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 121:921-24. 1943.

"Tuberculosis among negroes" (with Virginia L. Dustin). *Hygeia*, 20:586-87, 615. 1942.

"Tuberculosis in our schools" (with Virginia L. Dustin). *Ibid.*, 20:752-53, 791-93. 1942.

"Tuberculosis among hospital workers" (with Virginia L. Dustin). *Ibid.*, 21:26-27, 63-65. 1943.

"The control of tuberculosis" (with Virginia L. Dustin). *Ibid.*, 21:342-43, 389-91. 1943.

"Tuberculosis among students and graduates of schools of law and medicine" (with H. S. Diehl, Ruth E. Boynton, and T. L. Streukens). *Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine*, 15:439-51. 1943.

"Report of the committee on childhood tuberculosis of the American School Health Association." *Journal of School Health*, 13:31. February, 1943.

"Biography: John H. Peck, M.D., a personal appreciation." *Diseases of the Chest*, 9:188-94. 1943.

Review of Michael C. Wilkinson, *Nonpulmonary Tuberculosis* in *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 120:993-94. 1942.

ALAN E. TRELOAR, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health

Random Sampling Distributions. (2nd edition.) Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Co. 1943. 94 pages.

Biostatistics Laboratory Manual. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1943. 50 pages.

HAROLD A. WHITTAKER, B.A., Clinical Associate Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health

Pasteurization of Milk Regulation 204 and Its Application to the Most Usual Types of Plants. Minneapolis: Minnesota Department of Health, Division of Sanitation. 1942. 28 pages.

Manual of Water Supply Sanitation. Hand Pump Installations. (Revised.) Minneapolis: Minnesota Department of Health, Division of Sanitation. 1942. 19 pages.

Evaporation from Lakes and Reservoirs (with A. F. Meyer). St. Paul: Minnesota Resources Commission. 1942. 56 pages.

"The improvement of local housing regulation under the law" (with others). *American Journal of Public Health*, 32:1263-71. 1942.

"A new method for measuring the quality of urban housing. A technic of the committee on the hygiene of housing." *Ibid.*, 33:729-40. June, 1943.

Emergency Minimum Sanitation Standards Recommended for State or Local Adoption. Minneapolis: Minnesota Department of Health, Division of Sanitation. 1943. 33 mimeographed pages.

Preliminary Draft of Suggested Sections on Sanitation for Appraisal Form for Local Health Work. Minneapolis: Minnesota Department of Health, Division of Sanitation. 1942. 71 mimeographed pages.

LUCY S. HEATHMAN, Ph.D., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health

"Culture examination for *N. Gonorrhoeae*." *American Journal of Syphilis, Gonorrhoea, and Venereal Diseases*, 26:602-606. 1943.

GEORGE O. PIERCE, M.S., C.P.H., Assistant Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health

Abstracts of

Leon A. Fox, *Bacterial Warfare in Public Health Engineering Abstracts*, Vol. 22, No. 10. 1942.

Robert D. Mitchell, *Experimental Treatment of Rancocas Creek Water for Fort Dix, New Jersey. Ibid.*, Vol. 22, No. 11. 1942.

Owen Rice, *Recent Developments in the Use of Hexametaphosphate in Water Treatment*, Vol. 22, No. 11. 1942.

Outline on Sanitation for Nurses Corps, Minnesota State Guard. October, 1942. 7 mimeographed pages.

Outline on Sanitation and Health for Navy Cooks and Bakers. November 27, 1942. 1 mimeographed page.

LESLIE W. FOKER, M.D., M.P.H., Lecturer in Preventive Medicine and Public Health

"Minnesota's industrial health program." *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:970-72. 1942.

"Industrial absenteeism." *Ibid.*, 27:303-304. 1943.

MALCOLM C. HOPE, B.Chem.Eng., M.S., Lecturer in Preventive Medicine and Public Health

Functions of the Minnesota Department of Health in Regard to Plumbing. Continuation Course for Plumbers at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. March, 1943. 2 mimeographed pages.

Water Pipe Sizing. Continuation Course for Plumbers at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. March, 1943. 11 mimeographed pages.

BORGHILD G. BEHN, Ph.D., Instructor in Preventive Medicine and Public Health

"Pneumothorax cases treated at a clinic" (with D. R. Hastings). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 46:656-63. 1942.

MALVIN J. NYDAHL, B.A., M.D., C.P.H., Clinical Instructor in Preventive Medicine and Public Health

"Report on the heart program of the Bureau for Crippled Children, Medical Unit, Division of Social Welfare, February 16, 1942, to February 15, 1943." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:456. 1943; *Bulletin Hennepin County Medical Society*, 14:48. May, 1943.

The Heart Program of the Minnesota Bureau for Crippled Children of the Medical Unit. Packet on Rheumatic Fever. St. Paul: Minnesota Medical Association Mimeograph Department. 1943. 2 mimeographed pages.

PEARL R. SHALIT, R.N., M.S.S., Clinical Instructor in Preventive Medicine and Public Health

"Parental and familial factors in the acceptance of diphtheria and smallpox immunization" (with L. A. Breslow and G. W. Anderson). *Public Health Reports*, Vol. 58, No. 10. pp. 384-96. 1943.

VIKTOR O. WILSON, M.D., M.P.H., Clinical Instructor in Preventive Medicine and Public Health

General Provisions of the Federal Program and the Minnesota Program for Maternal and Child Health. Minneapolis: Minnesota Department of Health, Division of Child Hygiene. February, 1943. 6 mimeographed pages.

Trends in Mortality among Minnesota Children, Aged 1 to 4 Years. Minneapolis: Minnesota Department of Health, Division of Child Hygiene. March, 1943. 3 mimeographed pages.

KATHERINE W. ESTES, M.A., Teaching Assistant in Preventive Medicine and Public Health

"The effect of a discriminative stimulus transferred to a previously unassociated response." *Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 31:312-21. 1942.

RADIOLOGY

LEO G. RIGLER, M.D., Professor of Radiology

Outline of Roentgen Diagnosis. (Second edition.) Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott. 1943. 196 pages.

"Pernicious anemia and carcinoma of the stomach" (with D. L. Fink). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 14:112-23. 1942.

"Silicosis and tuberculosis." *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:746. 1942.

"The infected lung cyst." *Radiology*, 40:485-96. 1943.

Reviews of

Torfinn Denstad, *The Value of Roentgen Studies in Cardiology with Special Observations on the Significance of Cardiac Enlargements in Radiology*, 39:107. 1942.

Axel Renander, *The Roentgen Density of the Cystine Calculus: A Roentgenographic and Experimental Study Including a Comparison with More Common Uroliths in Journal of the American Medical Association*, 119:985. 1942.

Kenneth S. Davis, *A Manual of Roentgen Diagnosis*. *Ibid.*, 120:1348. 1942.

Wm. Snow, *Clinical Roentgenology of Pregnancy in Surgery*, 12:521. 1942.

Nancy Davies and Ursel Insenburg, *Standard Radiographic Positions in Radiology*, 39:739. 1942.

ROBERT G. ALLISON, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology

"Advances in radiology in the past quarter-century." *Minnesota Medicine*, 1:87-89. 1943.

MILAND E. KNAPP, M.A., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology and Physical Therapy

"Kenny method of treatment for infantile paralysis" (with W. H. Cole and J. F. Pohl). *Archives of Physiotherapy*, 23:399-418, 1942; *Archives of Pediatrics*, 59:601. September, 1942; 59:663. October, 1942; *Journal of Indiana Medical Association*, 35:681-85. 1942.

HAROLD O. PETERSON, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology

Abstracts of

L. Wallace Frank and Joseph E. Hamilton, *Diaphragmatic Hernia with Penetrating Ulcer of Herniated Stomach in Radiology*, 38:744. 1942.

J. M. Cid and J. Lopez Bonilla, *Giant-cell Tumor of the Trachea*. *Ibid.*, 38:743. 1942.

Wm. M. Tuttle, E. J. O'Brien, J. C. Day, and F. J. Phillips, *Tuberculous Stenosis of the Major Bronchi*. *Ibid.*, 39:242. 1942.

H. Neuhof, C. B. Rabin, and I. A. Sarot, *A Topographic Classification of Cancer of the Lung with Special Reference to the Surgical Implications of the Circumscribed Variety*. *Ibid.*, 39:498. 1942.

B. P. Potter, *Study Concerning Clinical and Anatomical Features of Re-expanded Lungs Which Had Been Collapsed by Pneumothorax for Variable Periods of Time*. *Ibid.*, 39:746. 1942.

Y. K. Wu and H. H. Loucks, *Resection of the Esophagus for Carcinoma: An Analysis of Experiences in 11 Cases*. *Ibid.*, 39:750. 1942.

C. B. Phemister, *Experiences with Eight Cases of Resection of the Esophagus for Carcinoma*. *Ibid.*, 39:750. 1942.

H. B. Stephens, *Cancer of the Thoracic Esophagus and the Upper End of the Stomach: Review of 23 Cases That Have Undergone Surgical Exploration*. *Ibid.*, 39:750. 1942.

J. Tannenbergh and M. Pinner, *Atelectasis and Bronchiectasis: Experimental Study Concerning Their Relationship*. *Ibid.*, 40:313. 1943.

B. A. Dormer, J. Friedlander, and M. Gibson, *Bronchography: Use of a Modified Intranasal Method and a Movable Table*, *Ibid.*, 40:523. 1943.

H. Neuhof and A. S. W. Touroff, *Acute Putrid Abscess of the Lung: Hyperacute Variety*, *Ibid.*, 40:524. 1943.

WYBREN H. HIEMSTRA, M.D., Instructor in Radiology

"Tumors of the urinary bladder" (with C. D. Creevy), *Radiology*, 39:175-83. 1942.

RICHARD BEISWANGER, M.D., Medical Fellow in Radiology

"Carcinoma of the cheek, alveolar processes, floor of the mouth and palate." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 14:225-52. 1943.

DANIEL L. FINK, M.D., Medical Fellow in Radiology

"Pernicious anemia and carcinoma of the stomach" (with L. G. Rigler). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 14:112-23. 1942.

SURGERY

OWEN H. WANGENSTEEN, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Surgery and Head of the Department of Surgery

"Introduction." Pages 9-12 in *Principles and Practice of War Surgery*. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company. 1943.

"The experimental production of gastric and duodenal ulcers in laboratory animals by the intramuscular injection of histamine in beeswax" (with L. J. Hay, R. L. Varco, and C. F. Code). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 75:170-82. 1942.

"New operative techniques in the management of bowel obstruction: (1) Aseptic decompressive suction enterotomy, (2) Aseptic enterotomy for removal of obstructing gall stone, and (3) Operative correction of nonrotation." *Ibid.*, 75:675-92. 1942.

"The controlled administration of fluid to surgical patients: Including description of gravimetric methods of determining status of hydration and blood loss during operation." *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:783-89. 1942.

"The potential closed duodenal loop in gastric resection" (with D. Lynn and L. J. Hay). *Surgery*, 12:566-75. 1942.

"Method of closing the pyloro-antral pouch in the antral exclusion operation." *Ibid.*, 12:731-41. 1942.

"The surgical management of ulcer—a chemical problem: Including description of how the secretin factor influences the success of anastomotic procedures." *Proceedings of the Inter-State Postgraduate Medical Assembly of North America*. October 26-30, 1942.

"The passing of gastrojejunostomy as a standard operation for ulcer." *Journal-Lancet*, 62:415-16. 1942.

C. DONALD CREEVY, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Surgery and Assistant Dean of the Medical School

"Hormones and carcinoma of the prostate." *Journal-Lancet*, 62:452. 1942.

"The diagnosis and treatment of early carcinoma of the prostate." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 120:1102-1105. 1942.

"Tumors of the urinary bladder" (with W. H. Hiemstra). *Radiology*, 39:175-83. 1942.

WALLACE H. COLE, M.D., Professor of Surgery

"Kenny method of treatment for infantile paralysis" (with J. F. Pohl and M. E. Knapp). *Archives of Physiotherapy*, 23:399-418. 1942; *Archives of Pediatrics*, 59:601. September, 1942; 59:663. October, 1942; *Journal of Indiana Medical Association*, 35:681-85. 1942.

WILLIAM T. PEYTON, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Surgery and Director of the Division of Neurosurgery

"The surgical relief of pain." *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 75:522-23. 1942.

"The surgical relief of intractable pain." *Nebraska State Medical Journal*, 28:36. 1943.

"Herniation of intervertebral disc" (with J. D. Levin and H. Scott). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 14:211-22. 1943.

CARL C. CHATTERTON, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery

"Equalizing lower extremities; clinical consideration of leg lengthening versus leg shortening" (with G. S. Phalen). *Surgery*, 12:768-81. 1942.

RALPH T. KNIGHT, M.D., Associate Professor of Surgery and Director of the Division of Anesthesia

"An improved intratracheal technic" (with J. E. Grimm). *Anesthesiology*, 4:6-11. 1943.
 "Spinal anesthesia—important principles." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:346-48. 1943.

JOHN R. PAINE, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Surgery

"A study of the splenic venous blood, with particular reference to the hematocrit percentage and the hemoglobin concentration of the erythrocytes, before and after splenic arterial injection of adrenalin" (with C. J. Watson). *Transactions of the Association of American Physicians*, 57:249-58. 1942; *American Journal of Medical Sciences*, 205:493-501. 1943.

ARTHUR F. BRATRUD, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery

"Hernia in industry." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 22:1091-1105. 1942.

CLARENCE DENNIS, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Surgery

"A modified Whipple operation for carcinoma of the head of the pancreas." *Surgery*, 12:201-206. 1942.

"Treatment of small bowel obstruction" (with S. P. Brown). *Ibid.*, 13:94-106. 1943.

"Osteomyelitis." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 14:153-61. 1943.

"Experience with hematogenous osteomyelitis in children at University of Minnesota Hospitals." *Journal-Lancet*, 63:134-37. 1943.

Reviews of

Wesley Spink, *Sulfanilamide and Related Compounds in General Practice in Surgery*, 13:331. 1943.

Warren H. Cole and Charles B. Puestow, *First Aid, Surgical and Medical: An Advanced Guide. Ibid.*, 13:332. 1943.

THOMAS KINSELLA, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery

"Some experiences with pneumonectomy, lobectomy and lobotomy in tuberculous individuals." *Transactions of Western Surgical Association*, 51:497-521. 1942.

"Primary bronchiogenic carcinoma: Report of five-year surgical cure." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:90. 1943.

"Lobectomy, lobotomy and pneumonectomy in the tuberculous." *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 76:508-509. 1943.

N. LOGAN LEVEN, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery

"Burns and reconstructive surgery." *Proceedings of Interstate Postgraduate Medical Assembly of North America*, pp. 267-69. 1942.

STANLEY R. MAXEINER, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery

"Emergency treatment of fractures." *Journal-Lancet*, 62:406-10. 1942.

CHARLES E. REA, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery

"Differential diagnosis and treatment of acute abdominal injuries: Method employed at University of Minnesota Hospitals." *American Journal of Surgery*, 57:316-20. 1942.

"An evaluation of the clinical use of male sex hormone." *Journal-Lancet*, 62:449. 1942.

"Hyperthyroidism." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 14:47-53. 1942.

"Dr. Harry Parks Ritchie, an appreciation." *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:824-26. 1942.

"Shock: its cause and treatment." *Ibid.*, 26:531-34. 1943.

"Some problems in the pre-operative and postoperative care of patients with hyperthyroidism: Experience in the treatment of goiter at the University of Minnesota Hospitals." *Ibid.*, 26:570-74. 1943.

"Use of testicular prosthesis made of lucite: With a note of the size of the testis at various ages." *Journal of Urology*, 49:727-31. 1943.

LOUIS SPERLING, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery

"Influence of sodium-beta-glycerol-phosphate upon healing of experimental fractures" (with W. D. Armstrong and S. Litow). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 24:781-84. 1942.

GEORGE S. BERGH, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Instructor in Surgery

"The effect of ligation of arteries of the stomach upon acid gastric secretion and upon the endoscopic appearance of the gastric mucosa in the dog" (with J. A. Layne). *Surgery*, 13:136-44. 1943.

"Failure to recover sulfonamides from gall bladder bile in dogs with cystic duct obstruction" (with D. Lynn and W. W. Spink). *Ibid.*, 13:447-49. 1943.

"An analysis of the reaction of the human gall bladder and sphincter of Oddi to magnesium sulfate" (with E. A. Boyden and J. A. Layne). *Ibid.*, 13:723-33. 1943.

"An analysis of the role of magnesium sulphate in evacuation of the biliary tract" (with E. A. Boyden and J. A. Layne). *Federation Proceedings*, 2:3-4. 1943.

VERNON L. HART, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Surgery

"Primary genetic dysplasia of hip with and without classical dislocation." *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 24:753-71. 1942.

"Fractures of neck of femur." *Surgery*, 12:763-67. 1942.

"Kenny principles and injuries of knee joint." *Journal of American Medical Association*, 120:900-902. 1942.

JOHN F. POHL, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Surgery

Kenny Concept of Infantile Paralysis and Its Treatment. St. Paul: Bruce Publishing Company. 1943. 365 pages.

"Metodo de Kenny para el tratamiento de la poliomieltis anterior (paralisis infantil)." *Med. latina, Habana*, 1:7-15. 1942.

"Kenny method of treatment for infantile paralysis" (with W. H. Cole and M. E. Knapp). *Archives of Physiotherapy*, 23:399-418. 1942; *Archives of Pediatrics*, 59:601. September, 1942; 59:663. October, 1942; *Journal of Indiana Medical Association*, 35:681-85. 1942.

"Vitamin E in progressive muscular dystrophy; failure of oral administration in 15 cases" (with D. Baethke). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 64:455-61. 1942.

RICHARD L. VARCO, M.D., Instructor in Surgery

"Prolonged action of histamine" (with C. F. Code). *American Journal of Physiology*, 137:225-33. 1942.

"The experimental production of gastric and duodenal ulcers in laboratory animals by the intramuscular injection of histamine in beeswax" (with L. J. Hay, C. F. Code, and O. H. Wangensteen). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 75:170-82. 1942.

SIDNEY S. LITOW, M.D., Teaching Assistant in Surgery

"Influence of sodium-beta-glycerol-phosphate upon healing of experimental fractures" (with W. D. Armstrong and L. Sperling). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 24:781-84. 1942.

DAVID LYNN, M.D., Teaching Assistant in Surgery

"The potential closed duodenal loop in gastric resection" (with O. H. Wangensteen and L. J. Hay). *Surgery*, 12:566-75. 1942.

"Failure to recover sulfonamides from gall bladder bile in dogs with cystic duct obstruction" (with G. S. Bergh and W. W. Spink). *Ibid.*, 13:447-49. 1943.

U. SCHUYLER ANDERSON, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Surgery

"Traumatic disorders of peripheral vascular system." *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:659-64. 1942.

JOHN E. GRIMM, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Anesthesia

"An improved intratracheal technic" (with R. T. Knight). *Anesthesiology*, 4:6-11. 1943.

HORACE G. SCOTT, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Surgery

"Herniation of intervertebral disc" (with W. T. Peyton and J. D. Levin). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 14:211-22. 1943.

DAVID STATE, M.D., Research Assistant in Surgery

"A and B substances as a cause of reactions following human plasma transfusions" (with M. Levine). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 120:275-77. 1942.

"Skin sensitivity to human plasma" (with M. Levine). *Science*, 96:68-69. 1942.

SCHUYLER P. BROWN, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"Treatment of small bowel obstruction" (with C. Dennis). *Surgery*, 13:94-106. 1943.

LYLE J. HAY, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"The experimental production of gastric and duodenal ulcers in laboratory animals by the intramuscular injection of histamine in beeswax" (with O. H. Wangenstein, R. L. Varco, and C. F. Code). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 75:170-82. 1942.

"The potential closed duodenal loop in gastric resection" (with O. H. Wangenstein and D. Lynn). *Surgery*, 12:566-75. 1942.

FREDERICK B. MEARS, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"The effect of atropine on gastric secretion during the night." *Surgery*, 13:214-23. 1943.

SCHOOL OF NURSING

KATHARINE J. DENSFORD, R.N., M.A., Professor of Nursing and Director of the School of Nursing

"Patriotism, today and tomorrow." *Minnesota Registered Nurse*, 16:6-9. 1943.

GERTRUDE I. THOMAS, Assistant Professor of Dietetics and Director of Nutrition

"Adequate training program helps adjust dietary employes to their work." *Hospital Management*, 54:62, 64. October, 1942.

Review of Katherine Mitchell, *Food in Health and Disease in Trained Nurse and Hospital Review*, 110:296. April, 1943.

HANNAH BURGREN, R.N., Instructor in Nursing

"Practical suggestions—leather restraint cover" (with Virginia Hummer). *American Journal of Nursing*, 42:888-89. August, 1942.

FRANCES W. HOFFERT, R.N., B.S., Instructor in Nursing

"Clinical teaching." *American Journal of Nursing*, 42:1257. November, 1942.

VIRGINIA HUMMER, R.N., Instructor in Nursing

"Practical suggestions—leather restraint cover" (with Hannah Burggren). *American Journal of Nursing*, 42:888-89. August, 1942.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS

RAYMOND M. AMBERG, Ph.C., Superintendent, University of Minnesota Hospitals

"What the pharmacy does for the patient." *Hospitals*, 17:101-102. March, 1943.

"Patients' libraries." *Library Journal*, 68:195-97. 1943.

"Control of drugs on the wards." *Hospital Yearbook*, (Twenty-first edition), pp. 974-76. 1943.

LYDIA B. CHRIST, B.A., Medical Social Worker and Instructor

Medical social service and glaucoma patients. "Glaucoma Packet" of the Minnesota Society for the Prevention of Blindness. April, 1943. 2 mimeographed pages.

SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

WILLIAM F. LASBY, B.S., D.D.S., Dean of the School of Dentistry and the Course for Dental Hygienists and Professor of Denture Prosthesis

"University news." *North-West Dentistry*, 21:140-42. July, 1942; 21:218-19. October, 1942; 22:47. January, 1943; 22:91-92. April, 1943.

"Report of the Committee on Graduate Study." *Proceedings of the Twentieth Annual Meeting of the American Association of Dental Schools*, 30:49-54. 1943.

PETER J. BREKHUS, B.A., D.D.S., Professor of Oral Diagnosis and Chairman of the Division of Oral Diagnosis

"A genetic study of congenitally missing teeth" (with C. P. Oliver and G. Montelius). *Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science*, 10:9-12. 1942.

"A report on impactions and congenital absence of teeth, with special emphasis on the third molar among 162 University of Minnesota male student athletes" (with G. A. Montelius and C. P. Oliver). *Ibid.*, 10:12-13. 1942.

"Congenitally missing teeth, a progress report" (with G. Montelius and C. P. Oliver). *Journal of Dental Research*, 22:197-98. June, 1943.

"Congenitally missing teeth, a genetic study" (with G. Montelius and C. P. Oliver). *Ibid.*, 22:198. June, 1943.

"Collaboration among sciences necessary basis of success in research." *Minnesota Chats*, 25:1, 3. June 20, 1943.

CARL O. FLAGSTAD, D.D.S., Professor of Denture Prosthesis and Chairman of the Division of Denture Prosthesis

"Be of good cheer." *Minneapolis District Dental Journal*, 26:57-61. September, 1942.

"Association news." *Journal of Dental Education*, 7:105-106. October, 1942; 7:179-80. December, 1942; 7:280-81. February, 1943; 7:375-76. April, 1943.

"A lesson in courage." *North-West Dentistry*, 22:49-50. January, 1943.

"A tribute to the men in the service." *Ibid.*, 22:98-99. April, 1943.

Editor, *Proceedings of the Twentieth Annual Meeting of the American Association of Dental Schools*, March 15, 16, and 17, 1943. Vol. 20.

ROBERT O. GREEN, D.D.S., Professor of Operative Dentistry and Chairman of the Division of Operative Dentistry

"Proximal gold foil filling" (with W. J. Simon). Pages 236-41 in *Year Book of Dentistry*, 1942.

"Some fundamentals of amalgam cavity preparation" (with W. J. Simon). *Ibid.*, pp. 254-57.

"Some fundamentals of amalgam cavity preparation" (with G. W. Lundberg and W. J. Simon). *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 29:1408-16. August, 1942.

"Variations in the proximal cavity for a gold foil filling" (with M. O. Pattridge and W. J. Simon). *Ibid.*, 30:643-50. May, 1943.

CARL W. WALDRON, M.D., D.D.S., L.D.S., Professor of Oral Pathology and Oral Surgery and Chairman of the Division of Oral Pathology

"Cystic tumors of the jaws." *American Journal of Orthodontics and Oral Surgery*, 27:313-22. 1941.

"Skeletal fixation in the treatment of fractures of the mandible" (with V. H. Kazanjian and D. B. Parker). *Journal of Oral Surgery*, 1:59-83. January, 1943.

MARK O. PATTRIDGE, D.D.S., Associate Professor of Operative Dentistry

"Variations in the proximal cavity for a gold foil filling" (with R. O. Green and W. J. Simon). *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 30:543-50. May, 1943.

LEWIS W. THOM, D.D.S., Clinical Associate Professor of Operative Dentistry

"A procedure for the preparation of proximal cavity for an inlay" (with W. J. Simon). *Minneapolis District Dental Journal*, 26:83-86. December, 1942.

GEORGE W. LUNDBERG, D.D.S., Clinical Assistant Professor of Operative Dentistry

"Some fundamentals of amalgam cavity preparation" (with R. O. Green and W. J. Simon). *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 29:1408-16. August, 1942.

GEORGE A. MONTELIUS, M.A., D.D.S., Assistant Professor of Dentistry

"A genetic study of congenitally missing teeth" (with P. J. Brekhuis and C. P. Oliver). *Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science*, 10:9-12. 1942.

"A report on impactions and congenital absence of teeth, with special emphasis on the third molar among 162 University of Minnesota male student athletes" (with P. J. Brekhuis and C. P. Oliver). *Ibid.*, 10:12-13. 1942.

"Congenitally missing teeth, a progress report" (with P. J. Brekhuis and C. P. Oliver). *Journal of Dental Research*, 22:197-98. 1943.

"Congenitally missing teeth, a genetic study" (with P. J. Brekhuis and C. P. Oliver). *Ibid.*, 22:198. 1943.

EARL A. NELSON, D.D.S., Clinical Assistant Professor of Crown and Bridge Work

"Abutments as applied to a fixed as well as removable partial denture prosthesis." Pages 522-25 in *Year Book of Dentistry*, 1942.

"A procedure for casting crowns and inlays." *North-West Dentistry*, 22:85-86, 115. April, 1943.

DOROTHEA F. RADUSCH, D.D.S., M.S., Clinical Assistant Professor of Oral Hygiene and Pathology

"Vitamin C therapy in periodontal disease." *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 29:1652. September, 1942.

"Grinding for relief of occlusal trauma associated with periodontoclasia." *Ibid.*, 30:384. March, 1943.

"Diet and dental health." *Ibid.*, 30:588-93. April, 1943.

Critical analysis of Dr. Beck's article, *Dangerous Effects of Vitamin D Overdosage on Dental and Parodontal Structures* in *Minneapolis District Dental Journal*, 27:113. March, 1943.

WILLIAM J. SIMON, D.D.S., M.S. in Dent., Assistant Professor of Operative Dentistry

"Proximal gold foil filling" (with R. O. Green). Pages 236-41 in *Yearbook of Dentistry*, 1942.

"Some fundamentals of amalgam cavity preparation" (with R. O. Green and G. W. Lundberg). *Ibid.*, pp. 254-57.

"Pulp capping." *North-West Dentistry*, 21:134-37, 142. July, 1942.

"A procedure for the preparation of proximal cavity for an inlay" (with L. W. Thom). *Minneapolis District Dental Journal*, 26:83-86. December, 1942.

"Some fundamentals of amalgam cavity preparation" (with R. O. Green and G. W. Lundberg). *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 29:1408-16. August, 1942.

"Variations in the proximal cavity for a gold foil filling" (with R. O. Green and M. O. Pattridge). *Ibid.*, 30:643-50. May, 1943.

AXEL P. LUND, Ph.D., D.D.S., Clinical Instructor in Crown and Bridge Work

"The effect of a low calcium and vitamin D free diet on the skeleton and teeth of adult rats" (with W. D. Armstrong). *Journal of Dental Research*, 6:513-18. December, 1942; *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 50:363-65. 1942.

"The isolation of proteins of tree seeds and a study of these proteins according to Van Slyke." *Journal of Agricultural Research*, 66:349-55. May. 1943.

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

CHARLES H. ROGERS, D.Sc., Dean of the College of Pharmacy

- The Chemistry of Plant Constituents* (with O. Gisvold). (Revised.) Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1943. 484 pages.
- Inorganic Pharmaceutical Chemistry*. (Revised.) Philadelphia: Lea and Febiger. 1943. 638 pages.
- "Report of the Executive Committee." *American Journal of Pharmaceutical Education*, 6:504-11. October, 1942.
- "A letter from the chairman of the Executive Committee." *Ibid.*, 7:130-31. January, 1943.
- "Fifty years with Minnesota's College of Pharmacy." *North Western Druggist*, 51:44. February, 1943.
- Abstracts in *North Western Druggist*, Vol. 50. 1942. Nos. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; Vol. 51. 1943. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

FREDERICK J. WULLING, Phm.D., LL.M., Phm.M. *causa honoris*, D.Sc. *causa honoris*, Dean Emeritus of the College of Pharmacy

- "The pharmaceutical educator and the war." *American Journal of Pharmaceutical Education*, 7:107. January, 1943.
- "Looking back fifty years." *North Western Druggist*, 51:24, 25. February, 1943.
- "Northwest veterans." *Ibid.*, 51:98. February, 1943.
- "The American Institute of the History of Pharmacy." *Ibid.*, 51:28. April, 1943.
- "Congratulatory letter to the Northwestern Druggists' Golden Jubilee." *North Western Druggist Trade Announcement*, p. 4. February, 1943.
- "A horse rings the bells." *Bell Tower*, 2:3. March, 1943.

EARL B. FISCHER, Ph.D., Professor of Pharmacognosy

- "The growth effects of pyridine, piperidine, atropine sulfate and thiamin chloride on stramonium seedlings" (with H. W. Youngken, Jr.). *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association*, 31:257. 1942.
- "The comparative pharmacognosy of *Potentilla Anserina*, L. and *Potentilla Argentea*, L." (with H. W. Youngken, Jr.). *American Journal of Pharmacy*, 114:372. 1942.
- "The comparative activity of *Potentilla Anserina*, L. and *Potentilla Argentea*, L. on the isolated guinea pig uterus" (with H. W. Youngken, Jr.). *Ibid.*, 114:417. 1942.

OLE GISVOLD, Ph.D., Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry

- The Chemistry of Plant Constituents* (with C. H. Rogers). (Revised edition.) Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1943. 484 pages.
- "The constitution of celastrol, Part IV." *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association*, 31:529. 1942.

CHARLES V. NETZ, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Pharmacy

- "Report of the editor of the 1941 Proceedings." *Proceedings of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association*, pp. 107-109. 1941-42.
- "Report of the secretary." *Ibid.*, pp. 101-104. 1941-42.
- Editor, *Proceedings of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association*, 1941-42.
- Chemistry portion of *Achievement Test for Pharmacy Students* by Committee on Predictive and Achievement Tests of the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy. December, 1942. 9 mimeographed pages.
- "Perfumes and cosmetics." Pages 82-87 in *The Pharmaceutical Syllabus* (fifth edition, tentative), 1942. Published by National Pharmaceutical Syllabus Committee, Baltimore, Maryland. Mimeographed.

CHARLES O. WILSON, Ph.C., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry

- "Report of Committee on Drug Standards." *Proceedings of the Minnesota Pharmaceutical Association*, page 214. 1941-42.
- "Report of the Committee on Activities for Alumni." *American Journal of Pharmaceutical Education*, 6:541. October, 1942.

RUGNAR ALMIN, B.S., Instructor in Pharmacy

"Report of chairman of Committee on U.S.P. and N.F. Revision." *Proceedings of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association*, page 243. 1941-42.

HEBER W. YOUNGKEN, JR., M.S., Teaching Assistant in Pharmacognosy

"The growth effects of pyridine, piperidine, atropine sulfate and thiamin chloride on stramonium seedlings" (with E. B. Fischer). *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association*, 31:257. 1942.

"The comparative pharmacognosy of *Potentilla Anserina*, L. and *Potentilla Argentea*, L." (with E. B. Fischer). *American Journal of Pharmacy*, 114:372. 1942.

"The comparative activity of *Potentilla Anserina*, L. and *Potentilla Argentea*, L. on the isolated guinea pig uterus" (with E. B. Fischer). *Ibid.*, 114:417. 1942.

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

ADMINISTRATION

WESLEY E. PEIK, Ph.D., Professor of Education and Dean of the College of Education

"Art for living, an essential of secondary education." Pages 64-68 in *Department of Art Education Bulletin National Education Association 1942*, Vol. 8. Washington: National Education Association. 1942.

"General education, the University of Chicago baccalaureate degree, and the liberal arts colleges." *Southern Association Quarterly*, 6:362-74. August, 1942.

"Higher education marshalls forces to meet war's challenge." Address before Association of Governing Boards of State Universities and Allied Institutions. *Minnesota Chats*, 25:2. December 3, 1942.

"Minnesota schools and the war" (with C. P. Archer). *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 23:84-85. October, 1942; 23:127. November, 1942; 23:158. December, 1942; 23:198. January, 1943; 23:238. February, 1943; 23:282. March, 1943; 23:334. April, 1943; 23:380. May, 1943.

"Education is in total war." *Ibid.*, 23:349. May, 1943.

"Problems of school administrators in relation to participation of youth in wartime agriculture." *Education for Victory*, 1:7-11. May 1, 1943.

"The pre-service preparation of teachers." *Review of Educational Research of the American Educational Research Association*, 13:228-40. June, 1943.

Review of Walter B. Rogers, *White and the Modern University in University Administration Quarterly*, 2:69. Fall, 1942.

Editorials, *Eta Chapter News*, Vol. 4, No. 1. December, 1942; Vol. 4, No. 2. May, 1943.

Editor

Bulletin on Teacher Personnel of the American Educational Research Association. June, 1943.

"Minnesota schools and the war." *Minnesota Journal of Education*. Published each month.

"The objectives, trends and issues of modern education." Pages 1-11 in *The Alumnae Institute*, continuation course in Education in a Changing World at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. May 8, 1943.

WILLIS E. DUGAN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Education

Teaching As a War-Related Career. An occupational guidance leaflet. College of Education. May, 1943.

"Opinions concerning college admission of juniors" (with G. L. Anderson). *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 23:325. April, 1943.

Editor

College of Education Newsletters. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. Published each month. 1942-43.

Eta Chapter News. 1942-43.

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

ALBERT M. FIELD, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Education

"Professional upgrading for vocational agriculture teachers." *Visitor*, 30:1-3, April, 1943.

"Agricultural education." *Vocational Education View Points*, 4:7-8, May, 1943.

Editor

T. W. Gullickson, *Feeding Dairy Cattle*. St. Paul: Webb Book Publishing Company. December, 1942.

Special Methods Department, *Agricultural Education Magazine*. 1942-43.

Visitor. 1942-43.

Effects of the War on Vocational Education. 1942. 4 mimeographed pages.

GEORGE F. EKSTROM, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Education

"The need for good teaching." *Agricultural Education Magazine*, 15:23, August, 1942.

"Conducting rural war production courses." *Visitor*, 30:1-4, October, 1942.

"High school congress will be held." *Ibid.*, 30:3-4, April, 1943.

"Rural war production courses in full swing." *Agricultural Leaders' Digest*, 24:21-22, February, 1943.

"Planning the vegetable garden" (with A. E. Hutchins). *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 23:318, April, 1943.

"The farmer takes a course." *School Executive*, 62:35-36, April, 1943.

"Annual Congress May 6, 7, 8." *Minnesota Future Farmer*, 6:1, April, 1943.

Editor, Series of bulletins prepared by staff members and students in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics, Division of Rural War Production Training, Minnesota Department of Education. 1942-43.

ART EDUCATION

RUTH RAYMOND, M.A., Professor of Art Education

"Values we defend in the arts." Pages 72-81 in *Department of Art Education Bulletin National Education Association 1942*, Vol. 8. Washington: National Education Association.

CLIFTON GAYNE, JR., M.A., Instructor in Art Education

"Art as usual must go." *Design*, Vol. 44, No. 1, pp. 27-28, September, 1942; *American Artist*. February, 1943.

"Art in war-time education." *Design*, Vol. 44, No. 2, pp. 24-25, October, 1942.

"Art of the United Nations." *Ibid.*, Vol. 44, No. 3, pp. 24-25, November, 1942.

"Helping parents understand the creative expression of their children." *Ibid.*, Vol. 44, No. 4, pp. 25-26, December, 1942.

"Art education on the offensive." *Ibid.*, Vol. 44, No. 5, pp. 4, 28, January, 1943.

"Art of Latin America." *Ibid.*, Vol. 44, No. 7, pp. 12-13, March, 1943.

"Art a core for democratic education." *College Art Journal*, 2:51-54, January, 1943.

"Vitamin A(rt)." *Guardian*, Vol. 22, No. 9, p. 1, May, 1943.

Correspondence study course in art appreciation, for University of Minnesota Extension Division, 1943.

Contributing editor, Vitamin A(rt), a Special Department for Elementary School Teachers. *Design*. 1942-43.

JOSEPHINE LUTZ, M.A., Instructor in Art Education

"Old Stillwater, an exhibition of historic landmarks." Exhibition of twenty-five water-color paintings held at Stillwater Public Library, University Gallery, and St. Paul Gallery. 1943.

HAZEL T. STOICK, B.S., Instructor in Art Education

"Art workshop" (with Lucille M. Fisher). *School Arts*, 42:156-58, 1943.

"Rocks—North Shore" and "Fish house—Lutsen," gouache paintings. Twin City Art Exhibit, Minneapolis Institute of Arts, Fall, 1943.

"Grand Marais from the water," "Fish house—Lutsen," "Rocks—North Shore," "Fishing shacks," "Grand Marais from the land," "Rocks near Lutsen," "Fish house—Grand Marais," and "Highway 61." Gouache paintings. General College Faculty Exhibit, Wesbrook Hall, University of Minnesota. 1943.

CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION

NELSON L. BOSSING, Ph.D., Professor of Education

- "Minnesota cooperating school curriculum project." *Curriculum Journal*, 14:49-50. 1943.
 "Areas of wartime curriculum emphasis." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 23:312. 1943.
 Review of M. L. Goetting, *Teaching in the Secondary School* in *School Review*, 51:187-88.
 March, 1943.
 Editor, *General Report, the Curriculum Institute, February 5, 6, 1943.*

DORA V. SMITH, Ph.D., Professor of Education

- "Editorial: *Book Week, 1942.*" *Elementary English Review*, 19:218-19. 1942.
 "What shall we do about reading today?" *Ibid.*, 19:244-47. 1942.
 "Building the lines of communication in the elementary school." *Ibid.*, 20:81-86. 1943.
 "Selected references on secondary school instruction: English." *School Review*, 51:106-109. 1943; *Elementary School Journal*, 43:112-14. 1942.
 Review of Joint Committee of the Faculty of Harvard College and of the Graduate School of Education, *The Training of Secondary School Teachers, Especially with Reference to English in North Central Association Quarterly*, 17:396-98. 1943.

EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION

MERVIN G. NEALE, Ph.D., Professor of Educational Administration

- "Possibilities of education economics in the conduct of schools." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 22:354-55. May, 1942.

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

PALMER O. JOHNSON, Ph.D., Professor of Education

- "Prediction of success in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics" (with E. M. Freeman). Pt. 1, pages 33-65 in *University of Minnesota Studies in Predicting Scholastic Achievement*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1942.
 "The construction and evaluation of comprehensive examinations in the College of Pharmacy." Pages 105-13 in *Studies in Higher Education*, Biennial Report of the Committee on Educational Research, University of Minnesota, 1940-42. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943.
 "Relation between the housing of students and their scholarship" (with F. L. Van Alstine). *School and Society*, 56:388-92. 1942.
 Chairman, Report of Committee on Teaching Aids. Submitted to Minnesota Academy of Science. 1942. 24 mimeographed pages.

C. GILBERT WRENN, Ph.D., Professor of Educational Psychology

- "Emotional problems and civilian morale in wartime." *School and Society*, 56:105-107. August 8, 1942.

WALTER W. COOK, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Education

- "Predicting success of graduate students in a college of education." *School and Society*, 56:192-95. 1942.

Reviews of

- Harold V. Baker, *Children's Contributions in Elementary School General Discussion in Curriculum Journal*, 13:327-28. November, 1942.
 Wendell W. Creeze, *Educational Psychology in Psychological Bulletin*, 40:71-72. January, 1943.
 "Some examples of war emergency changes in the school curriculum." Pages 3-7 in *General Report, the Curriculum Institute*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1943.

BARBARA H. WRIGHT, M.S., Lecturer in Education

- "Guides can't be laggards." *School Executive*, 62:11-14, 59. December, 1942.
 "Revealing the potential abilities of youth." Pages 64-99 in *Schools and Manpower*, 21st Yearbook, American Association of School Administrators. 1943.
 "Making occupational choices." *Ibid.*, pages 100-37.

NICHOLAS A. FATTU, Ph.D., Instructor in Educational Psychology

"The English placement study" (with J. G. Darley, J. T. Hillhouse, and E. G. Williamson). Pages 85-89 in *Studies in Higher Education*, Biennial Report of Committee on Educational Research, University of Minnesota, 1940-42. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943.

GENERAL EDUCATION

CHARLES W. BOARDMAN, Ph.D., Professor of Education

"The avocation of administrative and supervisory functions between the superintendent of schools and the principal of the secondary school." Pages 19-25 in *Bulletin of the Minnesota Association of Secondary School Principals*, Vol. 7, No. 1, January, 1943.

Resource Units for Teachers in Pre-flight Aeronautics (with S. R. Hamilton, P. W. Lee, Lois K. Turner, V. R. Walker, D. M. Castleberry, J. E. Curtis, and G. L. Anderson). Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1942. 78 mimeographed pages.

How the School Is Adapting the Curriculum to Emergency War Needs. Section I, pages 1-2, in *General Report, The Curriculum Institute, February 5, 6, 1943*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1943.

LEO J. BRUECKNER, Ph.D., Professor of Education

Authorities We Use, Grades 6, 7, 8 (with F. Grossnickle and E. Merton). Philadelphia: John C. Winston Company. 320 pages each book.

Meaning and Practice in Arithmetic, Grades 3 to 8 (with F. Grossnickle and E. Merton). Philadelphia: John C. Winston Company. 120 pages each grade.

Practice in Essential Mathematics (with F. Grossnickle and R. Hance). Philadelphia: John C. Winston Company. 272 pages.

Refresher Arithmetic—High School Level (with E. Grossnickle and R. Hance). Philadelphia: John C. Winston Company. 96 pages.

Manual for Arithmetic We Use (with E. Merton). Philadelphia: John C. Winston Company. 256 pages.

"Mathematics," pages 167-73C in *Britannica Junior, Study Guide and Atlas*, Vol. 12.

"Selected references on elementary school instruction, curriculum, methods of teaching and study and supervision." *Elementary School Journal*, 43:47-52. September, 1942.

"Testing the validity of criticisms of our schools." *Journal of Educational Research*, 36: 465-67. February, 1943.

"Individualizing instruction in refresher courses in mathematics." *Education*, 63:559-64. May, 1943.

Editor, Elementary Education, *Journal of Educational Research*. 1943.

EDGAR B. WESLEY, Ph.D., Litt.D., Professor of Education

"History in the school curriculum." *Mississippi Valley Historical Review*, 29:565-74. March, 1943.

Reviews of

Alonzo F. Myers and Clarence O. Williams, *Education in a Democracy in Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 224:227-28. November, 1942.

Dwight L. Dumond, *A History of the United States in Mississippi Valley Historical Review*, 29:427-28. December, 1942.

William Addlemon Ganoe, *The History of the United States Army. Ibid.*, 29:613-14. March, 1943.

Charles D. Hordie, *Truth and Fallacy in Educational Theory. Ibid.*, 226:198-200. March, 1943.

Alexander Meiklejohn, *Education between Two Worlds. Ibid.*, 226:198-200. March, 1943.

Editor (with others), From the Publishers, *Minnesota Journal of Education*. September, 1942-May, 1943.

Advisory editor, *Education*. September, 1942-June, 1943.

CLIFFORD P. ARCHER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Education and Director of the Bureau of Recommendations

Education in Minnesota, Some Facts and Principles for Laymen and Teachers (with others). St. Paul: Minnesota Education Association. 48 pages.

War Activities in the Schools—Education Handbook Number 2. Minnesota Civilian Defense Council. November, 1942. 76 pages.

"Ninth annual teacher placement survey." Pages 24-28 in *Annual Proceedings of the National Institutional Teacher Placement Association*. 1942-43.

"Facilities for teacher placement." *Ibid.*, pp. 47-49. 1942-43.

"Minnesota schools and the war" (with W. E. Peik). *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 23:84-85. October, 1942; 23:127. November, 1942; 23:158. December, 1942; 23:198. January, 1943; 23:238. February, 1943; 23:282. March, 1943; 23:334. April, 1943; 23:380. May, 1943.

"Curriculum development" (with others). *Journal of Minnesota Education Association*, 23:68. October, 1942; 23:110. November, 1942; 23:147. December, 1942; 23:186. January, 1943; 23:226. February, 1943; 23:258. March, 1943; 23:1312. April, 1943; 23:359. May, 1943.

"The new air age." *Ibid.*, 23:20. September, 1942.

"Report of Educational Policies Commission." *Ibid.*, 23:127. January, 1943.

"Local selection, placement, and administrative relations." *Review of Educational Research*, 13:241-51. June, 1943.

"Placement of 1942 teacher-training graduates." *School and Society*, 57:63-64. June, 1943. Annual Report to the Faculty, Bureau of Recommendations, College of Education, University of Minnesota. February, 1943. 10 mimeographed pages.

Survey of Wartime Educational Adjustments in Minnesota Public Grade and High Schools. March, 1943. 18 mimeographed pages.

WILLIAM S. CARLSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Education

Review of Vilhjalmur Stefansson, *Greenland in New York Herald Tribune Books*, Section VIII, p. 3. November 29, 1942; *American-Scandinavian Review*, Vol. 31, No. 1, pp. 90-92. March, 1943.

RUTH E. ECKERT, Ed.D., Associate Professor of Education and Associate Director Educational Research

Outcomes of General Education: An Appraisal of the General College Program. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943. xiv+210 pages.

"The university faculty load study." Pages 1-31 in *Studies in Higher Education*, Biennial Report of the Committee on Educational Research, University of Minnesota, 1940-42. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943.

"The university curriculum survey" (with T. R. McConnell). *Ibid.*, pp. 32-64.

"Residence and migration of Minnesota college students." *Ibid.*, pp. 65-70.

"Undergraduate programs of students receiving the B.A. degree" (with T. R. McConnell). *Ibid.*, pp. 121-26.

TRACY F. TYLER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Education

"An open letter." *College of Education News*, 1:1. January, 1943.

"Nearly 400 staff members in service." *Minnesota Alumni Weekly*, 42:70. October 10, 1942.

"Navy Training School graduation." *Ibid.*, 42:162. November 14, 1942.

"In *Who's Who*." *Ibid.*, 42:253. January 23, 1943.

"Predicting post-war enrolment." *Ibid.*, 42:351-52. March 13, 1943.

"'U' post-war enrolments to be huge." *Minnesota Chats*, 25:1, 3, 4. March 18, 1943.

JENNIE HALL, M.A., Lecturer, General Education

"Defense training in the science classroom." *Science Education*, 26:208-10. December, 1942.

SAMUEL R. HAMILTON, B.E.E., Instructor in Education

Resource Units for Teachers in Pre-flight Aeronautics (with C. W. Boardman, V. R. Walker, D. M. Castleberry, J. E. Curtis, P. W. Lee, Lois K. Turner, and G. L. Anderson). Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1942. 78 mimeographed pages.

PHILLIPS W. LEE, B.S., Instructor in Education

Resource Units for Teachers in Pre-flight Aeronautics (with C. W. Boardman, V. R. Walker, D. M. Castleberry, J. E. Curtis, S. R. Hamilton, Lois K. Turner, and G. L. Anderson). Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1942. 78 mimeographed pages.

ELIZABETH S. CARTER, B.S., Teaching Assistant in Education

"Curriculum development: Language in the primary grades stimulated by a unit on air-mindedness" (with G. E. Keller). *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 23:258. 1943.

"Curriculum development: The contribution of aviation to today's world—suggested unit for intermediate grades" (with K. McMahon and M. Sirjord). *Ibid.*, 23:226. 1943.

HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION

THEODORE BRAMELD, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Educational Philosophy

"What should the schools teach about peace and post-war organization" (with E. M. Kirkpatrick and C. E. Lindblom). Pt. 1, Section 3, pages 114-26 in *General Report, Curriculum Institute*. Minneapolis: Center for Continuation Study, University of Minnesota. 1943.

"Teachers and the labor movement." *American Teacher*, 27:5. November, 1942.

"New essentials for education in a world at war" (with others). *Progressive Education*, 19:360-64. 1942; *Education Digest*, 8:1-5. January, 1943.

"A plea for propaganda in defense of public education." *School and Society*, 56:609-10. 1942.

"Can we prepare now for the post-war period?" *Education*, 63:340-45. 1943.

"Labor's stake in the peace." *Frontiers of Democracy*, 9:140-42. 1943.

Reviews of

J. Brubacher and others, *Philosophies of Education*, Forty-first Yearbook of National Society for the Study of Education, Pt. 1. in *Frontiers of Democracy*, 9:155-57. 1943.

W. Kilpatrick, *Selfhood and Civilization*. *Ibid.*, 9:155-57. 1943.

A. Meiklejohn, *Education Between Two Worlds*. *Ibid.*, 9:155-57. 1943.

P. Schilpp and others, *Philosophy of Alfred North Whitehead*. Library of Living Philosophers, Vol. 3. *Ibid.*, 9:155-57. 1943.

"Education now for the world of tomorrow." *Bulletin of Minnesota Council for the Social Studies*, 6:1-3. December, 1942. Mimeographed.

HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION

CLARA M. BROWN, M.A., Professor of Home Economics Education

Home Economics in Liberal Arts Colleges. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1943. 103 pages.

"The hot lunch center in a rural school." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 23:19. 1942.

"The need for home economics research in wartime." *American Vocational Association Journal and News Bulletin*, 18:21. 1943.

"A study of the status of home economics offerings in liberal arts colleges of the Middle West." Pages 176-77 in *Proceedings of the Fifty-sixth Annual Meeting of the Association of Land Grant Colleges and Universities*, Chicago, Illinois, October 28-30. 1942.

ELLA J. ROSE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Home Economics Education

"The 'special' teacher can become a 'school' teacher." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 22:344. 1942.

"The school lunch—a cooperative educational enterprise." *Ibid.*, 23:367. 1943.

MARY F. INMAN, M.S., Instructor in Home Economics Education

"Education for home and family living for boys and girls" (with Hedda Kafka). *Visitor*, 30:1-4. January, 1943.

ANNA M. KROST, M.S., Instructor in Home Economics Education

Adult Education in Wartime. 1943. 5 mimeographed pages.

MUSIC EDUCATION

HAZEL B. NOHAVEC, Mus.D., Instructor in Music

Music Education in Wartime. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota. 1943. 32 pages.
 "Music education meets the public." *Educational Music Magazine*, 22:8-9. September, 1942.

Reviews of

- Annette Mason Ham, *The Vision at Chartres* in *Music Educators Journal*, 29:53-54. September-October, 1942.
 Gregory Stone, *Choral Series*. *Ibid.*, 29:38. January, 1943.
 Alfred Einstein, *The Golden Age of Madrigal*. *Ibid.*, 29:40. February-March, 1943.
 Douglass MacLean, *Witmark Choral Library*. *Ibid.*, 29:40. February-March, 1943.

TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

HOMER J. SMITH, Ph.D., Professor of Industrial Education

- "Industrial arts education and trade training" (with R. C. Woellner). Pages 182-92 in *Survey Report, Waukegan Township High School, District 119, Waukegan, Illinois*. Chicago: University of Chicago, Department of Education, Committee on Field Services, March 1, 1943; pages 182-92 in *Tentative Report* (same project). February 1, 1943.
 "Selected references on elementary school instruction—the industrial arts." *Elementary School Journal*, 43:180-82. November, 1942.
 "Selected references on secondary school instruction—the industrial and vocational arts." *School Review*, 51:173-74. March, 1943.
 "Wartime problems in industrial arts." *Education*, 63:480-85. April, 1943.
 Preface in Alton D. Hill and others, *Individual Lesson Sheets (Theory) for Junior Repairman Trainee (Radio)*, Army Signal Corps Instruction, Vocational Training for War Production Workers. St. Paul: State Department of Education, Vocational Division, Bulletin Radio 1, April, 1943. 90 mimeographed pages.
 Abstract of an address on suggestions to industrial arts teachers. February, 1943. 3 mimeographed pages.

UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL

G. LESTER ANDERSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor and Director of Training School

- "Aviation and the curriculum." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 23:68. 1942.
 "Opinions concerning college admission of juniors" (with W. E. Dugan). *Ibid.*, 23:325. April, 1943.
 "The admission of high school seniors at the University of Minnesota." *School and Society*, 57:377. 1943.
Resource Units for Teachers in Pre-flight Aeronautics (with S. R. Hamilton, P. W. Lee, Lois K. Turner, V. R. Walker, D. M. Castleberry, J. E. Curtis, and C. W. Boardman). Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1942. 78 mimeographed pages.

DONALD M. CASTLEBERRY, M.A., Instructor in Social Studies

- Resource Units for Teachers in Pre-flight Aeronautics* (with C. W. Boardman, S. R. Hamilton, P. W. Lee, Lois K. Turner, V. R. Walker, J. E. Curtis, and G. L. Anderson). Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1942. 78 mimeographed pages.

JAMES E. CURTIS, M.A., Instructor in Physical Education and Assistant Director of the Training School

- "The victory corps as it operates at University High School." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 23:187. 1943.
Resource Units for Teachers in Pre-flight Aeronautics (with S. R. Hamilton, P. W. Lee, Lois K. Turner, V. R. Walker, D. M. Castleberry, G. L. Anderson, and C. W. Boardman). Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1942. 78 mimeographed pages.

MARGARET DAY, M.A., Instructor in English

"An analysis of the factors making for success or failure in freshman writing." Pages 81-84 in *Studies in Higher Education*, Biennial Report of Committee on Educational Research, University of Minnesota, 1940-42. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943.

BERTHA HANDLAN, M.A., Instructor in English

"Group discussion of individual reading." *English Journal*, 32:67-73. 1943.

ELEANOR P. MARLOWE, M.A., Instructor in Latin

Minnesota State Board Examination in Latin. St. Paul: State Department of Education. 1943.

GEORGE H. MCCUTCHEON, B.S., Instructor in Mathematics

Minnesota State Board Examination in Advanced Algebra (with Olive M. Prine). St. Paul: State Department of Education. 1943. 4 pages.

DOROTHY M. MERIDETH, M.A., Instructor in History

Editor, *Bulletin of the Minnesota Council for the Social Studies*, 1942-43.

OLIVE M. PRINE, M.A., Instructor in Mathematics

Minnesota State Board Examination in Plane Geometry. St. Paul: State Department of Education. 1943. 4 pages.

Minnesota State Board Examination in Advanced Algebra (with G. H. McCutcheon). St. Paul: State Department of Education. 1943. 4 pages.

MILDRED C. SCHMIDT, M.A., Instructor in English

"Democratic book reviewing in junior high." *English Journal*, 32:277-79. May, 1943.
Editor, *Transmitter for Freedoms*, Creative writing of junior high school writing. May, 1943.

LOIS K. TURNER, M.S., Instructor in Mathematics

Resource Units for Teachers in Pre-flight Aeronautics (with S. R. Hamilton, P. W. Lee, V. R. Walker, D. M. Castleberry, J. E. Curtis, G. L. Anderson, and C. W. Boardman). Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1942. 78 mimeographed pages.

Minnesota State Board Examination in Solid Geometry. St. Paul: State Department of Education. 1943. 4 pages.

VIRGIL R. WALKER, M.A., Instructor in Mathematics

Resource Units for Teachers in Pre-flight Aeronautics (with C. W. Boardman, D. M. Castleberry, J. E. Curtis, S. R. Hamilton, P. W. Lee, Lois K. Turner, and G. L. Anderson). Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1942. 78 mimeographed pages.

GRADUATE SCHOOL

THEODORE C. BLEGEN, Ph.D., L.H.D., Litt.D., Dean of the Graduate School and Professor of History

Lincoln in World Perspective. Northfield: Carleton College. 1943. 12 pages.

"The pioneer tradition." Pages 17-20 in *Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research*. Rochester: Mayo Foundation. 1942.

"The effect of the accelerated undergraduate program on graduate study." (Abstract.) Pages 178-80 in *Proceedings of the Fifty-sixth Annual Meeting of the Association of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities*, Chicago, Illinois, October 28-30, 1942.

"Minnesota." Pages 287-90 in *Britannica Junior*, Vol. 8. Chicago: Encyclopaedia Britannica. 1942.

"Minnesota." Page 449 in *1943 Britannica Book of the Year*. Chicago: Encyclopaedia Britannica. 1943.

"Armistice and war on the Minnesota frontier." *Minnesota History*, 24:11-25. 1943.

Editor

Norwegian-American Studies and Records, Vol. 13. Northfield: Norwegian-American Historical Association. 1943.

"An official report on Norwegian and Swedish immigration, 1870." Pages 46-65 in *Norwegian-American Studies and Records*, Vol. 13. Northfield: Norwegian-American Historical Association. 1943.

"Testing our educational processes and purposes." Pages 20-26 in mimeographed booklet, *The Alumnae Institute—Education in a Changing World at Center for Continuation Study*, May 8, 1943.

EVADENE B. SWANSON, M.A., Assistant Editor of the Graduate School
Review of Adolph Regli, *The Mayos: Pioneers in Medicine in Minnesota History*. 23: 364-65. December, 1942.

MAYO FOUNDATION
ADMINISTRATION

DONALD C. BALFOUR, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Surgery and Director of the Mayo Foundation

"Recent advances in surgery" (with E. S. Judd, Jr.). *Bulletin of Pan American Sanitary Bureau*, 21:1235. December, 1942.

"Recientes Adelantos de la Cirugia" (with E. S. Judd, Jr.). *Ibid.*, 21:1182-92. December, 1942.

"Memoirs: George Crile." *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 76:378-83. March, 1943.

BACTERIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY

EDWARD C. ROSENOW, M.D., B.Sc., LL.D., Professor of Bacteriology

"Demonstration of the association of specifically different alpha streptococci with various diseases, and methods for the preparation and use of specific antisera and vaccines in diagnosis and treatment." *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 12:339-56. July, 1942.

"Studies on the etiology and serum treatment of encephalitis during the epidemic in North Dakota and Minnesota (1941)" (with H. W. Caldwell). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 17:474-85. September, 1942.

FORDYCE R. HELLMAN, M.D., Ph.D. in Bact., Assistant Professor of Experimental Bacteriology

"Subacute bacterial endocarditis due to hemolytic streptococci of Lancefield group G" (with H. M. Keith). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 65:77-80. January, 1943.

LUTHER THOMPSON, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Bacteriology

"Use of penicillin in sulfonamide resistant gonorrheal infections" (with W. E. Herrell and E. N. Cook). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 122:289-92. May 29, 1943.

DOROTHY H. HELLMAN, M.D., M.S. in Bact., Instructor in Bacteriology

"Effect of serum on hemolysis by gramicidin and tyrocidine" (with F. C. Mann and W. E. Herrell). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 52:31-33. January, 1943.

"Tissue culture studies on cytotoxicity of bactericidal agents. I. Effects of gramicidin, tyrocidine and penicillin on cultures of mammalian lymph node" (with W. E. Herrell). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 205:157-62. February, 1943.

BIOCHEMISTRY

ARNOLD E. OSTERBERG, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Biochemistry

- "A method for the determination of certain sulfonamides in bile" (with H. M. Carryer). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 28:110-12. October, 1942.
- "External pancreatic fistula: Report of a case with physiologic observations" (with M. W. Comfort and J. T. Priestley). *American Journal of Digestive Diseases and Nutrition*, 10:7-20. January, 1943.
- "Serum concentration and renal clearance of potassium in severe renal insufficiency in man" (with N. M. Keith and H. E. King). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 71:675-701. May, 1943.

EUNICE V. FLOCK, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Biochemistry

- "The effect of diethylstilbestrol on the plasma phospholipids of the cock (*Gallus domesticus*)" (with J. L. Bollman). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 144:571-77. August, 1942.
- "Phosphocreatine and inorganic phosphate in working and resting muscles of rats, studied with radioactive phosphorus" (with J. L. Bollman). *Ibid.*, 147:155-65. January, 1943.

BIOPHYSICS

CHARLES SHEARD, Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor of Biophysics

- "Skin temperatures of the extremities in induced deficiencies of thiamine, riboflavin and other components of the vitamin B complex" (with R. D. Williams and Grace M. Roth). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 15:68-69. 1942.

EDWARD J. BALDES, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Biophysics

- "A study of the osmotic properties of erythrocytes" (with R. R. Roepke). *Journal of Cellular and Comparative Physiology*, 20:71-93. August 20, 1942.
- "Differentiation of intracranial lesions by electroencephalography" (with C. L. Yeager). *Transactions of the American Neurological Association*, 68:168. 1942.
- "The effect of atropine on the coronary blood flow of trained dogs with denervated and partially denervated hearts" (with H. E. Essex, J. F. Herrick, and F. C. Mann). *American Journal of Physiology*, 138:683-86. March, 1943.
- "Effects of exercise on the coronary blood flow, heart rate and blood pressure of trained dogs with denervated and partially denervated hearts" (with H. E. Essex, J. F. Herrick, and F. C. Mann). *Ibid.*, 138:687-97. April 1, 1943.

MEDICINE

WALTER C. ALVAREZ, M.D., Professor of Medicine

- "Constitutional inadequacy." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 119:780-83. July 4, 1942.
- "What causes flatulence?" *Ibid.*, 120:21-24. September 5, 1942.
- "How vitamins affect the body's metabolism." (Editorial.) *American Journal of Digestive Diseases and Nutrition*, 9:357-58. October, 1942.
- "The irritable digestive tract." *Gastroenterology*, 1:95-101. January, 1943.
- "The great need for studying the mechanism of acid secretion in the parietal cell." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 1:430. April, 1943.
- "What value has gastric analysis?" (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 1:534-36. May, 1943.
- "Does meat-eating influence hypertension?" (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 1:536-37. May, 1943.
- "The medical care of executives." *Illinois Medical Journal*, 83:236-42. April, 1943.

ARLIE R. BARNES, M.A., M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor of Medicine

- "Factors influencing immediate mortality after acute coronary occlusion" (with R. M. Woods). *American Heart Journal*, 24:4-16. July, 1942.
- "Experiments with Calculated Therapeutic and Toxic Doses of Digitalis"
- "I. Effects on the myocardial cellular structure" (with W. H. Dearing and H. E. Essex). *Ibid.*, 25:648-64. May, 1943.
- "II. Effects on the electrocardiogram" (with W. H. Dearing and H. E. Essex). *Ibid.*, 25:665-81. May, 1943.

- "Interauricular septal defect" (with W. S. Tinney). *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:637-43. August, 1942.
- "Problems in the differential diagnosis of coronary sclerosis" (with R. D. Pruitt). *Journal of Michigan State Medical Society*, 41:943-50. November, 1942.
- "The problem of pulmonary embolism." *Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 50:551-56. November, 1942.
- "The heart in pulmonary embolism" (with J. Currens). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 71:325-44. March, 1943.
- "The standardization of electrocardiographic nomenclature: Report of committee of the American Heart Association" (with L. N. Katz, S. A. Levine, H. E. B. Pardee, P. D. White, and F. N. Wilson). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 121:1347-51. April 24, 1943.
- "A logical approach to the diagnosis of heart disease." *Wisconsin Medical Journal*, 42:601-604. June, 1943.

GEORGE B. EUSTERMAN, M.D., Professor of Medicine

- "The nonfunctioning gastro-enteric stoma. Diagnostic study of sixty-two surgically demonstrated cases" (with B. R. Kirklin and C. G. Morlock). *American Journal of Digestive Diseases*, 9:313-17. October, 1942.
- "Association of pernicious anemia and carcinoma of the stomach" (with P. C. Doehring). *Archives of Surgery*, 45:554-63. October, 1942.
- "Chronic nonspecific gastritis: significance as a clinical entity." *Gastroenterology*, 1:54-61. January, 1943.

HERBERT Z. GIFFIN, M.D., Professor of Medicine

- "The diagnosis of multiple myeloma by sternal aspiration" (with L. H. Beizer and B. E. Hall). *Transactions of the Association of American Physicians*, 56:364-71. 1941.
- "Presidential address." *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:559-62. July, 1942.
- "Surgical significance of epiploic appendages" (with E. P. McManamy and J. M. Waugh). *Archives of Surgery*, 45:351-60. September, 1942.

NORMAN M. KEITH, M.D., Professor of Medicine

- "Acute diffuse necrotizing arterial and arteriolar disease with hypertension" (with H. P. Wagener and J. W. Kernohan). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 15:75. 1942.
- "Serum concentration and renal clearance of potassium in severe renal insufficiency in man" (with H. E. King and A. E. Osterberg). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 71:675-701. May, 1943.

FRANK H. KRUSEN, M.D., Professor of Physical Medicine

- "The place of physical medicine in the defense program." *Archives of Physical Therapy*, 23:453-56. August, 1942.
- "Use of Sayre head sling in osteoarthritis of cervical portion of spinal column" (with J. W. McFarland). *Ibid.*, 24:263-69. May, 1943.
- "Teaching of physical medicine in relation to the war effort" (with E. C. Elkins). *War Medicine*, 3:367-85. April, 1943.
- "Physical therapy in relation to general practice." *Ohio State Medical Journal*, 39:530-42. June, 1943.

PAUL A. O'LEARY, M.D., Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology

- "Symptomatic neurosyphilis" (with R. R. Kierland and Eleanor Vandoren). *Veneral Disease Information*, 23:360-77. October, 1942.
- "A method of treating psoriasis." *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 48:34-36. January, 1943.
- "Dermatoscleroses." *Ibid.*, 48:410-15. May, 1943.
- "Vitamin therapy in dermatology and syphilology." *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 46:628-34. November, 1942.
- "Acrosclerosis" (with M. Waisman). *Ibid.*, 47:382-97. March, 1943.

ALBERT M. SNELL, M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor of Medicine

- "Hepatic coma: Observations bearing on its nature and treatment" (with H. R. Butt). *Transactions of the American Association of Physicians*, 56:321-29. 1941.

RUSSELL M. WILDER, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Medicine

- "Indiscriminate administration of vitamins to workers in industry. A report by representatives of the Council on Foods and Nutrition and the Council on Industrial Health, American Medical Association" (with J. S. McLester, G. R. Cowgill, L. D. Bristol, L. U. Gardner, and C. D. Selby). *American Medical Association, Congress on Industrial Health, Proceedings*, 4:37-41. 1942.
- "Nutrition: a national problem of vital significance." *Clinics*, 1:265-70. August, 1942.
- "Unusual foods of high nutritive value" (with T. E. Keys). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 120:529-35. October 17, 1942.
- "Evaluation of nutritive contribution of enriched white flour" (with R. D. Williams and H. L. Mason). *Ibid.*, 121:943-45. March 20, 1943.
- "Induced thiamine (vitamin B₁) deficiency in man" (with R. D. Williams, H. L. Mason, and M. H. Power). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 71:38-53. January, 1943.
- "Diseases of nutrition. Review of certain recent contributions" (with H. R. Butt and R. M. Hoyne). *Ibid.*, 71:422-38. March, 1943.
- "Thiamine deficiency." *Medical Clinics of North America*, 27:409-18. March, 1943.
- "Quality of the food supply and the need for its control." *Scientific Monthly*, 56:295-306. April, 1943.
- "Nutrition and vitamins." *United States War Department, Army Medical Bulletin*, No. 66, pp. 189-99. April, 1943.
- "The teaching of nutrition in schools of medicine." *Journal of the Association of American Medical Colleges*, 18:145-49. May, 1943.

HENRY W. WOLTMAN, M.D., Ph.D. in Neur., Professor of Neurology

- "Necrosis of cerebellar artery with rupture and subarachnoid hemorrhage: a complication of abdominal surgery" (with J. W. Kernohan). *Transactions of the American Neurological Association*, 68:145-46. 1942.

EDGAR V. ALLEN, M.A., M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

- "Report of experimental and clinical studies with dicoumarin" (with J. L. Bollman and N. W. Barker). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 21:633. September, 1942.
- "A preparation from spoiled sweet clover, 3,3'-methylene-bis-(4-hydroxycoumarin), which prolongs coagulation and prothrombin time of the blood: a clinical study" (with N. W. Barker and J. M. Waugh). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 120:1009-15. November 28, 1942.

JACOB A. BARGEN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

- "Fat excretion in the bowel of man" (with C. J. Nunez). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 17:60-64. July, 1942.
- "Ileostomy for chronic ulcerative colitis (end results and complications in 185 cases)" (with W. W. Lindahl, F. S. Ashburn, and J. deJ. Pemberton). *Ibid.*, 18:43-56. January, 1943.
- "Intraperitoneal injection of vaccine in prevention of postoperative peritonitis" (with C. F. Dixon and W. J. Tennison). *Archives of Surgery*, 45:507-20. October, 1942.
- "The treatment of intestinal obstruction by intestinal intubation" (with W. H. Dearing). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 15:56-57. 1942.
- "Chemotherapy in ulcerative intestinal disease." *New York State Journal of Medicine*, 42:2011-15. November 1, 1942.
- "Chemotherapy in the digestive tract." *New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal*, 95:219-25. November, 1942.
- "Chronic ulcerative colitis as a cause of retarded sexual and somatic development" (with R. E. Benson). *Gastroenterology*, 1:147-59. February, 1943.
- "The management of ulcerative colitis." *Ibid.*, 1:449-60. May, 1943.

NELSON W. BARKER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

- "Postoperative thrombosis and embolism: their treatment with heparin" (with J. T. Priestley). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 75:193-201. August, 1942.

"Postoperative thrombophlebitis and embolism" (with J. T. Priestley). *Surgery*, 12:411-12. September, 1942.

"Report of experimental and clinical studies with dicoumarin" (with E. V. Allen and J. L. Bollman). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 21:633. September, 1942.

"A preparation from spoiled sweet clover ,3,3'-methylene-bis-(4-hydroxycoumarin), which prolong coagulation and prothrombin time of the blood: a clinical study" (with E. V. Allen and J. M. Waugh). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 120:1009-15. November 28, 1942.

"The pathology resulting from hypertension." *Current Researches in Anesthesia and Analgesia*, 22:61-67. March-April, 1943.

LOUIS A. BRUNSTING, M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph., Associate Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology

"The sulfonamide drugs in dermatology." *Pennsylvania Medical Journal*, 45:1261-66. September, 1942.

"Pyogenic infections of the skin especially hydradenitis suppurativa." *Journal of Michigan State Medical Society*, 42:185-90. March, 1943.

MANDRED W. COMFORT, M.D., M.S. in Neur., Associate Professor of Medicine

"External pancreatic fistula: report of a case with physiologic observations" (with A. E. Osterberg and J. T. Priestley). *American Journal of Digestive Diseases and Nutrition*, 10:7-20. January, 1943.

FRED W. GAARDE, M.D., Associate Professor of Medicine

"Is the asthmatic patient a good surgical risk?" (with L. E. Prickman and H. J. Raskowski). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 120:431-33. October 10, 1942.

SAMUEL F. HAINES, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

"Exophthalmic goiter occurring in a patient with a chromophobe tumor of the pituitary body" (with A. R. MacLean and W. McK. Craig). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 15:60-61. 1942.

BAYARD T. HORTON, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

"Histaminic cephalalgia resulting in the production of acute duodenal ulcer." *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 15:29. 1942.

"Postural purpura and edema without thrombocytopenia; a new clinical syndrome" (with B. E. Hall). *Ibid.*, 15:65. 1942.

"A new product in the treatment of migraine" (with G. A. Peters and L. S. Blumenthal). *Ibid.*, 15:91. 1942.

"Arteritis of the temporal vessels with loss of vision" (with R. H. Johnson and R. D. Harley). *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 3 s., 26:147-51. February, 1943.

EDWIN J. KEPLER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

"Diagnostico y tratamiento de los tumores de la corteza suprarrenal" (with F. R. Keating). *Medicina*, 2:504-29. July, 1942.

HERMAN J. MOERSCH, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

"Redundant gastric mucosa simulating carcinoma of the stomach" (with J. F. Weir). *American Journal of Digestive Diseases*, 9:287-89. September, 1942.

HAMILTON MONTGOMERY, M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph., Associate Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology

Diseases of the Skin (with O. S. Ormsby). (6th edition.) Philadelphia: Lea and Febiger. 1943. 1,360 pages.

"Parapsoriasis: its relation to mycosis fungoides and tuberculosis: a review of fifty-two cases" (with R. J. Burkhart). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 46:673-90. November, 1942.

"Epithelial cysts" (with W. R. Love). *Ibid.*, 47:185-96. February, 1943.

CARL F. SCHLOTTHAUER, D.V.M., Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

"Chondrosarcoma in lower animals: report of a case." *North American Veterinarian*, 23:470-71. July, 1942.

"Nervous diseases of animals." *Ibid.*, 23:535-38. August, 1942.

"Production of anemia in dogs due to feeding onions" (with G. H. Berryman). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 102:109-11. February, 1943.

CHARLES H. WATKINS, Ph.D., M.D., Associate Professor of Medicine

"Sternal marrow in aplastic anemia" (with L. H. Beizer). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 21:636. September, 1942.

FREDERICK A. WILLIUS, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

"Coronary sclerosis and the doctor." Pages 308-10 in *Proceedings of the International Assembly of the Inter-State-Post-Graduate Medical Association of North America*. 1942.

"The importance of conservative activities in middle and later life." *Canadian Dental Association Journal*, 8:219-21. May, 1942.

"Recognition of the normal heart." *Journal of the Iowa State Medical Society*, 32:287-89. July, 1942.

"Hypertensive heart disease." *Mississippi Doctor*, 20:249-53. November, 1942.

"Hemorrhagic lesions of the coronary arteries" (with J. P. English). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 71:594-601. May, 1943.

MELVIN W. BINGER, M.A. M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Treatment of edema of renal origin: report of twelve cases" (with H. J. Lehnhoff). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 121:1321-25. April 24, 1943.

ALEX E. BROWN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"The history and pharmacology of the sulfonamides." *Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 50:416-23. August, 1942.

"The use and abuse of the sulfonamides." *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:859-60. November, 1942.

LEALDES M. EATON, M.D., M.S. in Neur., Assistant Professor of Neurology

"Experience with treatment of migraine with potassium thiocyanate" (with E. A. Hines). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 15:17. 1942.

BYRON E. HALL, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"The diagnosis of multiple myeloma by sternal aspiration" (with H. Z. Giffin and L. H. Beizer). *Transactions of the Association of American Physicians*, 56:364-71. 1941.

"Postural purpura and edema without thrombocytopenia; a new clinical syndrome" (with B. T. Horton). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 15:65. 1942.

"Observations on the effect of promin on the blood of tuberculous patients" (with H. C. Hinshaw and K. Pfuetze). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 21:632. September, 1942.

EDGAR A. HINES, M.D., M.A., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Experience with treatment of migraine with potassium thiocyanate" (with L. M. Eaton). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 15:17. 1942.

H. CORWIN HINSHAW, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Aerial transportation of patients with special reference to traumatic pneumothorax, diaphragmatic hernia and mediastinal emphysema" (with W. R. Lovelace, II.). *War Medicine*, 2:580-85. July, 1942.

"Observations on tuberculous guinea pigs before and after treatment with sodium p,p'-diaminodiphenylsulfone-N,N'-didextrose sulfonate (promin)" (with F. C. Mann and W. H. Feldman). *American Journal of Pathology*, 18:750-51. July, 1942.

- "Promin in experimental tuberculosis: observations on tuberculous guinea pigs before and after treatment with sodium p,p'-diaminodiphenylsulfone-N,N'-didextrose sulfonate (promin)" (with W. H. Feldman and F. C. Mann). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 46:187-95. August, 1942.
- "Treatment of tuberculosis with promin: a progress report" (with K. Pfuetze and W. H. Feldman). *Ibid.*, 47:26-34. January, 1943.
- "Observations on the effect of promin on the blood of tuberculous patients" (with B. E. Hall and K. Pfuetze). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 21:632. September, 1942.
- "Clinical applications of oxygen therapy" (with W. M. Boothby). *Archives of Physical Therapy*, 23:598-603. October, 1942.
- "The effect of promin on experimental tuberculosis in the guinea pig" (with W. H. Feldman, F. C. Mann, and H. E. Moses). *Transactions of the National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis*, 38:74-78; discussion 79-83. 1942.
- "Observations on the use of promin (sodium p,p'-diaminodiphenylsulfone-N,N'-didextrose sulfonate) in clinical tuberculosis: a progress report" (with K. Pfuetze and W. H. Feldman). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 38:84-85. 1942.
- "Comparative effects of six compounds administered with therapeutic intent to tuberculous guinea pigs" (with W. H. Feldman). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 13:144-47. March, 1943.

ALEXANDER R. MACLEAN, B.A., M.D., Assistant Professor of Neurology

- "Exophthalmic goiter occurring in a patient with a chromophobe tumor of the pituitary body" (with S. F. Haines and W. McK. Craig). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 15:60-61. 1942.

LOUIS E. PRICKMAN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Is the asthmatic patient a good surgical risk?" (with F. W. Gaarde and H. J. Raszkowski). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 120:431-33. October 10, 1942.

ANDREW B. RIVERS, M.D., M.S. in Med., M.A., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "The treatment of uncomplicated duodenal ulcer" (with L. A. Smith). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 122:209-12. May 22, 1943.

EDWARD H. RYNEARSON, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Desexycorticosterone acetate: an appraisal of the value of its preoperative administration to surgical patients" (with F. R. Keating and M. H. Power). *Current Researches in Anesthesia and Analgesia*, 21:207-12. July-August, 1942.
- "Review of the literature on the pituitary gland (1940 and 1941)" (with A. G. Hildebrand). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 71:262-96. February, 1943.

ELMER G. WAKEFIELD, M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Indeterminate fever caused by perirectal abscess" (with W. Weisel and N. D. Smith). *American Journal of Digestive Diseases and Nutrition*, 9:181-82. June, 1942.
- "Congenital anomalies of the primary midgut loop" (with J. M. Miller). *Ibid.*, 9:383-87. November, 1942.
- "Familial polyposis of the colon" (with M. T. Friedell). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 121:830. March 13, 1943.

JAMES F. WEIR, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Redundant gastric mucosa simulating carcinoma of the stomach" (with H. J. Moersch). *American Journal of Digestive Diseases*, 9:287-89. September, 1942.

HARRY C. BROWNE, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

- "Cutaneous reactions as an index to desensitization to histamine." *Journal of Allergy*, 14:19-48. November, 1942.

HOWARD B. BURCHELL, M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

- "Observations on additional instances of a supernormal phase in the human heart." *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 28:7-11. October, 1942.

HUGH R. BUTT, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

- "Hepatic coma: Observations bearing on its nature and treatment" (with A. M. Snell). *Transactions of the Association of American Physicians*, 56:321-29. 1941.
- "Handbook of nutrition: X. The fat soluble vitamins." *Journal of American Medical Association*, 120:1030-39. November 28, 1942.
- "Gastrojejuno-colic fistulae: with special reference to associated nutritional deficiencies and certain surgical aspects" (with J. S. Atwater and J. T. Priestley). *Annals of Surgery*, 117:414-26. March, 1943.
- "Diseases of nutrition. Review of certain recent contributions" (with R. M. Hoynes and R. M. Wilder). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 71:422-38. March, 1943.

WILLIAM H. DEARING, M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

- "The treatment of intestinal obstruction by intestinal intubation" (with J. A. Borgen). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 15:56-57. 1942.
- "Experiments with Calculated Therapeutic and Toxic Doses of Digitalis"
- "I. Effects on the myocardial cellular structure" (with A. R. Barnes and H. E. Essex). *American Heart Journal*, 25:648-64. May, 1943.
- "II. Effects on the electrocardiogram" (with A. R. Barnes and H. E. Essex). *Ibid.*, 25:665-81. May, 1943.

WALLACE E. HERRELL, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

- "Effect of serum on hemolysis by gramicidin and tyrocidine" (with F. C. Mann and Dorothy H. Heilman). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 52:31-33. January, 1943.
- "Tissue culture studies on cytotoxicity of bactericidal agents. I. Effects of gramicidin, tyrocidine and penicillin on cultures of mammalian lymph node" (with Dorothy H. Heilman). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 205:157-62. February, 1943.
- "The local and intraperitoneal use of sulfonamide compounds." (Editorial.) *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 76:247-49. February, 1943.
- "Use of penicillin in sulfonamide resistant gonorrheal infections" (with E. N. Cook and L. Thompson). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 122:289-92. May 29, 1943.

ROBERT R. KIERLAND, M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph., Instructor in Dermatology and Syphilology

- "Symptomatic neurosyphilis" (with P. A. O'Leary and Eleanor Vandoren). *Veneral Disease Information*, 23:360-77. October, 1942.

CARL G. MORLOCK, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

- "The nonfunctioning gastro-enteric stoma. Diagnostic study of sixty-two surgically demonstrated cases" (with G. B. Eusterman and B. R. Kirklin). *American Journal of Digestive Diseases*, 9:313-17. October, 1942.

ARTHUR M. OLSEN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

- "Bronchiectasis and dextrocardia: observations on the aetiology of bronchiectasis." *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 47:435-39. April, 1943.

RANDALL G. SPRAGUE, M.D., Ph.D., in Med., Instructor in Medicine

- "Diabetes mellitus without other endocrine manifestations in a case of tumor of the adrenal cortex" (with J. T. Priestley and M. B. Dockerty). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 3:28-32. January, 1943.

JAN H. TILLISCH, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

- "The physical maintenance of transport pilots" (with W. R. Lovelace, II.). *Journal of Aviation Medicine*, 13:121-29. June, 1942.

MAURICE N. WALSH, M.D., M.S. in Neur. and Psychiatry, Instructor in Neurology and Psychiatry

- "The prevention of automobile accidents." *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:451-55. June, 1942.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

ROBERT D. MUSSEY, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Hypertension and pregnancy" (with A. B. Hunt and F. S. Sluder). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 45:224-35. February, 1943.

DELLA G. DRIPS, M.S., M.D., Associate Professor of Gynecology

"Relation of sex hormones to the climacterium." *Journal-Lancet*, n. s., 62:437-42. December, 1942.

LAWRENCE M. RANDALL, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Gonadotropins." *Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics, and Gynecology*, 50:382-87. August, 1942.

"Faciatal proctitis" (with L. A. Buie). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 45:505-12. March, 1943.

ARTHUR B. HUNT, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Hypertension and pregnancy" (with R. D. Mussey and F. S. Sluder). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 45:224-35. February, 1943.

"Obstetric hemorrhage." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:355-62. April, 1943.

OPHTHALMOLOGY, OTOLOGY, RHINOLOGY, AND LARYNGOLOGY

WILLIAM L. BENEDICT, M.D., Professor of Ophthalmology

"Gliomas of the retina: a histopathologic study" (with Edith M. Parkhill). *Proceedings of the Association for Research in Ophthalmology*, 12:78-97. 1941.

"The surgical treatment of glaucoma." *Pennsylvania Medical Journal*, 45:1167-72. August, 1942.

"Multiple sclerosis as an etiologic factor in retrobulbar neuritis." *Archives of Ophthalmology*, 28:988-99. December, 1942.

"Angioid streaks of the fundus oculi" (with H. P. Wagener). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 205:301-309. February, 1943.

"Glioma of the retina in successive generations" (with Edith M. Parkhill). *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 3 s., 26:511-21. May, 1943.

GORDON B. NEW, D.D.S., M.D., Professor of Laryngology and Oral and Plastic Surgery

"Tumors of the nose and throat" (with J. B. Erich). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 36:566-89. October, 1942.

"Treatment of cysts of the larynx." *Ibid.*, 36:687-90. November, 1942.

FRED A. FIGI, M.D., Associate Professor of Otolaryngology

"Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasis." *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology, and Laryngology*, 51:1133-37. December, 1942.

"Malignant tumors of the middle ear and the mastoid process" (with B. E. Hempstead). Pages 210-29 in *Transactions of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology*. January-February, 1943; *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 37:149-68. February, 1943.

BERT E. HEMPSTEAD, B.A., M.D., Associate Professor of Otolaryngology

"Malignant tumors of the middle ear and the mastoid process" (with F. A. Figi). Pages 210-29 in *Transactions of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology*. January-February, 1943; *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 37:149-68. February, 1943.

HENRY P. WAGENER, M.D., M.S. in Ophth., Associate Professor of Ophthalmology

"Acute diffuse necrotizing arterial and arteriolar disease with hypertension" (with N. M. Keith and J. W. Kernohan). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 15:75. 1942.

"Angioid streaks of the fundus oculi" (with W. L. Benedict). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 205:301-309. February, 1943.

HENRY L. WILLIAMS, M.D., M.S. in Otolaryngology, Associate Professor of Otolaryngology

"Myalgia of the pharynx" (with E. C. Elkins). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 36:1-11. July, 1942.

PAUL L. CUSICK, M.D., M.S. in Ophth., Instructor in Ophthalmology

"Aviation ophthalmology." *American Journal of Medical Sciences*, 204:306-12. August, 1942.

JOHN B. ERICH, M.D., D.D.S., M.S. in Oral Surg., Instructor in Laryngology, Oral and Plastic

"Congenital preauricular cysts and fistulas" (with P. N. Pastore). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 36:120-25. July, 1942.

"Tumors of the nose and throat" (with G. B. New). *Ibid.*, 36:566-89. October, 1942.

PATHOLOGY

ALBERT C. BRODERS, M.D., M.S. in Path., D.Sc., Professor of Pathology

"Primary malignant giant-cell sarcoma of long bones" (with H. W. Meyerding). *Transactions of the Western Surgical Association*, 51:76-95. 1941.

"Adenomyosis of the Fallopian tube" (with D. H. Wrook). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 44:412-32. September, 1942.

"Melanoepithelioma (melanosarcoma, melanocarcinoma, malignant melanoma) of the extremities" (with W. H. Bickel and H. W. Meyerding). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 76:570-76. May, 1943.

JAMES W. KERNOHAN, B.Ch., D.P.H., M.A. in Anat. and Path., M.D., Professor of Pathology

"Acute diffuse necrotizing arterial and arteriolar disease with hypertension" (with N. M. Keith and H. P. Wagener). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 15:75. 1942.

"A new staining method to demonstrate Debaryomyces neoformans (*Torula histolytica*), *Blastomyces hominis*, *Coccidioides immitis*, *Histoplasma capsulatum*, etc., in histologic preparations." *Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology*, 1:446-47. October, 1942.

"A new method to demonstrate pathogenic yeasts and fungi." *Ibid.*, 2:95-98. January, 1943.

"Necrosis of cerebellar artery with rupture and subarachnoid hemorrhage: a complication of abdominal surgery" (with H. W. Woltman). *Transactions of the American Neurological Association*, 68:145-46. 1942.

"Medulloblastomas. Concerning the problems of spinal metastasis and malignancy: a report of six cases and discussion of the problems involved" (with K. H. Abbott). *Bulletin of the Los Angeles Neurological Society*, 8:1-10. March, 1943.

WILLIAM C. MACCARTY, M.S., M.D., Professor of Pathology

"Diagnostic and prognostic surgical pathology." *Journal of International College of Surgeons*, 5:369-74. September-October, 1942.

"Incidence of malignancy in prepyloric ulcers" (with B. R. Kirklin). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 120:733-35. November 7, 1942.

"Roentgen treatment of inoperable ulcerating carcinoma of the breast" (with E. T. Leddy). *Radiology*, 39:711-14. December, 1942.

WILLIAM H. FELDMAN, D.V.M., M.S., Associate Professor of Comparative Pathology

- "The association: its record and future responsibilities." *Journal of Technical Methods and Bulletin of the International Association of Medical Museums*, No. 22, pp. 1-3. July, 1942.
- "Tuberculosis in dogs with a report of a case in which surgical procedures may have influenced the pathogenesis" (with C. F. Code). *Ibid.*, No. 22, pp. 49-56. July, 1942.
- "Observations on tuberculous guinea pigs before and after treatment with sodium p,p'-diaminodiphenylsulfone-N,N'-didextrose sulfonate (promin)" (with F. C. Mann and H. C. Hinshaw). *American Journal of Pathology*, 18:750-51. July, 1942.
- "Promin in experimental tuberculosis: observations on tuberculous guinea pigs before and after treatment with sodium p,p'-diaminodiphenylsulfone-N,N'-didextrose sulfonate (promin)" (with F. C. Mann and H. C. Hinshaw). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 46:187-95. August, 1942.
- "The effect of promin on experimental tuberculosis in the guinea pig" (with H. C. Hinshaw, F. C. Mann, and H. E. Moses). *Transactions of the National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis*, 38:74-78; discussion 79-83. 1942.
- "Observations on the use of promin (sodium p,p'-diaminodiphenylsulfone-N,N'-didextrose sulfonate) in clinical tuberculosis: a progress report" (with K. Pfuetez and H. C. Hinshaw). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 38:84-85. 1942.
- "Treatment of tuberculosis with promin: a progress report" (with H. C. Hinshaw and K. Pfuetez). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 47:26-34. January, 1943.
- "Effect of diet low in thiamine and riboflavin on avian tuberculosis in rats" (with G. M. Higgins). *Ibid.*, 47:518-23. May, 1943.
- "Comparative effects of six compounds administered with therapeutic intent to tuberculous guinea pigs" (with H. C. Hinshaw). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 13:144-47. March, 1943.
- "Naturally acquired tuberculosis in heterologic hosts." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:437-39. May, 1943.

JOHN R. McDONALD, M.D., M.S. in Path., Assistant Professor of Pathology

- "Proliferation of glands of the urinary bladder simulating malignant neoplasm" (with J. L. Emmett). *Journal of Urology*, 48:257-65. September, 1942.
- "Primary carcinoma of the appendix resembling carcinoma of the colon" (with A. Uihlein). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 76:711-14. June, 1943.

ARCHIE H. BAGGENSTOSS, M.D., M.S. in Path., Instructor in Pathology

- "Visceral lesions associated with chronic infectious (rheumatoid) arthritis" (with E. F. Rosenberg). *Archives of Pathology*, 35:503-16. April, 1943; *American Journal of Pathology*, 18:772-73. July, 1942.

MALCOLM B. DOCKERTY, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Path., Instructor in Pathology

- "Primary malignant neoplasms of the submaxillary gland." Pages 95-98 in *Proceedings of the International Assembly of the Inter-State Post Graduate Medical Association of North America*. 1942.
- "Unusual coexistence of granulosa cell tumor and ovarian teratoma containing thyroid tissue" (with N. A. Murray and J. deJ. Pemberton). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 44:134-37. July, 1942.
- "Chorionepithelioma: an unusual case in which cerebral metastasis occurred four years after hysterectomy" (with W. McK. Craig). *Ibid.*, 44:497-501. September, 1942.
- "Benign neoplasms of the gallbladder" (with V. D. Shepard and W. Walters). *Archives of Surgery*, 45:1-18. July, 1942.
- "Carcinoid tumor of the appendix: report of a case in which extensive intra-abdominal metastases occurred, including involvement of the right ovary" (with R. A. Hopping and J. C. Masson). *Ibid.*, 45:613-22. October, 1942.
- "Adamantinoma of the tibia: report of two new cases" (with H. W. Meyerding). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 119:932-37. July 18, 1942.
- "Practical considerations of ovarian tumors." (Editorial.) *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 75:391-93. September, 1942.
- "Dermoid cysts of the testis" (with J. T. Priestley). *Journal of Urology*, 48:392-400. October, 1942.

- "Lymphosarcoma of the testis. (Report of four new cases.)" (with J. T. Priestley). *Ibid.*, 48:514-23. November, 1942.
- "Diabetes mellitus without other indocrine manifestations in a case of tumor of the adrenal cortex" (with J. T. Priestley and R. G. Sprague). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 3:28-32. January, 1943.
- "'Cylindroma' (adenocarcinoma, cylindroma type). Report of two cases with metastasis" (with C. W. Mayo). *Surgery*, 13:416-22. March, 1943.
- "Cystic myxomatous tumors about the knee: their relation to cysts of the menisci" (with R. K. Ghormley). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 25:306-18. April, 1943.

EDITH M. PARKHILL, M.D., M.S. in Path., Instructor in Pathology

- "Gliomas of the retina: a histopathologic study" (with W. L. Benedict). *Proceedings of the Association for Research in Ophthalmology*, 12:78-97. 1941.
- "Glioma of the retina in successive generations" (with W. L. Benedict). *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 3 s., 26:511-21. May, 1943.

PEDIATRICS

HENRY F. HELMHOLZ, M.D., Professor of Pediatrics

- "Effects of various urinary antiseptics on strains of *Escherichia coli*. I. Sulfathiazole. II. Urinary acidity, mandelic acid, methenamine and methenamine mandelate. III. Relative value of sulfathiazole, sulfadiazine, sulfapyridine, sulfacetimide, and sulfanilamide." *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 65:399-411. March, 1943.

HADDOW M. KEITH, M.B., Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

- "Subacute bacterial endocarditis due to hemolytic streptococci of Lancefield group G" (with F. R. Heilman). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 65:77-80. January, 1943.

GEORGE B. LOGAN, M.D., M.S. in Ped., Instructor in Pediatrics

- "The importance of the preschool examination." *Everybody's Health*, 27:5. 16. May, 1943.

PHYSIOLOGY AND PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

WALTER M. BOOTHBY, M.D., M.A., Professor of Experimental Metabolism

- "Clinical applications of oxygen therapy" (with H. C. Hinshaw). *Archives of Physical Therapy*, 23:598-603. October, 1942.

EDWARD C. KENDALL, Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor of Physiological Chemistry

- "Studies on steroid d-ketols. III. A partial synthesis of 3, 17-diacetoxy-5-androstene-16-one" (with F. H. Stodola). *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 7:336-40. July, 1942.
- "Method for bio-assay of hormones of adrenal cortex which influence deposition of glycogen in the liver" (with R. H. Reinecke). *Endocrinology*, 31:573-77. December, 1942.
- "The influence of thiamine on induced hyperthyroidism" (with R. D. Williams). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 15:23-24. 1942.

JESSE L. BOLLMAN, M.S., M.D., Associate Professor of Physiology

- "The effect of diethylstilbestrol on the plasma phospholipids of the cock (*Gallus domesticus*)" (with E. V. Flock). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 144:571-77. August, 1942.
- "Phosphocreatine and inorganic phosphate in working and resting muscles of rats, studied with radioactive phosphorus" (with E. V. Flock). *Ibid.*, 147:155-65. January, 1943.
- "Report of experimental and clinical studies with dicoumarin" (with E. V. Allen and N. W. Barker). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 21:633. September, 1942.
- "The effects of experimental administration of dicoumarin 3,3'-methylene-bis-(4-hydroxycoumarin)" (with F. W. Preston). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 120:1021-25. November 28, 1942.
- "The protective value of foods in experimental cirrhosis." *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 15:26-27. 1942.
- "Liver and bile." *Annual Review of Physiology*, 5:321-44. 1943.

CHARLES F. CODE, M.D., Ph.D. in Physiol., Associate Professor of Physiology

- "Tuberculosis in dogs with a report of a case in which surgical procedures may have influenced the pathogenesis" (with W. H. Feldman). *Journal of Technical Methods and Bulletin of the International Association of Medical Museums*, No. 22, pp. 49-56. July, 1942.
- "Prolonged action of histamine" (with R. L. Varco). *American Journal of Physiology*, 137:225-33. August 1, 1942.
- "The experimental production of gastric and duodenal ulcers in laboratory animals by the intramuscular injection of histamine in beeswax" (with L. J. Hay, R. L. Varco, and O. H. Wangenstein). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 75:170-82. August, 1942.

HIRAM E. ESSEX, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiology

- "Analysis of blood for certain barbiturates and the variability of their concentration in the blood" (with B. M. Anderson). *Anesthesiology*, 4:113-25. March, 1943.
- "A study of traumatic shock under certain anesthetics" (with J. W. Pender). *Ibid.*, 4: 247-52. May, 1943.
- "Experiments with Calculated Therapeutic and Toxic Doses of Digitalis"
- "I. Effects on the myocardial cellular structure" (with W. H. Dearing and A. R. Barnes). *American Heart Journal*, 25:648-64. May, 1943.
- "II. Effects on the electrocardiogram" (with W. H. Dearing and A. R. Barnes). *Ibid.*, 25:665-81. May, 1943.
- "The effect of atropine on the coronary blood flow of trained dogs with denervated and partially denervated hearts" (with J. F. Herrick, F. C. Mann, and E. J. Baldes). *American Journal of Physiology*, 138:683-86. March, 1943.
- "Effects of exercise on the coronary blood flow, heart rate and blood pressure of trained dogs with denervated and partially denervated hearts" (with J. F. Herrick, E. J. Baldes, and F. C. Mann). *Ibid.*, 138:687-97. April 1, 1943.
- "Effect of shock on the small blood vessels of the ear of the rabbit" (with J. P. Levinson). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 52:361-62. April, 1943.

GEORGE M. HIGGINS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Experimental Biology

- "The effect of sulfanilamide on the experimentally damaged liver" (with T. E. Machella). *American Journal of Medical Sciences*, 204:194-201. August, 1942.
- "Toxic effects of promin (sodium p,p'-diaminodiphenylsulfone-N,N'-didextrose sulfonate) on the erythrocytes of guinea pigs." *Ibid.*, 205:834-41. June, 1943.
- "The effect on erythrocytes of a single administration of promin (sodium p,p'-diaminodiphenylsulfone-N,N'-didextrose sulfonate): an experimental study." *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 13:28-33. January, 1943.
- "Results of feeding rats a thiamine-low diet of a type consumed by human beings" (with R. D. Williams and H. L. Mason). *Journal of Nutrition*, 25:229-38. March 10, 1943.
- "Effect of diet low in thiamine and riboflavin on avian tuberculosis in rats" (with W. H. Feldman). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 47:518-23. May, 1943.

HAROLD L. MASON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiological Chemistry

- "Determination of thiamine in urine by the thiochrome method: estimation of the blank" (with R. D. Williams). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 146:589-94. December, 1942.
- "Induced thiamine (vitamin B₁) deficiency in man" (with R. D. Williams, M. H. Power, and R. M. Wilder). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 71:38-53. January, 1943.
- "Results of feeding rats a thiamine-low diet of a type consumed by human beings" (with G. M. Higgins and R. D. Williams). *Journal of Nutrition*, 25:229-38. March 10, 1943.
- "Evaluation of nutritive contribution of enriched white flour" (with R. D. Williams and R. M. Wilder). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 121:943-45. March 20, 1943.

MARSCHELLE H. POWER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiological Chemistry

- "Multiple calcified bursae and calcified cysts in the soft tissues" (with R. K. Ghormley, G. F. Manning, and W. E. McCrary). *Transactions of the Western Surgical Association*, 51:292-309. 1941.

- "Desexycorticosterone acetate: an appraisal of the value of its preoperative administration to surgical patients" (with F. R. Keating and E. H. Rynearson). *Current Researches in Anesthesia and Analgesia*, 21:207-12. July-August, 1942.
- "Induced thiamine (vitamin B₁) deficiency in man" (with R. D. Williams, H. L. Mason, and R. M. Wilder). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 71:38-53. January, 1943.

JULIA F. HERRICK, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiology

- "The effect of atropine on the coronary blood flow of trained dogs with denervated and partially denervated hearts" (with H. E. Essex, F. C. Mann, and E. J. Baldes). *American Journal of Physiology*, 138:683-86. March, 1943.
- "Effects of exercise on the coronary blood flow, heart rate and blood pressure of trained dogs with denervated and partially denervated hearts" (with H. E. Essex, E. J. Baldes, and F. C. Mann). *Ibid.*, 138:687-97. April 1, 1943.

GRACE M. ROTH, Ph.D. in Physiol., Instructor in Physiology

- "Skin temperatures of the extremities in induced deficiencies of thiamine, riboflavin and other components of the vitamin B complex" (with R. D. Williams and C. Sheard). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 15:68-69. 1942.

RADIOLOGY

HARRY H. BOWING, M.D., Professor of Radiology

- "Cancer of the uterus: results of the present method of radium therapy as influenced by stage and grade of the lesion" (with R. E. Fricke). *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 49:487-93. April, 1943.

ARTHUR U. DESJARDINS, M.D., M.S. in Rad., Professor of Radiology

- "Problems in roentgen therapy for Hodgkin's disease and lymphosarcoma." *Radiology*, 39:16-26. July, 1942.

BYRL R. KIRKLIN, M.D., Professor of Radiology

- "Lymphoblastoma primary in the gastrointestinal tract" (with H. M. Weber and D. G. Pugh). *American Journal of Roentgenology*, 48:27-38. July, 1942.
- "The nonfunctioning gastro-interic stoma. Diagnostic study of sixty-two surgically demonstrated cases" (with G. B. Eusterman and C. G. Morlock). *American Journal of Digestive Diseases*, 9:313-17. October, 1942.
- "Incidence of malignancy in prepyloric ulcers" (with W. C. MacCarty, Jr.). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 120:733-35. November 7, 1942.

JOHN D. CAMP, M.D., Associate Professor of Radiology

- "Osteogenesis imperfecta" (with W. H. Bickel and R. K. Ghormley). *Radiology*, 40:145-54. February, 1943.
- "The origin and development of the science of roentgenology." *California and Western Medicine*, 58:337-41. June, 1943.

ROBERT E. FRICKE, M.D., M.A., Associate Professor of Radiology

- "Cancer of the uterus: results of the present method of radium therapy as influenced by stage and grade of the lesion" (with H. H. Bowing). *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 49:487-93. April, 1943.

EUGENE T. LEDDY, B.A., M.D., Associate Professor of Radiology

- "Roentgen treatment of inoperable ulcerating carcinoma of the breast" (with W. C. MacCarty, Jr.). *Radiology*, 39:711-14. December, 1942.

WALTER C. POPP, M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph., Assistant Professor of Radiology

- "Xanthomatosis—Hand-Schüller-Christian type: report of a case with pulmonary fibrosis" (with J. H. Currens). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 205:780-85. June, 1943.

CLARENCE A. GOOD, JR., M.D., M.S. in Rad., Instructor in Radiology

- "Leiomyoma of the colon." *Radiology*, 39:731-32. December, 1942.

HENRY M. WEBER, M.D., Instructor in Radiology

"Lymphoblastoma primary in the gastrointestinal tract" (with B. R. Kirklin and D. G. Pugh). *American Journal of Roentgenology*, 48:27-38. July, 1942.

SURGERY

ALFRED W. ADSON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., M.A., Professor of Neurosurgery

"The diagnosis and treatment of protruded or ruptured intervertebral disks as a cause for low back pain and sciatica." Pages 196-201 in *Proceedings of the International Assembly of the Inter-State Post-Graduate Medical Association of North America*. 1942.

"Surgical treatment of vascular diseases altering the functions of the eye." *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 3 s., 25:824-38. July, 1942; *Archives of Ophthalmology*, 28:152-55. July, 1942.

"Evolution of neurosurgery." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:66-73. January, 1943.

"Treatment of craniocerebral injuries in modern warfare" (with G. S. Baker). *Ibid.*, 26: 282-87, 308. March, 1943.

"The doctor of medicine and his responsibility." *Journal-Lancet*, 63:92-94. April, 1943; *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:352-55. April, 1943; *Journal of Oklahoma State Medical Association*, 36:201-203. May, 1943; *Nebraska State Medical Journal*, 28:177-80. June, 1943; *Delaware State Medical Journal*, 15:58-61. April, 1943; *Cincinnati Medical Journal*, 24:66-73. April, 1943; *Southwestern Medicine*, 27:120-24. May, 1943; *Journal of Missouri State Medical Association*, 40:111-14. April, 1943; *Southern Medicine and Surgery*, 105:164-67. April, 1943; *Journal of Kansas Medical Society*, 44:111-14. April, 1943.

"Excerpts from: The doctor of medicine and his responsibility." *Rhode Island Medical Journal*, 26:78. May, 1943.

WILLIAM F. BRAASCH, M.D., Professor of Urology

"Minnesota procurement and assignment committee." (Editorial.) *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:894-95. November, 1942.

"The clinical significance and treatment of pyuria." *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 17:943-51. December, 1942.

"Enfermedad renal como factor de hipertension." *Medicina*, 22:356-66. July 25, 1942; *Revue de Urologie*, 1:29-43. January-February, 1943.

LOUIS A. BUIE, B.A., M.D., Professor of Proctology

"Important facts concerning the diagnosis and management of lesions of the terminal portion of the colon." *Texas State Journal of Medicine*, 38:431-35. November, 1942.

"Anal fistulas: their origin and general management." *Ibid.*, 38:704-708. April, 1943.

"Factitial proctitis" (with L. M. Randall). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 45:505-12. March, 1943.

"Diverticula of the colon. Proctoscopy as an aid in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis" (with R. J. Jackman). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 121:1144-46. April 3, 1943.

WILLIAM MCK. CRAIG, M.D., M.S. in Surg., D.Sc., Professor of Neurosurgery

"Chorionepithelioma: an unusual case in which cerebral metastasis occurred four years after hysterectomy" (with M. B. Dockerty). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 44:497-501. September, 1942.

"War injuries of the head." *Medical Annals of the District of Columbia*, 11:474-78. December, 1942.

"Exophthalmic goiter occurring in a patient with a chromophobe tumor of the pituitary body" (with S. F. Haines and A. R. MacLean). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 15:60-61. 1942.

"The reaction of the central nervous system to trauma." *Rocky Mountain Medical Journal*, 40:18-27. January, 1943.

"War wounds of the peripheral nerves." *United States Naval Medical Bulletin*, 41:613-24. May, 1943.

RALPH K. GHORMLEY, M.D., Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

- "Multiple calcified bursae and calcified cysts in the soft tissues" (with G. F. Manning, M. H. Power, and W. E. McCrary). *Transactions of the Western Surgical Association*, 51:292-309. 1941.
- "The 'combined operation' in low back and sciatic pain" (with J. G. Love and H. H. Young). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 120:1171-76. December 12, 1942.
- "Osteogenesis imperfecta" (with W. H. Bickel and J. D. Camp). *Radiology*, 40:145-54. February, 1943.
- "Cystic myxomatous tumors about the knee: their relation to cysts of the menisci" (with M. B. Dockerty). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 25:306-18. April, 1943.
- "The relationship of fractures to severe painful joint lesions of the lower extremity." (Editorial.) *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 76:752-53. June, 1943.

STUART W. HARRINGTON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Professor of Surgery

- "Diaphragmatic hernia of children." *Transactions of the Southern Surgical Association*, 54:204-14. 1941.
- "Roentgenologic considerations in the diagnosis and treatment of diaphragmatic hernia." *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 49:185-96. February, 1943.

MELVIN S. HENDERSON, M.D., Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

- "Fractures, a potential source of deformity and disability." Pages 240-44 in *Proceedings of the International Assembly of the Inter-State Post Graduate Medical Association of North America*. 1942.
- "Progress in orthopedic surgery." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:79-85. January, 1943.

JOHN S. LUNDY, B.A., M.D., Professor of Anesthesia

- "Pentothal sodium intravenous anesthesia" (with R. C. Adams). Pages 90-98 in *Army Medical Bulletin No. 63*. July, 1942.
- "Algunos metodos de anestesia usados en la Clinica de Mayo" (with E. B. Tuohy, R. C. Adams, and L. H. Mousel). *Revista Argentina de Anestesia y Analgesia*, 2:115-35. September-December, 1940.
- "Local and regional anesthesia" (with T. H. Seldon). *Anesthesiology*, 3:540-45. September, 1942.
- "A further aid to venipuncture" (with C. D. Anderson). *Ibid.*, 3:582. September, 1942.
- "Twenty-five years of *Minnesota Medicine* and of anesthesiology." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:57-60. January, 1943.
- "Newer trends in intravenous anesthesia" (with E. B. Tuohy). *Ibid.*, 26:349-50. April, 1943.
- "One hundred and one years of anesthesia." *Journal of Medical Association of Georgia*, 32:167-72. May, 1943.
- "Continuous caudal anesthesia or analgesia: a consideration of the technic, various uses and some possible dangers" (with R. C. Adams and T. H. Seldon). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 122:152-58. May 15, 1943.

FRANK C. MANN, M.D., M.A., D.Sc., Professor of Experimental Surgery

- "The circulation of the liver." *Quarterly Bulletin of the Indiana University Medical Center*, 4:43-54. April, 1942.
- "Observations on tuberculous guinea pigs before and after treatment with sodium p,p'-diaminodiphenylsulfone-N,N'-didextrose sulfonate (promin)" (with W. H. Feldman and H. C. Hinshaw). *American Journal of Pathology*, 18:750-51. July, 1942.
- "Promin in experimental tuberculosis: observations on tuberculous guinea pigs before and after treatment with sodium p,p'-diaminodiphenylsulfone-N,N'-didextrose sulfonate (promin)" (with W. H. Feldman and H. C. Hinshaw). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 46:187-95. August, 1942.
- "The effect of anesthetics on gastric tonus and motility with special reference to acute gastric dilatation" (with C. R. Johnson). *Surgery*, 12:599-614. October, 1942.
- "Intestinal activity after obstruction of common bile duct" (with A. Canonico). *Ibid.*, 13:81-86. January, 1943.
- "Intestinal capillary circulation during distention" (with M. J. Oppenheimer). *Ibid.*, 13:548-54. April, 1943.

- "The effect of promin on experimental tuberculosis in the guinea pig" (with W. H. Feldman, H. C. Hinshaw, and H. E. Moses). *Transactions of the National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis*, 38:74-78; discussion 79-83. 1942.
- "Effect of serum on hemolysis by gramicidin and tyrocidine" (with Dorothy Heilman and W. E. Herrell). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 52:31-33. January, 1943.
- "The effect of atropine on the coronary blood flow of trained dogs with denervated and partially denervated hearts" (with H. E. Essex, J. F. Herrick, and E. J. Baldes). *American Journal of Physiology*, 138:683-86. March, 1943.
- "Effects of exercise on the coronary blood flow, heart rate and blood pressure of trained dogs with denervated and partially denervated hearts" (with H. E. Essex, J. F. Herrick, and E. J. Baldes). *Ibid.*, 138:687-97. April 1, 1943.
- "The gastrointestinal tract and the liver." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 121:720-22. March 6, 1943.
- "The effects of some intra-abdominal operative procedures on intestinal activity: an experimental study" (with K. G. Wakim). *Gastroenterology*, 1:513-17. May, 1943.

JAMES C. MASSON, M.D., Professor of Surgery

- "Carcinoid tumor of the appendix: report of a case in which extensive intra-abdominal metastases occurred, including involvement of the right ovary" (with R. A. Hopping and M. B. Dockerty). *Archives of Surgery*, 45:613-22. October, 1942.

HENRY W. MEYERDING, M.D., M.S. in Orth. Surg., Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

- "Primary malignant giant-cell sarcoma of long bones" (with A. C. Broders). *Transactions of the Western Surgical Association*, 51:76-95. 1941.
- "The modern treatment of osteomyelitis" (with R. S. Clegg). *American Journal of Surgery*, n. s., 57:58-64. July, 1942.
- "Adamantinoma of the tibia: report of two new cases" (with M. B. Dockerty). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 119:932-37. July 18, 1942.
- "Spondylolisthesis: surgical treatment and results." *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, n. s., 25:65-77. January, 1943.
- "Melanoepithelioma (melanosarcoma, melanocarcinoma, malignant melanoma) of the extremities" (with W. H. Bickel and A. C. Broders). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 76:570-76. May, 1943.

JOHN DEJ. PEMBERTON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., LL.D., Professor of Surgery

- "Surgical treatment of complete rectal prolapse" (with L. K. Stalker). *Transactions of the Southern Surgical Association*, 51:159-68. 1938.
- "Unusual coexistence of granulosa cell tumor and ovarian teratoma containing thyroid tissue" (with N. A. Murray and M. B. Dockerty). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 44:134-37. July, 1942.
- "Ileostomy for chronic ulcerative colitis (end results and complications in 185 cases)" (with W. W. Lindahl, J. A. Bergen, and F. S. Ashburn). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 18:43-56. January, 1943.
- "Delayed closure of incisions made at closure of colonic stomas" (with B. M. Black). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 76:385-90. April, 1943.

WALTMAN WALTERS, M.D., M.S. in Surg., D.Sc., Professor of Surgery

- "Gastric ulcer, carcinomatous ulcer or ulcerating carcinoma." *Transactions of the Southern Surgical Association*, 54:41-49. 1941.
- "Benign neoplasms of the gallbladder" (with V. D. Shepard and M. B. Dockerty). *Archives of Surgery*, 45:1-18. July, 1942.
- "Gastric ulcer." *Journal of Missouri State Medical Association*, 39:240-43. August, 1942.
- "Problems in the treatment of lesions of the biliary tract." *Ibid.*, 39:314-18. October, 1942.
- "Effect of gastric resection on gastric acidity" (with M. T. Friedell and C. M. Shaar). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 120:666-70. October 31, 1942.
- "The development of a doctof." *Review of Gastroenterology*, 10:49-52. January-February, 1943.

LOUIE T. AUSTIN, D.D.S., Associate Professor of Dental Surgery

"Periodontoclasia in diabetes mellitus" (with S. A. Lovestedt). *Journal of the American Dental Association and the Dental Cosmos*, 30:273-75. February 1, 1943.

VIRGIL S. COUNSELLER, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Associate Professor of Surgery

"Factors influencing the incidence of postoperative thrombophlebitis in gynecologic surgery" (with D. A. McKinnon, Jr.). *Transactions of the Western Surgical Association*, 51:457-75. 1941; *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 75:114-17. July, 1942.

"Surgery of the biliary tract." *Illinois Medical Journal*, 82:257-63. October, 1942.

"Urinary incontinence in women." *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 45:479-89. March, 1943.

CLAUDE F. DIXON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Associate Professor of Surgery

"Choice of surgical procedure in certain intestinal lesions." Pages 17-20 in *Proceedings of the International Assembly of Inter-State Post Graduate Medical Association of North America*. 1942.

"Intraperitoneal injection of vaccine in prevention of postoperative peritonitis" (with J. A. Barga and W. J. Tennison). *Archives of Surgery*, 45:507-20. October, 1942.

"Lymphosarcoma of the intestines" (with F. C. Usher). *Gastroenterology*, 1:160-78. February, 1943.

HOWARD K. GRAY, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Associate Professor of Surgery

"Intravenous anesthesia with pentothal sodium in the case of gunshot wound associated with accompanying severe traumatic shock and loss of blood: report of a case" (with R. C. Adams). *Anesthesiology*, 4:70-73. January, 1943.

"The relationship of the concentration of proteins in the serum to postoperative gastric retention" (with L. R. Chauncey). *Gastroenterology*, 1:72-94. January, 1943.

"Biliary dyskinesia: role played by a remnant of the cystic duct" (with W. S. Sharpe). *Archives of Surgery*, 46:564-71. April, 1943.

J. GRAFTON LOVE, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Associate Professor of Neurosurgery

"The combined operation in low back and sciatic pain" (with R. K. Ghormley and H. H. Young). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 120:1171-76. December 12, 1942.

CHARLES W. MAYO, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Associate Professor of Surgery

"One-stage combined abdominoperineal resection for malignancy of rectum, rectosigmoid and low sigmoid. (A detailed description of an operative procedure which has given good results.)" Pages 44-48 in *Proceedings of the International Assembly of the Inter-State Post Graduate Medical Association of North America*. 1942.

"Anuria after operations on the colon and rectum" (with C. P. Schlicke). *Journal of Urology*, 48:207-18. August, 1942.

"Treatment of duodenal ulcer." *Journal of Kansas Medical Society*, 43:325-29. August, 1942.

"Intrathoracic goiter." *Ibid.*, 43:405-407. October, 1942.

"That hazardous eminence, the colostomy spur" (with C. P. Schlicke). *American Journal of Surgery*, n. s., 58:29-34. October, 1942.

"End-to-end ileocolostomy: indications for, and evaluation of, in resection of right portion of colon in one stage for malignant lesions" (with C. P. Schlicke). *Surgery*, 12:716-28. November, 1942.

"'Cylindroma' (adenocarcinoma, cylindroma type). Report of two cases with metastasis" (with M. B. Dockerty). *Ibid.*, 13:416-22. March, 1943.

"Combined spinal and intravenous anesthesia for operations on the colon" (with B. M. Anderson and L. H. Mousel). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 75:651-56. November, 1942.

"One-stage combined abdominoperineal resection for malignant tumors of the rectum, rectosigmoid and lower part of sigmoid." *Ibid.*, 76:649-54. June, 1943.

JAMES T. PRIESTLEY, M.D., Ph.D. in Surg., Associate Professor of Surgery

"Review of urologic surgery" (with others). *Archives of Surgery*, 44:1126-74. June, 1942; 46:422-57. March, 1943.

- "Postoperative thrombosis and embolism: their treatment with heparin" (with N. W. Barker). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 75:193-201. August, 1942.
- "The choice of treatment for duodenal ulcer." *Journal of Iowa State Medical Society*, 32:401-407. September, 1942.
- "Carcinoma of the stomach: early recognition and results." *Ibid.*, 33:1-5. January, 1943.
- "Postoperative thrombophlebitis and embolism" (with N. W. Barker). *Surgery*, 12:411-12. September, 1942.
- "Dermoid cysts of the testis" (with M. B. Dockerty). *Journal of Urology*, 48:392-400. October, 1942.
- "Lymphosarcoma of the testis. (Report of four new cases.)" (with M. B. Dockerty). *Ibid.*, 48:514-23. November, 1942.
- "Diabetes mellitus without other endocrine manifestations in a case of tumor of the adrenal cortex" (with R. G. Sprague and M. B. Dockerty). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 3:28-32. January, 1943.
- "External pancreatic fistula: report of a case with physiologic observations" (with M. W. Comfort and A. E. Osterberg). *American Journal of Digestive Diseases and Nutrition*, 10:7-20. January, 1943.
- "Gastrojejuno-colic fistulae: with special reference to associated nutritional deficiencies and certain surgical aspects" (with J. S. Atwater and H. R. Butt). *Annals of Surgery*, 117:414-26. March, 1943.

NEWTON D. SMITH, M.D., Associate Professor of Proctology

- "Indeterminate fever caused by perirectal abscess" (with W. Weisel and E. G. Wakefield). *American Journal of Digestive Diseases and Nutrition*, 9:181-82. June, 1942.
- "The practical solution of some common anorectal problems." *Southern Medical Journal*, 36:184-92. March, 1943.
- "Some manifestations of regional ileitis observed sigmoidoscopically" (with R. J. Jackman). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 76:444-45. April, 1943.

GERSHOM J. THOMPSON, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Associate Professor of Urology

- "Ureterocele: a clinical study and a report of thirty-seven cases" (with L. F. Greene). *Journal of Urology*, 47:800-809. June, 1942.
- "Transurethral resection of malignant lesions of the prostate gland." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 120:1105-1109. December 5, 1942.
- "Review of urologic surgery" (with others). *Archives of Surgery*, 44:1126-74. June, 1942; 46:422-57. March, 1943.

EDWARD N. COOK, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Assistant Professor of Urology

- "Use of penicillin in sulfonamide resistant gonorrhoeal infections" (with W. E. Herrell and L. Thompson). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 122:289-92. May 29, 1943.

JOHN L. EMMETT, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Assistant Professor of Urology

- "Proliferation of glands of the urinary bladder simulating malignant neoplasm" (with J. R. McDonald). *Journal of Urology*, 48:257-65. September, 1942.
- "Unrecognized obstruction at the vesical neck." (Editorial.) *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 75:669-70. November, 1942.

EDWARD C. STAFNE, D.D.S., Assistant Professor of Dental Surgery

- "Bone cavities situated near the angle of the mandible." *Journal of the American Dental Association and the Dental Cosmos*, 29:1969-72. November 1, 1942.
- "Periapical fibroma: roentgenologic observations." *Ibid.*, 30:688-92. May, 1943.
- "Dentinoma. Report of two cases." *American Journal of Orthodontics*, 29:156-59. March, 1943.

EDWARD B. TUOHY, M.D., M.S. in Anes., Assistant Professor of Anesthesia

- "Algunos metodos de anestesia usados en la Clinica de Mayo" (with J. S. Lundy, R. C. Adams, and L. H. Mousel). *Revista Argentina de Anestesia y Analgesia*, 2:115-35. September-December, 1940.

"Selection and technique of anesthesia for neurosurgical operations." *Current Research of Anesthesia and Analgesia*, 21:200-206. July-August, 1942.

"Newer trends in intravenous anesthesia" (with J. S. Lundy). *Minnesota Medicine*, 26: 349-50. April, 1943.

JOHN M. WAUGH, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Assistant Professor of Surgery

"Surgical significance of epiploic appendages" (with H. Z. Giffin and E. P. McManamy). *Archives of Surgery*, 45:351-60. September, 1942.

"A preparation from spoiled sweet clover ,3,3'-methylene-bis-(4-hydroxycoumarin), which prolongs coagulation and prothrombin time of the blood: a clinical study" (with E. V. Allen and N. W. Barker). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 120:1009-15. November 28, 1942.

R. CHARLES ADAMS, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Anes., Instructor in Anesthesia

"Algunos metodos de anestesia usados en la Clinica de Mayo" (with J. S. Lundy, E. B. Tuohy, and L. H. Mousel). *Revista Argentina de Anestesia y Analgesia*, 2:115-35. September-December, 1940.

"Pentothal sodium intravenous anesthesia" (with J. S. Lundy). Pages 90-98 in *Army Medical Bulletin No. 63*. July, 1942.

"Intravenous anesthesia with pentothal sodium in the case of gunshot wound associated with accompanying severe traumatic shock and loss of blood: report of a case" (with H. K. Gray). *Anesthesiology*, 4:70-73. January, 1943.

"Continuous caudal anesthesia or analgesia: a consideration of the technic, various uses and some possible dangers" (with J. S. Lundy and T. H. Seldon). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 122:152-58. May 15, 1943.

GEORGE S. BAKER, M.A., M.D., M.S. in Surg., Instructor in Neurosurgery

"Treatment of craniocerebral injuries in modern warfare" (with A. W. Adson). *Minnesota Medicine*, 26:282-87, 308. March, 1943.

WILLIAM H. BICKEL, M.D., M.S. in Orth. Surg., Instructor in Orthopedic Surgery

"Osteogenesis imperfecta" (with R. K. Ghormley and J. D. Camp). *Radiology*, 40:145-54. February, 1943.

"Melanoepithelioma (melanosarcoma, melanocarcinoma, malignant melanoma) of the extremities" (with H. W. Meyerding and A. C. Broders). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 76:570-76. May, 1943.

OSCAR T. CLAGETT, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Instructor in Surgery

"Relationship between the thymus and myasthenia gravis." (Editorial.) *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 76:250-52. February, 1943.

RAYMOND J. JACKMAN, M.D., M.S. in Proc., Instructor in Proctology

"Hidradentitis suppurativa: diagnosis and treatment of its perianal manifestations." *American Journal of Digestive Diseases and Nutrition*, 9:220-22. July, 1942.

"Diverticula of the colon. Proctoscopy as an aid in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis" (with L. A. Buie). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 121:1144-46. April 3, 1943.

"Some manifestations of regional ileitis observed sigmoidoscopically" (with N. D. Smith). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 76:444-45. April, 1943.

EDWARD S. JUDD, JR., M.D., M.S. in Surg., Instructor in Surgery

"Residual lesions of ulcerative gastritis: possible relationship to the development of carcinoma of the stomach." *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 75:424-32. October, 1942.

"Recent advances in surgery" (with D. C. Balfour). *Bulletin of Pan American Sanitary Bureau*, 21:1235. December, 1942.

"Recientes adelantos de la Cirugia" (with D. C. Balfour). *Ibid.*, 21:1182-92. December, 1942.

WILLIAM R. LOVELACE, II, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Instructor in Surgery

"The physical maintenance of transport pilots" (with J. H. Tillisch). *Journal of Aviation Medicine*, 13:121-29. June, 1942.

"Aerial transportation of patients with special reference to traumatic pneumothorax, diaphragmatic hernia and mediastinal emphysema" (with H. C. Hinshaw). *War Medicine*, 2:580-85. July, 1942.

HARRY B. MACEY, B.A., M.D., Instructor in Orthopedic Surgery

"Metastatic lesions of the sternum" (with G. S. Phalen). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 76:453-55. April, 1943.

LLOYD H. MOUSEL, M.D., M.S. in Anes., Instructor in Anesthesia

"Algunos metodos de anestesia usados en la Clinica de Mayo" (with J. S. Lundy, E. B. Tuohy, and R. C. Adams). *Revista Argentina de Anestesia y Analgesia*, 2:115-35. September-December, 1940.

"Combined spinal and intravenous anesthesia for operations on the colon" (with B. M. Anderson and C. W. Mayo). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 75:651-56. November, 1942.

"Continuous caudal anesthesia in three hundred unselected obstetric cases" (with J. M. Siever). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 122:424-26. June 12, 1943.

THOMAS L. POOL, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Instructor in Urology

"Lesions of the urethra and bladder of women." *Texas State Journal of Medicine*, 38: 545-47. January, 1943.

THOMAS H. SELDON, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Anes., Instructor in Anesthesia

"Continuous caudal anesthesia or analgesia: a consideration of the technic, various uses and some possible dangers" (with R. C. Adams and J. S. Lundy). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 122:152-58. May 15, 1943.

"Local and regional anesthesia" (with J. S. Lundy). *Anesthesiology*, 3:540-45. September, 1942.

HENRY H. YOUNG, M.D., M.S. in Orth. Surg., Instructor in Orthopedic Surgery

"The 'combined operation' in low back and sciatic pain" (with R. K. Ghormley and J. G. Love). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 120:1171-76. December 12, 1942.

MEDICAL FELLOWS

KENNETH H. ABBOTT, B.A., M.D., Fellow in Neurosurgery

"Medulloblastomas. Concerning the problems of spinal metastasis and malignancy: a report of six cases and discussion of the problems involved" (with J. W. Kernohan). *Bulletin of the Los Angeles Neurological Society*, 8:1-10. March, 1943.

BRUCE M. ANDERSON, M.D., M.S. in Anes., Fellow in Anesthesia

"Combined spinal and intravenous anesthesia for operations on the colon" (with C. W. Mayo and L. H. Mousel). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 75:651-56. November, 1942.

"Analysis of blood for certain barbiturates and the variability of their concentration in the blood" (with H. E. Essex). *Anesthesiology*, 4:113-25. March, 1943.

CHARLES D. ANDERSON, B.A., M.D., Fellow in Anesthesia

"A further aid to venipuncture" (with J. S. Lundy). *Anesthesiology*, 3:582. September, 1942.

FRANK S. ASHBURN, B.A., M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Ileostomy for chronic ulcerative colitis (end results and complications in 185 cases)" (with W. W. Lindahl, J. A. Bargen, and J. deJ. Pemberton). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 18:43-56. January, 1943.

JOHN S. ATWATER, B.A., M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Gastrojejunal fistulae: with special reference to associated nutritional deficiencies and certain surgical aspects" (with J. T. Priestley and H. R. Butt). *Annals of Surgery*, 117:414-26. March, 1943.

LAWRENCE H. BEIZER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"The diagnosis of multiple myeloma by sternal aspiration" (with H. Z. Giffin and B. E. Hall). *Transactions of the Association of American Physicians*, 56:364-71. 1941.

"Sternal marrow in aplastic anemia" (with C. H. Watkins). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 21:636. September, 1942.

RAYMOND E. BENSON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Medicine

"Chronic ulcerative colitis as a cause of retarded sexual and somatic development" (with J. A. Bargaen). *Gastroenterology*, 1:147-59. February, 1943.

GEORGE H. BERRYMAN, Ph.D., Fellow in Physiological Chemistry

"Classification of foods, and factors for conversion of their packaging units to pounds" (with P. E. Howe and C. S. Pritchett). *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*, 18:435-48. July, 1942.

"Outline for mess inspection" (with P. E. Howe). Pages 151-63 in *Army Medical Bulletin No. 63*. July, 1942.

"Nicotinic acid in foods" (with R. W. McVicar). *Journal of Nutrition*, 24:235-43. September, 1942.

"A short method of calculating the nutritive value of diets" (with Charlotte Chatfield). *Ibid.*, 25:23-37. January, 1943.

"Production of anemia in dogs due to feeding onions" (with C. F. Schlotthauer). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 102:109-11. February, 1943.

"Military nutrition and problems of supply" (with W. H. Chambers). *Gastroenterology*, 1:335-46. April, 1943.

"Some nutritional principles of mass feeding" (with P. E. Howe). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 122:212-16. May 22, 1943.

B. MARDEN BLACK, M.A., M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Delayed closure of incisions made at closure of colonic stomas" (with J. deJ. Pemberton). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 76:385-90. April, 1943.

LESTER S. BLUMENTHAL, B.A., M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"A new product in the treatment of migraine" (with G. A. Peters and B. T. Horton). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 15:91. 1942.

ROGER J. BURKHART, M.D., Fellow in Dermatology

"Parapsoriasis: its relation to mycosis fungoides and tuberculosis: a review of fifty-two cases" (with H. Montgomery). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 46:673-90. November, 1942.

HAYES W. CALDWELL, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Studies on the etiology and serum treatment of encephalitis during the epidemic in North Dakota and Minnesota (1941)" (with E. C. Rosenow). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 17:474-85. September, 1942.

ABEL N. A. CANONICO, M.D., Fellow in Physiology

"Intestinal activity after obstruction of common bile duct" (with F. C. Mann). *Surgery*, 13:81-86. January, 1943.

HADDON M. CARRYER, M.S., M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"A method for the determination of certain sulfonamides in bile" (with A. E. Osterberg). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 28:110-12. October, 1942.

LESTER R. CHAUNCEY, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"The relationship of the concentration of proteins in the serum to postoperative gastric retention" (with H. K. Gray). *Gastroenterology*, 1:72-94. January, 1943.

REED S. CLEGG, M.D., M.S. in Orth. Surg., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"The modern treatment of osteomyelitis" (with H. W. Meyerding). *American Journal of Surgery*, n.s., 57:58-64. July, 1942.

JAMES H. CURRENS, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"The heart in pulmonary embolism" (with A. R. Barnes). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 71:325-44. March, 1943.

"Xanthomatosis—Hand-Schüller-Christian type: report of a case with pulmonary fibrosis" (with W. C. Popp). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 205:780-85. June, 1943.

PAUL C. DOEHRING, JR., M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Association of pernicious anemia and carcinoma of the stomach" (with G. B. Eusterman). *Archives of Surgery*, 45:554-63. October, 1942.

EARL C. ELKINS, M.D., Fellow in Physical Medicine

"Teaching of physical medicine in relation to the war effort" (with F. H. Krusen). *War Medicine*, 3:367-85. April, 1943.

"Myalgia of the pharynx" (with H. L. Williams). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 36:1-11. July, 1942.

JOHN P. ENGLISH, B.A., M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Hemorrhagic lesions of the coronary arteries" (with F. A. Willius). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 71:594-601. May, 1943.

MORRIS T. FRIEDEL, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Effect of gastric resection on gastric acidity" (with W. Walters and C. M. Shaar). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 120:666-70. October 31, 1942.

"Familial polyposis of the colon" (with E. G. Wakefield). *Ibid.*, 121:830. March 13, 1943.

LAURENCE F. GREENE, M.D., Ph.D. in Urol., Fellow in Urology

"Ureterocele: a clinical study and a report of thirty-seven cases" (with G. J. Thompson). *Journal of Urology*, 47:800-809. June, 1942.

ROBISON D. HARLEY, M.D., Ph.D. in Oph., Fellow in Ophthalmology

"Arteritis of the temporal vessels with loss of vision" (with R. H. Johnson and B. T. Horton). *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 3 s., 26:147-51. February, 1943.

ALICE G. HILDEBRAND, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Review of the literature on the pituitary gland (1940 and 1941)" (with E. H. Rynearson). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 71:262-96. February, 1943.

RICHARD A. HOPPING, B.A., M.D., Fellow in Proctology

"Carcinoid tumor of the appendix: report of a case in which extensive intra-abdominal metastases occurred, including involvement in the right ovary" (with M. B. Dockerty and J. C. Masson). *Archives of Surgery*, 45:613-22. October, 1942.

ROBERT M. HOYNE, B.A., M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Diseases of nutrition. Review of certain recent contributions" (with H. R. Butt and R. M. Wilder). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 71:422-38. March, 1943.

CLIVE R. JOHNSON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"The effect of anesthetics on gastric tonus and motility with special reference to acute gastric dilatation" (with F. C. Mann). *Surgery*, 12:599-614. October, 1942.

ROGER H. JOHNSON, M.D., Fellow in Ophthalmology

"Arteritis of the temporal vessels with loss of vision" (with B. T. Horton and R. D. Harley). *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 3 s., 26:147-51. February, 1943.

FRANCIS R. KEATING, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Diagnostico y tratamiento de les tumores de la corteza suprarenal" (with E. J. Kepler). *Medicina*, 2:504-29. July, 1942.

"Desexcycorticosterone acetate: an appraisal of the value of its preoperative administration to surgical patients" (with M. H. Power and E. H. Rynearson). *Current Researches in Anesthesia and Analgesia*, 21:207-12. July-August, 1942.

HARRY E. KING, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Serum concentration and renal clearance of potassium in severe renal insufficiency in man" (with A. E. Osterberg and N. M. Keith). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 71: 675-701. May, 1943.

HENRY J. LEHNHOFF, B.A., M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Treatment of edema of renal origin: report of twelve cases" (with M. W. Binger). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 121:1321-25. April 24, 1943.

JULIAN P. LEVINSON, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Effect of shock on the small blood vessels of the ear of the rabbit" (with H. E. Essex). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 52:361-62. April, 1943.

WALLACE W. LINDAHL, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Ileostomy for chronic ulcerative colitis (end results and complications in 185 cases)" (with J. A. Bargaen, F. S. Ashburn, and J. deJ. Pemberton). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 18:43-56. January, 1943.

WILLIAM R. LOVE, M.D., Fellow in Dermatology and Syphilology

"Epithelial cysts" (with H. Montgomery). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 47:185-96. February, 1943.

STANLEY A. LOVESTEDT, D.D.S., Fellow in Dental Surgery

"Periodontoclasia in diabetes mellitus" (with L. T. Austin). *Journal of the American Dental Association and the Dental Cosmos*, 30:273-75. February 1, 1943.

WILLIAM C. MACCARTY, JR., M.D., M.S. in Rad., Fellow in Radiology

"Incidence of malignancy in prepyloric ulcers" (with B. R. Kirklin). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 120:733-35. November 7, 1942.

"Roentgen treatment of inoperable ulcerating carcinoma of the breast" (with E. T. Leddy). *Radiology*, 39:711-14. December, 1942.

THOMAS E. MACHELLA, B.A., M.D., Fellow in Experimental Physiology

"The effect of sulfanilamide on the experimentally damaged liver" (with G. M. Higgins). *American Journal of Medical Sciences*, 204:194-201. August, 1942.

JASPER W. MCFARLAND, M.D., Fellow in Physical Medicine

"Use of Sayre head sling in osteoarthritis of cervical portion of spinal column" (with F. H. Krusen). *Archives of Physical Therapy*, 24:263-69. May, 1943.

DANIEL A. MCKINNON, JR., M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Factors influencing the incidence of postoperative thrombophlebitis in gynecologic surgery" (with V. S. Counseller). *Transactions of the Western Surgical Association*, 51:457-75. 1941; *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 75:114-17. July, 1942.

- EUGENE P. McMANAMY, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery
 "Surgical significance of epiploic appendages" (with H. Z. Giffin and J. M. Waugh). *Archives of Surgery*, 45:351-60. September, 1942.
- JOSEPH M. MILLER, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery
 "Congenital anomalies of the primary midgut loop" (with E. G. Wakefield). *American Journal of Digestive Diseases and Nutrition*, 9:383-87. November, 1942.
- HAROLD E. MOSES, D.V.M., Fellow in Comparative Pathology
 "The effect of promin on experimental tuberculosis in the guinea pig" (with W. H. Feldman, H. C. Hinshaw, and F. C. Mann). *Transactions of the National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis*, 38:74-78; discussion 79-83. 1942.
- NELSON A. MURRAY, M.D., Fellow in Pathology
 "Unusual coexistence of granulosa cell tumor and ovarian teratoma containing thyroid tissue" (with M. B. Dockerty and J. deJ. Pemberton). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 44:134-37. July, 1942.
- PIETRO N. PASTORE, M.D., M.S. in Otolaryngology and Rhinology, Fellow in Otolaryngology
 "Congenital preauricular cysts and fistulas" (with J. B. Erich). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 36:120-25. July, 1942.
- JOHN W. PENDER, M.D., Fellow in Anesthesia
 "A study of traumatic shock under certain anesthetics" (with H. E. Essex). *Anesthesiology*, 4:247-52. May, 1943.
- GUSTAVUS A. PETERS, M.A., M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine
 "A new product in the treatment of migraine" (with B. T. Horton and L. S. Blumenthal). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 15:91. 1942.
- GEORGE S. PHALEN, B.A., M.D., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery
 "Equalizing lower extremities; clinical consideration of leg lengthening versus leg shortening" (with C. C. Chatterton). *Surgery*, 12:768-81. 1942.
 "Metastatic lesions of the sternum" (with H. B. Macey). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 76:453-55. April, 1943.
- FREDERICK W. PRESTON, B.A., M.D., Fellow in Surgery
 "The effects of experimental administration of dicoumarin ,3,3'methylene-bis-(4-hydroxycoumarin)" (with J. L. Bollman). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 120:1021-25. November 28, 1942.
- RAYMOND D. PRUITT, B.A., M.D., Fellow in Medicine
 "Problems in the differential diagnosis of coronary sclerosis" (with A. R. Barnes). *Journal of Michigan State Medical Society*, 41:943-50. November, 1942.
- DAVID G. PUGH, B.S., M.D., Fellow in Radiology
 "Lymphoblastoma primary in the gastrointestinal tract" (with H. M. Weber and B. R. Kirklin). *American Journal of Roentgenology*, 48:27-38. July, 1942.
- HARVEY J. RASZKOWSKI, B.S., M.D., Fellow in Surgery
 "Is the asthmatic patient a good surgical risk?" (with L. E. Prickman and F. W. Gaarde). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 120:431-33. October 10, 1942.
- RAYMOND R. ROEPKE, Ph.D., Fellow in Biophysics
 "A study of the osmotic properties of erythrocytes" (with E. J. Baldes). *Journal of Cellular and Comparative Physiology*, 20:71-93. August 20, 1942.

EDWARD F. ROSENBERG, M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Visceral lesions associated with chronic infectious (rheumatoid) arthritis" (with A. H. Baggenstoss). *American Journal of Pathology*, 18:772-73. July, 1942; *Archives of Pathology*, 35:503-16. April, 1943.

CARL P. SCHLICKE, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Anuria after operations on the colon and rectum" (with C. W. Mayo). *Journal of Urology*, 48:207-18. August, 1942.

"That hazardous eminence, the colostomy spur" (with C. W. Mayo). *American Journal of Surgery*, n. s., 58:29-34. October, 1942.

"End-to-end ileocolostomy: indications for, and evaluation of, in resection of right portion of colon in one stage of malignant lesions" (with C. W. Mayo). *Surgery*, 12:716-28. November, 1942.

ALBERT J. SCHOLL, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Fellow in Urology

"Review of urologic surgery" (with others). *Archives of Surgery*, 44:1126-74. June, 1942; 46:422-57. March, 1943.

WENDELL S. SHARPE, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Biliary dyskinesia: role played by a remnant of the cystic duct" (with H. K. Gray). *Archives of Surgery*, 46:564-71. April, 1943.

VIRGIL D. SHEPARD, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Benign neoplasms of the gallbladder" (with M. B. Dockerty and W. Walters). *Archives of Surgery*, 45:1-18. July, 1942.

FLETCHER S. SLUDER, JR., M.D., Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Hypertension and pregnancy" (with R. D. Mussey and A. B. Hunt). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 45:224-35. February, 1943.

LUCIAN A. SMITH, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"The treatment of uncomplicated duodenal ulcer" (with A. B. Rivers). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 122:209-12. May 22, 1943.

LEONARD K. STALKER, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Surgical treatment of complete rectal prolapse" (with J. deJ. Pemberton). *Transactions of the Southern Surgical Association*, 51:159-68. 1938.

WILLIAM J. TENNISON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Intraperitoneal injection of vaccine in prevention of postoperative peritonitis" (with C. F. Dixon and J. A. Bergen). *Archives of Surgery*, 45:507-20. October, 1942.

WILLIAM S. TINNEY, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Interauricular septal defect" (with A. R. Barnes). *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:637-43. August, 1942.

ALFRED UHLEIN, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Primary carcinoma of the appendix resembling carcinoma of the colon" (with J. R. McDonald). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 76:711-14. June, 1943.

FRANCIS C. USHER, Ph.G., M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Lymphosarcoma of the intestines" (with C. F. Dixon). *Gastroenterology*, 1:160-78. February, 1943.

MORRIS WAISMAN, M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph., Fellow in Dermatology and Syphilology

"Acrosclerosis" (with P. A. O'Leary). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 47:382-97. March, 1943.

KHALIL G. WAKIM, M.D., Ph.D. in Physiol., Fellow in Physiology

"The effects of some intra-abdominal operative procedures on intestinal activity: an experimental study" (with F. C. Mann). *Gastroenterology*, 1:513-17. May, 1943.

WILSON WEISEL, M.A., M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Indeterminate fever caused by perirectal abscess" (with N. D. Smith and E. G. Wakefield). *American Journal of Digestive Diseases and Nutrition*, 9:181-82. June, 1942.

RAY D. WILLIAMS, M.S., M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Determination of thiamine in urine by the thiochrome method: estimation of the blank" (with H. L. Mason). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 146:589-94. December, 1942.

"The influence of thiamine on induced hyperthyroidism" (with E. C. Kendall). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 15:23-24. 1942.

"Skin temperatures of the extremities in induced deficiencies of thiamine, riboflavin and other components of the vitamin B complex" (with C. Sheard and Grace M. Roth). *Ibid.*, 15:68-69. 1942.

"Induced thiamine (vitamin B₁) deficiency in man" (with H. L. Mason, M. H. Power, and R. M. Wilder). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 71:38-53. January, 1943.

"Results of feeding rats a thiamine-low diet of a type consumed by human beings" (with G. M. Higgins and H. L. Mason). *Journal of Nutrition*, 25:229-38. March 10, 1943.

"Evaluation of nutritive contribution of enriched white flour" (with H. L. Mason and R. M. Wilder). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 121:943-45. March 20, 1943.

WILLIAM W. WOOD, JR., M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Clinical perinephritis and its effect on blood pressure" (with W. F. Braasch). *Journal of Urology*, 48:343-49. October, 1943.

ROBERT M. WOODS, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Factors influencing immediate mortality after acute coronary occlusion" (with A. R. Barnes). *American Heart Journal*, 24:4-16. July, 1942.

DONALD H. WRORK, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Adenomyosis of the Fallopian tube" (with A. C. Broders). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 44:412-32. September, 1942.

C. LAVANT YAEGER, M.D., M.S. in Neur. and Psychiatry, Fellow in Neurology

"Differentiation of intracranial lesions by electroencephalography" (with E. J. Baldes). *Transactions of the American Neurological Association*, 68:168. 1942.

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

RUSSELL A. STEVENSON, Ph.D., LL.D., Dean of the School of Business Administration

"Some post war problems." *Minnesota UE News*, Vol. 1, No. 4, pp. 9, 18-19. 1943.

"Economics in the war effort." *Civil Engineering*, Vol. 13, No. 2, pp. 71-72. 1943.

ROY G. BLAKEY, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of Economics

Minnesota Incomes, 1938-39. (Chairman of the supervising committee of the Minnesota Income Study.) St. Paul: Minnesota Resources Commission. 1942. 4 vols., 975 pages. *State Income Taxes* (with Violet Johnson). Chicago: Commerce Clearing House. 1942. 162 pages.

"The federal revenue act of 1942" (with Gladys C. Blakey). *American Political Science Review*, 36:1069-82. 1942.

"Cigarette and other tobacco taxes" (with Gladys C. Blakey). *Taxes—The Tax Magazine*, 20:537-49. 1942.

- "Alcoholic beverage taxes" (with Gladys C. Blakey). *Ibid.*, 20:707-60; 21:26-28. 1943.
- "Gasoline and other motor fuel taxes" (with Gladys C. Blakey). *Ibid.*, 21:203-206, 266-70. 1943.
- "Tobacco taxes in the United States" (with Gladys C. Blakey). *Minnesota Municipalities*, 28:17-22. 1943.
- Review of Harold B. Hinton, *Cordell Hull: A Biography in American Historical Review*, 48:152. October, 1942.

GEORGE FILIPETTI, Ph.D., Professor of Economics and Business Administration

Industrial Production in Time of War. St. Louis: John S. Swift and Company, 1943. 163 pages.

FREDERIC B. GARVER, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of Economics

- "Economic claims of government and private enterprise (discussion)." *American Economic Review*, 33:82-83. 1943.
- "War inflation and price control." Pages 21-28 in *Reports and Notes, Institute of Administrative Management, July 27-August 7, 1942*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. 1942. Mimeographed.
- "The preservation of the competitive system in business." Pages 1-8 in *Notes on Bankers' Conference, February 11-13, 1943*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. 1943. Mimeographed.
- "Controlled economy." *Notes on Institute for Life Insurance Underwriting, March 1-3, 1943*. University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. 1943. 3 mimeographed pages.

ARTHUR W. MARGET, Ph.D., Professor of Economics and Finance

- "Monetary theory at the textbook level." *American Economic Review*, 32:775-90. 1942.
- "International investment." *Financial News* (London). October 5, 1942.
- Reviews of
 Harold L. Reed, *Money, Currency, and Banking in American Economic Review*, 32:775-90. 1942.
 George N. Halm, *Monetary Theory. Ibid.*, 32:775-90. 1942.

ARTHUR R. UPGREN, Ph.D., Professor of Economics

- American International Economic Policies* (with P. Bidwell and H. Chalmers). New Wilmington, Pennsylvania: The Economic and Business Foundation. 1943. 48 pages.
- The Job of Financing the War* (address at War Finance Conference). Minneapolis: Federal Reserve Bank. 1943. 16 pages.
- The Midcontinent and the Peace: The Interests of Western Canada and Central Northwest United States in the Peace Settlements* (with W. J. Waines). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943. 43 pages.
- Total War Is Expensive Because Hitler Made It That Way*. 1943. 7 pages.
- "Business after the war and its financing." *Bulletin of the Robert Morris Associates*, Vol. 25, No. 9, pp. 227-32. 1943.
- "Southeastern Asia and the Philippines as a market." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 226:9-21. 1943.
- "How banks can help business after the war." *Northwestern Banker*, No. 669, pp. 9, 36, 38. April, 1943.
- "Banking and business must meet challenge ahead in post-war era." *Trust Bulletin*, Vol. 22, No. 8, pp. 3-8. 1943.
- "Business after the war." *Credit and Financial Management*, Vol. 45, No. 5, pp. 4-6. 1943.
- "What things must we decide to know where we go from here." Pages 111-15 in *Proceedings of Midcontinent Research Conference*, March 6, 1943. Minneapolis: Civic and Commerce Association. 1943.
- Responsibilities of Banking for a High-level Economy after the War. 1943. 6 mimeographed pages.
- Government Finance—War and Postwar. 1943. 7 mimeographed pages.
- Some Factors Bearing On Interest Rates After the War. 1943. 7 mimeographed pages.

ROLAND S. VAILE, M.A., Professor of Economics and Marketing

Review of V. D. Wickizer and M. K. Bennett, *The Rice Economy of Monsoon Asia* in *Journal of Marketing*, Vol. 7, No. 4, pp. 397-98. April, 1943.

Editor, "Research in Marketing Completed and in Progress" in *Journal of Marketing*, Vol. 7, Nos. 1, 2, 3. July and October, 1942, January, 1943.

DALE YODER, Ph.D., Professor of Economics and Industrial Relations

Personnel Management and Industrial Relations. New York: Prentice-Hall. 1942. 848 pages.

"War time changes in urban manpower." Pages 103-109 in *Proceedings of Midcontinent Research Conference*, March 6, 1943. Minneapolis: Civic and Commerce Association.

"Potential war workers in an urban area" (with H. Heneman, Jr.). *Monthly Labor Review*, Vol. 55, No. 2, pp. 203-205. 1942.

Reviews of

Samuel E. Hill, *Teamsters and Transportation: Employee-Employer Relationships in New England* in *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 222:232. July, 1942.

Paul T. David, *Barriers to Youth Employment*. *Ibid.*, 223:246. September, 1942.

International Labour Office, *Wartime Transference of Labour in Great Britain*. *Ibid.*, 225:244. January, 1943.

W. S. Woytinsky, *Three Aspects of Labor Dynamics: A Report Prepared for the Committee on Social Security* in *Journal of Political Economy*, 50:773. October, 1942.

How Collective Bargaining Works in *Journal of American Statistical Association*, Vol. 38, No. 221, p. 131. March, 1943.

Industrial Relations Classification Test (with H. G. Heneman, Jr.). Minneapolis. 8 mimeographed pages. 1942.

ARTHUR M. BORAK, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics

"Taxation of intangibles in the various states." *Taxes—The Tax Magazine*, Vol. 20, No. 7, p. 431. 1942.

HARRY J. OSTLUND, B.A., Associate Professor of Accounting

Survey of 1941 Operations of Service Wholesale Druggists. National Wholesale Druggists' Association, Statistical Section, Bulletin No. 34. 1942. 43 pages.

Survey of Wages and Hours in 135 Service Wholesale Drug Houses. National Wholesale Druggists' Association, Statistical Section, Bulletin No. 35. 1942. 35 pages.

EMERSON P. SCHMIDT, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics

A Farm Electrification Programme—Report of Manitoba Electrification Enquiry Commission. Winnipeg: King's Printer for Manitoba. 1943. 211 pages.

Why Plan for the Post-war Period? Washington: Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America. 1943. 14 pages.

Is Post-war Collapse Inevitable?—The Short-run Favorable Factors. Washington: Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America. 1943. 17 pages.

Some Unfavorable Factors. Washington: Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America. 1943. 22 pages.

Maladjustments in the Post-war. Washington: Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America. 1943. 18 pages.

"Introduction." Pages 1-3 in J. Chernick, *Economic Effects of Steady Employment and Earnings*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943.

"Private versus public debt." *American Economic Review*, 33:119-21. 1943.

"Why we must plan." *Nation's Business*, 31:40-42. 1943.

"Peace problems in the test tube." *Ibid.*, 31:42-44. 1943.

"Post-war economic planning: possibilities and limitations." *Proceedings of Minnesota Academy of Science*, 10:50-67. 1942.

GEORGE J. STIGLER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics

Are We Holding the Line? (with G. V. Cox and A. G. Hart). University of Chicago Roundtable Pamphlet No. 269. 1943. 29 pages.

"The new welfare economics." *American Economic Review*, Vol. 33, No. 2, pp. 355-59. 1943.

Reviews of

W. L. Crum, J. F. Fennelly, and L. H. Seltzer, *Fiscal Planning for Total War* in *Journal of Political Economy*, 51:77-78. 1943.

W. Cady, *Entrepreneurial Costs*. *Ibid.*, 51:265-66. 1943.

S. Kuznets, *National Income and Its Composition, 1919-1938* in *Journal of Farm Economics*, 25:528-32. 1943.

HELEN G. CANOYER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Economics and Marketing

"National brand advertising and monopolistic competition." *Journal of Marketing*, 7:152-57. 1942.

"Research in marketing completed and in progress—periodicals." *Ibid.*, 7:374-93. 1943. Associate editor, *Journal of Marketing*, 1943.

ERNESTINE C. DONALDSON, M.A., Assistant Professor of Secretarial Training

Work Book in Secretarial Procedure (with Agnes K. Marx). Chicago: Richard D. Irwin, Inc. 1942. 380 pages.

Solutions Manual for Work Book in Secretarial Procedure (with Agnes K. Marx). Chicago: Richard D. Irwin, Inc. 1943. 113 pages.

FRANKLIN D. GRAY, B.A., B.C.L., Lecturer in Business Law

Syllabus for Business Law—Contracts. (Revised.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1942. 58 pages.

Syllabus for Business Law—Agency, Partnership, and Corporations. (Revised.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1943. 71 pages.

Syllabus for Business Law—Sales and Negotiable Instruments. (Revised.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1943. 68 pages.

BEN W. PALMER, M.A., LL.B., Lecturer in Business Law

Business Law (with R. O. Skar). New York: McGraw-Hill. 1942. 487 pages.

HERBERT G. HENEMAN, JR., B.B.A., Instructor in Economics

Industrial Relations Classification Test (with D. Yoder). Minneapolis. 8 mimeographed pages. 1942.

"Potential war workers in an urban area" (with D. Yoder). *Monthly Labor Review*, 55:203-205. August, 1942.

C. EDWARD LINDBLOM, B.A., Instructor in Economics

"What should the schools teach about peace and post-war organization?" (with T. Brameld and E. M. Kirkpatrick). Pt. 1, section 3, pages 114-26 in *General Report, Curriculum Institute*. Minneapolis: Center for Continuation Study, University of Minnesota. 1943.

"Political prospects for post-war reconstruction" (with E. B. Wesley, E. D. Monachesi, and E. M. Kirkpatrick). Special Bulletin No. 28, University of Minnesota Key Center for War Information. 1943. 9 mimeographed pages.

AGNES KEAN MARX, M.A., Instructor in Secretarial Training

Work Book in Secretarial Procedure (with Ernestine C. Donaldson). Chicago: Richard D. Irwin, Inc. 1942. 380 pages.

Solutions Manual for Work Book in Secretarial Procedure (with Ernestine C. Donaldson). Chicago: Richard D. Irwin, Inc. 1943. 113 pages.

- HERBERT E. MILLER, M.A., Instructor in Accounting
 "Accounting statements for publication." *Accounting Review*, 17:251-56. 1942.
- EDMUND A. NIGHTINGALE, M.A., Instructor in Economics and Transportation
Minnesota Resources and Their Utilization: An Economic Background for the Class Rate Investigation. St. Paul: Minnesota Resources Commission. 1942. 52 pages.
- FLOYD R. SIMPSON, M.A., Instructor in Economics
 "Recent utility activities." *Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics*, 18:500-501. 1942; 19:103-105. 1943.
 "Public ownership of telephones in the United States." *Ibid.*, 19:99-103. 1943.
- VIOLET JOHNSON, M.A., Research Assistant on Fluid Research Fund Tax Survey Study
State Income Taxes (with R. G. Blakey). Chicago: Commerce Clearing House. 1942. 162 pages.
- C. HAROLD STONE, M.A., Research Fellow St. Paul Employment Study—Rockefeller Fund
 "Problems of personnel selection and discussion of the work of the St. Paul employment study" (with D. G. Paterson). Pages 54-111 in *Report and Notes of the Institute of Administrative Management for Extension Administrators and Supervisors, July 27-August 7, 1942*. Minneapolis: Center for Continuation Study, University of Minnesota. 1942.
 "Dissatisfaction with life work among adult workers" (with D. G. Paterson). *Occupations*, 21:219-21. 1942.

GENERAL COLLEGE

- HORACE T. MORSE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Education and Associate Director of General College
 "The relation of study skills in the social studies to other measured abilities" (with G. H. McCune and Frances O. Triggs). Pages 90-93 in *Studies in Higher Education*, Biennial Report of the Committee on Educational Research, University of Minnesota, 1940-42. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943.
 "Analysis of the General College Social-Civic area." *Ibid.*, pp. 114-20.
 "Testing study skills: a few considerations" (with G. H. McCune). *Social Studies*, 34: 67-69. February, 1943.
 Review of Howard R. Anderson, editor, *Teaching Critical Thinking in Social Studies*. Thirteenth Yearbook. National Council for the Social Studies, 6:16. March, 1943.
- CARL J. POTTHOFF, M.D., M.P.H., Associate Professor of Biological Studies
 Readings on the Physiology and Hygiene of the Digestive and Circulatory Systems of Man. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1942. 32 pages.
 Selected Aspects of Safety Education. Minneapolis: Hennepin County Chapter of American Red Cross Mimeograph Department. 1943. 6 pages.
 An Objective Test on Medical Aid for Army Pre-flight Pupils. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1943. 5 pages.
- ARTHUR H. BRAYFIELD, B.S., Instructor in Vocational Orientation
 "Counseling instruments reviewed." *Occupations*, 21:266-69. 1942.
 "When vocational guidance tests disagree—a reply." *School and Society*, 56:17-18. 1942.
- LUCILLE M. FISHER, B.S., Instructor in General Arts
 "Art workshop" (with Hazel T. Stoick). *School Arts*, 42:156-58. 1943.
 "North Shore rocks," gouache painting. Twin City Art Exhibit, Minneapolis Institute of Arts. Fall, 1943.

"Northern field," "North Shore rocks," "Rainstorm," "Silver Cliff road," "Larsen's fish house," "Ice house," "Cliff side," gouache paintings. General College Faculty Exhibit, Wesbrook Hall, University of Minnesota. 1943.

GERALD A. HILL, B.A., Instructor in General Arts

The Motives in Wagner's Ring. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1943. 40 pages.

GEORGE H. McCUNE, Ph.D., Instructor in Social Studies

"The relation of study skills in the social studies to other measured abilities" (with H. T. Morse and Frances O. Triggs). Pages 90-93 in *Studies in Higher Education*, Biennial Report of the Committee on Educational Research, University of Minnesota, 1940-42. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943.

"Testing study skills: a few considerations" (with H. T. Morse). *Social Studies*, 34:67-69. February, 1943.

JOHN L. HAMILTON, M.A., Teaching Assistant

"Critics for the cinema." *National Board of Review Magazine*, Vol. 17, No. 8, pp. 18-19. 1942.

"Should realistic war films be shown to children?" (A symposium.) *Ibid.*, Vol. 18, No. 5, p. 12. 1943.

"The psychodrama and its implications in speech adjustment." *Quarterly Journal of Speech*, Vol. 29, No. 1, pp. 61-67. 1943.

GENERAL EXTENSION DIVISION

RICHARD R. PRICE, Ed.D., Professor and Director of University Extension

The Center for Continuation Study at the University of Minnesota. National University Extension Association Studies in University Extension Education Bulletin No. 1. 1943. 8 pages.

"Key Center of War Information at the University of Minnesota." *Proceedings of the Twenty-Seventh Annual Convention of the National University Extension Association*, 25:82. 1942.

"Arms and the man." *Interpreter*, 17:1. October, 1942.

"L'Envoi." *Ibid.*, 18:1-2. June, 1943.

"From what established and accepted principles of American education shall we proceed?" Pages 34-41 in *The Alumnae Institute—Education in a Changing World.* Minneapolis: Center for Continuation Study, University of Minnesota. May 8, 1943. Mimeographed.

IMMANUEL C. FISCHER, M.S., Assistant Professor of Engineering

Shop Mathematics. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. June, 1942. 21 pages.

Solid Geometry. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. June, 1942. 24 pages.

Plane Geometry A. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. August, 1942. 25 pages.

Plane Geometry B. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. August, 1942. 25 pages.

Differential Calculus. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. January, 1943. 58 pages.

Elementary Algebra A. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. March, 1943. 26 pages.

Elementary Algebra B. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. May, 1943. 32 pages.

F. LLOYD HANSEN, M.A., Instructor in Embalming

Report and Review of Research in Embalming and Embalming Fluids (with N. C. Perrier). St. Paul: Minnesota State Department of Health Bulletin. 1942. 11 pages.

EDWARD M. KANE, M.A., Instructor in History

"A Congress committee to help conduct war." *Minneapolis Sunday Tribune*. January 3, 1943.

HELEN P. MUDGETT, M.A., Instructor in History

"Documents of freedom." *Interpreter*, 17:1. December, 1942.

Reading for Wartime. Published monthly from October, 1942, by the University of Minnesota, Key Center of War Information. 10-20 mimeographed pages per issue.

Mimeographed syllabi and bibliographies for course in European Civilization and Economic History. 1942. 50 mimeographed pages.

Reading for Wartime (with others). University of Minnesota, Key Center of War Information Bulletin Nos. 12, 13. 1943. 21 pages.

BESS D. STEIN, M.A., Instructor in English

"Worrier or warrior." *Interpreter*, Vol. 17, No. 4. December, 1942.

"Ideas are weapons." *Ibid.*, Vol. 17, No. 4. December, 1942.

Reviews of

V. Pozner, *The Edge of the Sword* in *Interpreter*, 17:3. September, 1942.

H. Agar, *A Time for Greatness*. *Ibid.*, 17:3. December, 1942.

L. D. Rich, *We Took to the Woods*. *Ibid.*, 17:3. December, 1942.

Editor

Interpreter, 1942-43.

Reading for Wartime, Nos. 5, 6, 7 (with A. Stein). 1942-43.

Key Center of War Information Special Bulletins, Nos. 13-30. 1942-43.

Reading for Wartime, Nos. 5, 6, 7, 12, 13 (with others). 1942-43. University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 40 mimeographed pages.

BURTON PAULU, M.A., Manager of Radio Station WLB

A Radio Course in Music Appreciation. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Bulletin Series, Vol. 45, No. 59. October 3, 1942. 4 pages.

Minnesota School of the Air: Programs for Classroom Reception (with E. W. Ziebarth). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Bulletin, Vol. XLV, No. 56. September, 1942. 8 pages.

LELAND B. SATEREN, M.A., Program Director, Radio Broadcasting

Song at Night. Repertoire of the Augsburg College Choir, 1943. Chicago: Kjos Music Company. 1941.

We Praise Thee, O God. Contest list for State and National high school competition, 1943. Chicago: Kjos Music Company. 1941.

Cantate Domino. Collection of forty-one compositions arranged for treble voices. Minneapolis: Augsburg Publishing House. 1942. 69 pages.

Thee, Lord, Most Holy. Choral prelude for treble voices. Boston: Boston Music Company. 1942.

Caritas Dei. Hymn for choir. Minneapolis: Lutheran Free Church Publishing Company. 1942.

See Thy God. Repertoire of the Augsburg College Choir, 1942. Boston: C. C. Birchard Company. 1942.

Legend of the Lake. Solo for trombone with piano accompaniment. 1942.

Let Down the Bars, O Death! Motet for treble voices. Chicago: Kjos Music Company. 1943.

Of a Summer's Evening. Trio for violin, cello, and piano. Repertoire of the Opseth Instrumental Trio, 1943.

To a Poet. Song for soprano or tenor. 1943.

CORRESPONDENCE STUDY DEPARTMENT

ALGERNON H. SPEER, B.A., Head of Correspondence Study Department

"After thirty years." *Interpreter*, Vol. 18, No. 2, p. 1. March, 1943.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

FRANK K. WALTER, M.A., M.L.S., University Librarian and Director of the Division of Library Instruction

- "A poor but respectable relation—the Sunday School library." *Library Quarterly*, 12:731-39. July, 1942.
- "War library service." *Library Journal*, 67:38-39. August, 1942.
- "Bibliography (report of the committee)." *American Library Association Bulletin*, 36:697-98. October, 1942.
- "Talking like a Dutch uncle (note)." *American Notes and Queries*, 2:174. February, 1943.
- "Hail and farewell." *Bibliomania*, 13:1-3. May, 1943.
- "Then and now." *Alumni Notes*. Alumni Association of the Division of Library Instruction, University of Minnesota, June, 1943.
- "A cooperative library exhibit." *Wilson Library Bulletin*, 17:825. June, 1943.
- Review of Walter Blair, *Horse Sense in American Humor* in *American Historical Review*, 48:413. January, 1943.
- "Honor to Maria Sanford." (Note.) *West Chester (Pa.) Daily Local News*, April 26, 1943.
- "Note on American gifts to English libraries." *Times (London) Literary Supplement*, 41:607. December 12, 1942.

MARGARET R. GREER, B.A., B.S., Instructor in School Library Administration
Find It Yourself (with Elizabeth Scripture). New York: H. W. Wilson Co. 1943. 65 pages.

RAYMOND H. SHOVE, M.A., Instructor in Library Methods and Bibliography and Head of Order and Binding Department

Selected glossary of printing terms. (Syllabus.) 1943. 9 mimeographed pages.

LIBRARY INSTRUCTION

PERRIE JONES, B.A., Instructor in Hospital Librarianship

Annual Report for 1942 of the St. Paul Public Library to Commissioner of Education. 18 pages and 3 tables.

- "A public library cuts cataloging costs." *Library Journal*, 68:63-65. 1943.
- Editor, *Books and Borrowers*. St. Paul Public Library. 1942-43.

MILDRED L. METHVEN, B.A., B.L.S., Instructor in Hospital Librarianship

"Institution Libraries—The report of the supervisor of Institution Libraries for the biennial period ending June 30, 1942." Pages 27-41 in *Ninth Biennial Report, Division of Public Institutions, for the period ended June 30, 1942*.

CARL VITZ, B.A., B.L.S., Instructor in Public Library Administration

- "What's ahead for the public library?" *American Library Association Bulletin*, 36:567-69. 1942.
- "Library architecture and building planning." (Committee report.) *Ibid.*, 36:711. 1942.
- "A library's wartime problems." *Ibid.*, 37:110-11. 1943.
- "Public library finance—the trustee's part." *Minnesota Libraries*, 13:357-59. 1942.
- "Preliminary to discussion." *Ibid.*, 14:37. 1943.
- "Minneapolis Public Library, Carl Vitz, Librarian." (Library Outline, No. 14.) *Library Journal*, 67:1021. 1942.
- Review of Arnold Miles and Lowell Martin, *Public Administration and the Library* in *Library Quarterly*, 12:858-61. 1942.

STUDENTS' HEALTH SERVICE

RUTH E. BOYNTON, M.S., M.D., Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health, Director of Students' Health Service, and Acting Head of the Department of Preventive Medicine and Public Health

- "Educational opportunities and responsibilities of the college health service." Pages 15-18 in *Health Problems in Negro Colleges*. New York: National Tuberculosis Association. January, 1943.

"Tuberculosis among students and graduates of schools of law and medicine" (with J. A. Myers, H. S. Diehl, and T. L. Streukens). *Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine*, 15:439-51. January, 1943.

"Concentrations of sulfadiazine in human saliva attained by chewing paraffin sulfadiazine" (with J. H. Arnett, W. W. Spink, and Suzanne Agnew). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 52:55-56. 1943.

"Diagnosis of early tuberculosis among University students." *Minnesota Medicine*, 26: 439-43. May, 1943.

DONALD W. COWAN, M.S., M.D., Assistant Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health and Physician, Students' Health Service

"Vitamins for the prevention of colds" (with H. S. Diehl and A. B. Baker). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 120:1268-70. December 19, 1942.

"Vitamins and the prevention and treatment of colds." Continuation Course in Dietetics at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, February 18, 19, 20, 1943.

CHAUNCEY A. MCKINLAY, B.A., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine and Physician, Students' Health Service

"Coronary insufficiency precipitated by hemorrhage from duodenal ulcer." *Journal-Lancet*, 63:31. 1943.

MYRON M. WEAVER, Ph.D., M.D., Assistant Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health and Physician, Students' Health Service

"The benefits of research for the undergraduate in the liberal arts college." *Bios*, 14:81. 1943.

HARRY W. CHRISTIANSON, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Surgery and Physician, Students' Health Service

"Relief of colonic obstruction." *Journal-Lancet*, 63:21. January, 1943.

CHARLES E. STANFORD, B.A., M.D., Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmology and Physician, Students' Health Service

"Experimental riboflavin deficiency in man" (with J. J. Boehrer and Elizabeth Ryan). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 205:544-49. April, 1943.

RAMONA L. TODD, Ph.D., M.D., Instructor in Preventive Medicine and Public Health and Physician, Students' Health Service

Health Care of the Family. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1942. 111 pages.

LESTER A. BRESLOW, M.D., Teaching Assistant in Preventive Medicine and Public Health and Physician, Students' Health Service

"Parental and familial factors in the acceptance of diphtheria and smallpox immunization" (with Pearl R. Shalit and G. W. Anderson). *Public Health Reports*, 58, 10:384-96. 1943.

CATHERINE C. WEST, M.D., Physician, Students' Health Service

"There is no excuse for tuberculous infection" (with J. A. Myers and Lois Schaller). *Modern Hospital*, 59:75-76. 1942.

NORA WINTHER, M.D., Physician, Students' Health Service

"The endocrine factor in menstruation and its relation to dysmenorrhea." *Journal-Lancet*, 62:428. December, 1942.

"The dysmenorrhea problem." *Public Health Nursing*, 35:269-72. May, 1943.

ELIZABETH RYAN, B.S., Assistant Dietitian, Students' Health Service

"Experimental riboflavin deficiency in man" (with J. J. Boehrer and C. E. Stanford). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 205:544-49. April, 1943.

MINNESOTA MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY

THOMAS S. ROBERTS, M.D., D.Sc.(Hon.), Professor of Ornithology and Director of the Minnesota Museum of Natural History

- "The season, April 1 to June 1, 1942. Minnesota region." *Audubon Magazine*, Vol. 44, Sec. 2, pp. 10-11. 1942.
- "The season, June 1 to August 1, 1942. Minnesota region." *Ibid.*, Vol. 44, Sec. 2, pp. 10-11. 1942.
- "The season, August 1 to October 1, 1942. Minnesota region." *Ibid.*, Vol. 44, Sec. 2, pp. 10-12. 1942.
- "The season, October 1, 1942 to February 1, 1943. Minnesota region." *Ibid.*, Vol. 46(45), Sec. 2, pp. 11-12. 1943.
- "The season, February 1 to April 1, 1943. Minnesota region." *Ibid.*, Vol. 45, Sec. 2, pp. 9-10. 1943.

WALTER J. BRECKENRIDGE, Ph.D., Curator, Minnesota Museum of Natural History

- "The mourning dove." *Conservation Volunteer*, Vol. 4, No. 24, pp. 7-9. 1942.
- "Hawks and owls—a reevaluation." *Ibid.*, Vol. 5, No. 26, pp. 9-12. 1942.
- "Frogs and toads of Minnesota." *Ibid.*, Vol. 5, No. 27, pp. 32-36. 1942.
- "The courtship of birds." *Ibid.*, Vol. 5, No. 28, pp. 14-18. 1943.
- "The private life of a marsh hawk." *Ibid.*, Vol. 5, No. 29, pp. 15-18. 1943.
- "Hibernation—the long sleep." *Ibid.*, Vol. 5, No. 30, pp. 37-40. 1943.
- "Those puzzling salamanders." *Ibid.*, Vol. 6, No. 31, pp. 9-12. 1943.
- "Little known phenomena of the plant world." *Ibid.*, Vol. 6, No. 32, pp. 27-30. 1943.
- "Do you recognize Minnesota lizards." *Ibid.*, Vol. 6, No. 33, pp. 21-24. 1943.
- "Lake Traverse bird life in April." *Flicker*, 14:25-27. 1942.
- "Life history of the black-banded skink." *American Midland Naturalist*, 29:591-606. 1943.
- "Mass migration of wild geese in state spectacular." *Minneapolis Sunday Tribune*, April 11, 1943.

Drawings

- "The American woodcock." *Conservation Volunteer*, Vol. 4, No. 22, p. 39. 1942.
- "Wilson's or jack snipe." *Ibid.*, Vol. 4, No. 23, p. 31. 1942.
- "Mourning dove and passenger pigeon." *Ibid.*, Vol. 4, No. 24, p. 6. 1942.
- "Upland plover." *Ibid.*, Vol. 5, No. 25, p. 17. 1942.
- "Broad-winged and Cooper's hawks." *Ibid.*, Vol. 5, No. 26, p. 8. 1942.
- "Shoveler or spoonbill." *Ibid.*, Vol. 5, No. 27, p. 45. 1942.
- "Blue-winged teal." *Ibid.*, Vol. 5, No. 28, p. 35. 1943.
- "Marsh hawks." *Ibid.*, Vol. 5, No. 29, p. 14. 1943.
- "Mallards." *Ibid.*, Vol. 5, No. 30, p. 25. 1943.
- "American merganser." *Ibid.*, Vol. 6, No. 31, p. 47. 1943.
- "Redhead and canvasback ducks." *Ibid.*, Vol. 6, No. 32, p. 26. 1943.
- "Red fox." *Ibid.*, Vol. 6, No. 33, p. 17. 1943.

Paintings

- "Four upland game birds." *Minneapolis Sunday Tribune and Star Journal*, October 4, 1942.
- "Seven Minnesota ducks." *Ibid.*, October 18, 1942.
- "Four Minnesota mammals." *Ibid.*, February 7, 1943.
- "Six Minnesota songbirds." *Ibid.*, April 4, 1943.

INSTITUTE OF CHILD WELFARE

JOHN E. ANDERSON, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of Psychology and Director of the Institute of Child Welfare

- "Symbols of democracy." *Bulletin of the Illinois Congress of Parents and Teachers*, 24:9-10. 1942.
- "The preparation of book reviews." *Psychological Bulletin*, 40:423-26. 1943.
- Review of Ebbe Curtis Hoff and Fulton John Farquhar, *Bibliography of Aviation Medicine in Psychological Bulletin*, 39:796. 1942.
- Editor, *Psychological Bulletin*. 1942-43.

FLORENCE L. GOODENOUGH, Ph.D., Professor, Institute of Child Welfare

"Studies of the 1937 revision of the Stanford-Binet Scale. I. Variability of the IQ at successive age-levels." *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 33:241-51. 1942.

"The selection of candidates for the officer candidate school at the Women's Army Auxiliary Corps training center." *Psychological Bulletin*, 39:634-37. 1942.

"Selected references on preschool and parental education." *Elementary School Journal*, 43:426-32. 1943.

Reviews of

Gertrude Hildreth, *The Child Mind in Evolution: A Study of Developmental Sequences in Drawing with Many Illustrations* in *Psychological Bulletin*, 39:676. 1942.

Leo Simmons, editor, *Sun Chief: The Autobiography of a Hopi Indian*. *Ibid.*, 39:799-800. 1942.

Charles E. Skinner and Phyllis L. Harriman, editors, *Child Psychology in Mental Hygiene*, 26:647-50. 1942.

Mandel Sherman, *Basic Principles of Behavior* in *American Journal of Psychology*, 55:606-608. 1942.

John J. B. Morgan, *Child Psychology* (3rd edition) in *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 38:126. 1943.

Abstracts in *Psychological Abstracts*, Vol. 16. 1942. Nos. 2803, 2922, 2926, 3016, 3017, 3337, 3344, 3350, 3363, 4333, 4352, 4364, 4370, 4393, 4420, 4427, 4488, 4518, 4519, 4529, 4540, 4554, 4557, 4560, 4565, 4567, 4570, 4575, 4581, 4585, 4588, 4590, 4592, 4597, 4600, 4601, 4602, 4603, 4605, 4610; Vol. 17. 1943. Nos. 267, 269, 354, 967, 1562, 1587, 1675, 1764, 1768.

MARGUERITE BOOTH, M.S., M.D., Assistant Professor, Institute of Child Welfare

"Effect of alterations in electrolyte exchange in bronchial asthma of children" (with A. V. Stoesser). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 64:951. 1942.

MARION L. FAEGRE, B.A., Assistant Professor and Extension Worker, Institute of Child Welfare

Your Baby. New York: Metropolitan Life Insurance Company. 1943. 37 pages.

Your Own Story. Minneapolis: Minnesota State Department of Health. 1943. 52 pages.

"Let children help." *Farm Journal and Farmer's Wife*, 66:58. 1942.

"Helping a child tell the truth." *Ibid.*, 67:66. 1943.

"Note on the measurement of the results of attitude education: an area of needed research" (with C. H. Peterson). *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 33:469-70. 1942.

"You can be a lend-lease parent." *National Parent-Teacher Magazine*, 37:24-26. 1943.

Review of S. M. Gruenberg, editor, *The Family in a World at War* in *National Parent-Teacher Magazine*, 37:28. 1942.

"Growing with your child." Weekly educational feature released to 100 dailies and weeklies in Minnesota. 1942-43.

Editorial comments on article, "Eight things I have learned about raising babies." *Farm Journal and Farmer's Wife*, 67:64. 1943.

Bibliographies and outlines for use of Defense Council Volunteer Training Committees. 1942-43.

DALE B. HARRIS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Institute of Child Welfare

"A play activities blank as a measure of delinquency in boys." *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 37:546-49. 1942.

Review of A. I. Gates, A. T. Jersild, T. R. McConnell, and R. C. Challman, *Educational Psychology* in *Psychological Bulletin*, 39:885-87. 1942.

"Family relations." Pages 60-68 in *Social Hygiene Lectures for High School Seniors*. Minneapolis: State Board of Health, 1943. Mimeographed.

Community Agencies Which Modify Attitudes, Knowledges, and Skills. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1943. 17 pages.

Scale for the Survey of War Opinion. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1943. 5 pages.

M. ELIZABETH MECHEM, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Institute of Child Welfare and Principal, Nursery School and Kindergarten

"Affectivity and growth in children." *Child Development*, 14:91-115. 1943.

CLAUDIA L. LEWIS, B.A., Teaching Assistant, Institute of Child Welfare

"... Like little beasts." *Educational Outlook*, Vol. 17, No. 1, pp. 1-9. 1942.

"Objectives of self-realization." Pages 5-10 in *Toward Democratic Living at School*, Bulletin of the Association for Childhood Education. 1943.

Review of Catherine Landreth, *Education of the Young Child* in *Curriculum Journal*, 14:233-34. May, 1943.

"Growing with your child." Weekly educational feature released to 100 dailies and weeklies in Minnesota. 1943.

CECIL H. PATTERSON, B.A., Teaching Assistant, Institute of Child Welfare

"Note on the measurement of the results of attitude education: An area of needed research" (with Marion L. Faegre). *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 33:469-70. 1942.

"A note of the Rethlingshafer Scale of tendency to continue." *Journal of Comparative Psychology*, 34:237-39. October, 1942.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND ATHLETICS

LOUIS F. KELLER, Ph.D., Professor of Physical Education and Acting Director of Physical Education and Athletics

Editor, *The Official Ice Hockey Guide of the National Collegiate Athletic Association*. New York: A. S. Barnes Company. 1943. 87 pages.

"The relation of quickness of bodily movement to success in athletics." *Research Quarterly*, 13:146-55. 1942.

CARL L. NORDLY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physical Education

Minnesota Defense Council, Office of Physical Fitness and Recreation Bulletins

Chart of Minnesota Physical Fitness and Recreation Organization, No. 1, Series A. 1942. 2 pages.

Physical Fitness and Recreation Committees in Communities and Counties, No. 2, Series A. 1942. 8 pages.

A Suggested Plan of Community Organization for Physical Fitness and Recreation, No. 3, Series A. 1942. 2 pages.

County Committee Organization for Physical Fitness and Recreation, No. 4, Series A. 1942. 1 page.

Physical Fitness and Recreation Committees in Counties, Cities, Towns and Villages, No. 5, Series A. 1943. 5 pages.

Service to Service Men (with J. K. Van Booskirk), No. 1, Series B. 1942. 15 pages.

Physical Fitness Clubs (with M. Ryman and J. K. Van Booskirk), No. 2, Series B. 1942. 22 pages.

Physical Fitness Clubs (Supplement), No. 2, Series B. 1943. 2 pages.

Learn to Swim Campaign, No. 1, Series C. 1942. 6 pages.

Mass Golf Instructions, No. 4, Series C. 1942. 2 pages.

Community Program for Physical Fitness, No. 5, Series C. 1942. 2 pages.

Obstacle Course (with M. Ryman), No. 6, Series C. 1942. 11 pages.

Promotion of Physical Fitness and Recreation Programs, No. 1, Series F. 1942. 2 pages.

Quotations for Promotion, No. 3, Series F. 1942. 6 pages

Volunteer Physical Fitness and Recreation Insigne, No. 4, Series F. 1942. 2 pages.

Reports of Physical Fitness and Recreation Activities, No. 1, Series D, 5 pages; No. 2, Series D, 2 pages; No. 3, Series D, 2 pages; No. 4, Series D, 1942, 4 pages; No. 5, Series D, 6 pages; No. 6, Series D, 1943, 7 pages.

Physical Fitness and Recreation Program. 1942. 4 pages.

Why Learn to Swim during the Present Emergency? (with M. Clark, M. Ostrander, and H. Theiston). 1942. 8 pages.

Physical Fitness in Schools and Colleges (with E. Aldrich, Gertrude M. Baker, and H. Jack). 1942. 6 pages.

Commando Alertness Exercises (with M. Ostrander). 1942. 2 pages.

Streamers, Do Your Bit—Be Physically Fit, No. 5, Series F. 1943. 1 page.

- Page 1 in M. Ryman, *Home and Neighborhood Recreation* (Bibliography), No. 6, Series F. 1943.
- Quotations for Promotion*, No. 10, Series F. 1943. 3 pages.
- The Physical Fitness Program in High Schools* (with others). 1943. 5 pages.
- "Obstacle courses." Washington, D.C.: Office of Defense Health and Welfare Services, Federal Security Agency. *Community Organization for Physical Fitness Bulletin*, pp. 4-6. 1942.
- "High school obstacle courses." *Coach*, 19:2, 5. 1942.
- "Statement of objectives for physical fitness programs." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 23:3, 124. 1942.
- "Physical fitness clubs are suggested for Minnesota communities." *Ibid.*, 23:126. 1942.
- "Physical fitness and recreation." Pages 14-16 in *Minnesota State High School League Bulletin*. September, 1942.
- "Wartime athletics." *Ibid.*, pp. 14-16. November, 1942.
- "Platform of the physical fitness committee of the Minnesota high school coaches association." *Ibid.*, pp. 21-22. 1942.
- "The Minnesota plan for military track." *First Aider*, 11:3. November-December, 1942.
- "Fitness problems of 1943—state and community." *Journal of Health and Physical Education*, 14:305-307, 344-45. June, 1943.
- "Do your bit—be physically fit." *Everybody's Health*, 27:3, 14. 1943.
- Editor, Minnesota Defense Council, Office of Physical Fitness and Recreation Bulletins: Marshall Ryman, *Hiking and Walking Clubs*, No. 2, Series C. 1942. 6 pages.
- Marshall Ryman, *Ice Skating*, No. 7, Series C. 1942. 6 pages.
- Forest Gustafson, *Summary of Conference on Physical Fitness through Physical Education*, No. 1, Series E. 1942. 2 pages.

RALPH A. PIPER, Ed.D., Associate Professor of Physical Education
Obstacle Course (with M. W. Ryman and others). Minnesota Office of Civilian Defense, Bulletin No. 6, series C. September, 1942. 11 pages.

Physical Conditioning Exercises for Men (with M. Ostrander). Department of Physical Education, University of Minnesota. October, 1942. 9 mimeographed pages.

Physical Fitness Activities for Boys in the Victory Corps Program. Department of Physical Education, University of Minnesota. December, 1942. 9 mimeographed pages.

EDWIN L. HAISLET, Ed.D., Assistant Professor of Physical Education
Boxing. Annapolis, Maryland: U. S. Naval Institute. 1943. 286 pages.

CLARENCE R. OSELL, M.A., Assistant Professor of Physical Education
 "Good posture appeals to masculine efficiency." *Everybody's Health*, 27:4-5, 16. September-October, 1942.

WALTER R. SMITH, B.A., Assistant Professor and Director of Intramural Athletics
 Editor, *Bulletin of the Twin City Senior Golf League*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Printing Department. 1942.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR WOMEN

GERTRUDE M. BAKER, M.A., Associate Professor of Physical Education and Acting Director of Physical Education for Women

"Good posture enhances feminine good looks." *Everybody's Health Magazine*, 27:2-3. September-October, 1942.

ESTHER FRENCH, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Women

"Softball officiating." Pages 45-56 in *Softball-Volley Ball Guide*. A. S. Barnes and Company. 1943.

Editor, Softball Section. *Softball-Volley Ball Guide*. New York: A. S. Barnes and Company. May, 1943.

MARY V. GARDNER, M.A., Instructor in Physical Education for Women

"Gavotte," "Two-part invention," "Gigue," "Mardi gras," "Manhattan," "United we stand," dances composed and performed at Northrop Memorial Auditorium on April 30, 1943.

ELLEN D. KELLY, M.S., Instructor in Physical Education for Women

"News from the therapeutic section." *Journal of Health and Physical Education*, 13:481; 13:545; 13:603-604, 1942. 14:44-45; 14:105-106; 14:169-170; 14:222; 14:275; 14:334. 1943.

Summarizer, Pre-Convention Meeting of American Physiotherapy Association and Therapeutic Section, Proceedings of National War Fitness Conference, pp. 126-31. 1943. American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

UNIVERSITY TESTING BUREAU

JOHN G. DARLEY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Psychology and Director of University Testing Bureau

Testing and Counseling in the High School Guidance Program. Chicago: Science Research Associates. 1943.

"Predicting scholastic achievement in the School of Business Administration" (with R. F. Berdie). Pages 77-80 in *Studies in Higher Education*, Biennial Report of Committee on Educational Research, University of Minnesota, 1940-42. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943.

"The English placement study" (with N. A. Fattu, J. T. Hillhouse, and E. G. Williamson). *Ibid.*, pp. 85-89.

Reviews of

Studies in Personality in Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, 38:107-109. January, 1943.

C. Rogers, *Counseling and Psychotherapy*. *Ibid.*, Supplement number, 38:199-201. April, 1943; *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 34:190-92. March, 1943.

Survey of Scholastic Aptitude of 1942 College Freshmen. 1943. 14 mimeographed pages. Associate editor, *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 1942-43.

Co-operating editor, *Journal of Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 1942-43.

RALPH F. BERDIE, Ph.D., Assistant to the Director, University Testing Bureau

"Predicting scholastic achievement in the School of Business Administration" (with J. G. Darley). Pages 77-80 in *Studies in Higher Education*, Biennial Report of Committee on Educational Research, University of Minnesota, 1940-42. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943.

"An aid to student counselors." *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 2:281-90. 1942.

"Representativeness of college students who receive counseling" (with Gwendolen G. Schneider). *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 33:545-51. October, 1942.

"Likes, dislikes and vocational interests." *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 27:180-88. April, 1943.

"A procedure for obtaining representative local norms." *Journal of Consulting Psychology*, 7:160-63. May-June, 1943.

GWENDOLEN G. SCHNEIDLER, Ph.D., Counselor, University Testing Bureau

"Sex differences in clerical aptitude" (with D. G. Paterson). *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 33:303-309. 1942.

"Representativeness of college students who receive counseling" (with R. F. Berdie). *Ibid.*, 33:545-51. 1942.

FRANCES O. TRIGGS, Ph.D., Counselor, University Testing Bureau

Improve Your Reading. A manual of remedial reading exercises. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1942. 127 pages.

"The relation of study skills in the social studies to other measured abilities" (with H. T. Morse and G. H. McCune). Pages 90-93 in *Studies in Higher Education*, Biennial Report of the Committee on Educational Research, University of Minnesota, 1940-42. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943.

MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS

WILLIAM C. RINSLAND, Captain, U. S. Army

"Know your Army—Coast Artillery Corps." *Minnesota Technologist*, 23:18-19. October, 1942.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PRESS

MARGARET S. HARDING, M.A., Director of University of Minnesota Press

"The services of professional women in book publishing." *Pi Lambda Theta Journal*, 21:131-36. May, 1943.

Editor, *Books in Wartime*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1942. 42 pages.

DOROTHY L. TYLER, M.A., Editor-in-Chief, University of Minnesota Press

The Higher Education of Women: A Guide to Alumnae Discussion and Action. Washington: American Association of University Women. 1942. 80 pages.

"Little cause for carolling." *University Review*, 8:247-52. 1942.

"Parting of the way." *Ibid.*, 9:98-104. 1943.

Review of Robert Frost, *Come in and Other Poems in Magazine of Art*, 36:194. 1943.

HELEN CLAPESATTLE, M.A., Editor, University of Minnesota Press

"An American paradox." (Russian.) *Novossolva*, Vols. 9-10, pp. 85-92. January, 1943.

HELEN L. MACDONALD, Sales and Promotion Manager, University of Minnesota Press

"Books in wartime." *Pi Lambda Theta Journal*, 21:137-39. May, 1943.

INDEX

	Page		Page
Aamodt, Torfine L.	58	Beach, Joseph W.	5
Abbe, Ernst C.	3	Behn, Borghild G.	93
Abbott, Kenneth H.	130	Beiswanger, Richard	95
Abrams, Irving M.	90	Beizer, Lawrence H.	131
Adams, John M.	83	Bell, Elexious T.	82
Adams, R. Charles	129	Benedict, William L.	118
Adson, Alfred W.	124	Bensend, Dwight W.	59
Agnew, Suzanne	73	Benson, Raymond E.	131
Aiton, Edward W.	42	Benton, Webster W.	91
Akerman, John D.	23	Berdie, Ralph F.	149
Alderman, William H.	60	Bergh, George S.	97
Alexander, Leroy	32	Berryman, George H.	131
Allen, Edgar V.	113	Bickel, William H.	129
Allen, Martin	32	Biester, Alice	59
Allison, John H.	58	Bieter, Raymond N.	84
Allison, Robert G.	94	Billings, William A.	42
Almin, Rugnar	102	Binger, Melvin W.	115
Alvarez, Walter C.	111	Bird, Charles	16
Alway, Robert H.	84	Birnberg, Victor J.	84
Amberg, Raymond M.	98	Bitsianes, Gust	34
Andberg, William G.	69	Bittner, John J.	85
Anderson, Bruce M.	130	Black, B. Marden	131
Anderson, Charles D.	130	Blair, Eva L.	42
Anderson, Gaylord W.	91	Blakey, Roy G.	136
Anderson, G. Lester	108	Blegen, Theodore C.	109
Anderson, John A.	50	Blumenthal, Jacob S.	78
Anderson, John E.	145	Blumenthal, Lester S.	131
Anderson, Karl W.	76	Blumstein, Alex	77
Anderson, Parker O.	42	Boardman, Charles W.	105
Anderson, Ray C.	22	Boehrer, John J.	76
Anderson, U. Schuyler	97	Boies, Lawrence R.	81
Anderson, William	13	Bollman, Jesse L.	121
Andrews, Edward A.	65	Booth, Marguerite	146
Anker, Charles A.	37	Boothby, Walter M.	121
Archer, Clifford P.	106	Borak, Arthur M.	138
Armour, Myron L.	47	Bordwell, Frederic G.	30
Armstrong, Wallace D.	87	Borgeson, Carl	52
Arnold, Richard T.	30	Bossing, Nelson L.	104
Arny, Albert C.	51	Bowing, Harry H.	123
Ashburn, Frank S.	130	Boyd, Willard L.	68
Atwater, John S.	131	Boyden, Edward A.	70
Austin, Louie T.	127	Boynton, Ruth E.	143
Baggenstoss, Archie H.	120	Braasch, William F.	124
Bailey, Clyde H.	35	Brameld, Theodore	107
Baker, A. B.	74	Bratrud, Arthur F.	96
Baker, Gertrude M.	148	Brayfield, Arthur H.	140
Baldes, Edward J.	111	Breckenridge, Walter J.	145
Balfour, Donald C.	110	Brekhus, Peter J.	99
Ball, Zelda B.	90	Breslow, Lester A.	144
Bargen, Jacob A.	113	Brew, Margaret L.	60
Barker, Nelson W.	113	Bridgford, Roy O.	50
Barnes, Arlie R.	111	Brierley, Wilfrid G.	60
Barnes, Richard H.	87	Briggs, David R.	36
Barnhart, Thomas F.	10	Briggs, Harold E.	6
Barnum, Cyrus P., Jr.	89	Brink, Raymond W.	12
Barron, Moses	73	Broders, Albert C.	119
Baughman, Ernest T.	46	Brown, Alex E.	115
		Brown, Clara M.	107

	Page		Page
Brown, Ralph H.	7	Cohen, Joseph T.	84
Brown, Schuyler P.	98	Cohen, Sumner S.	78
Brown, Spencer F.	21	Cohn, Gunther	27
Browne, Harry C.	116	Cole, Wallace H.	95
Brozek, Josef M.	89	Combs, Willes B.	54
Brueckner, Leo J.	105	Comfort, Mandred W.	114
Brunsting, Louis A.	114	Comstock, Ralph E.	53
Bryant, John M.	24	Conger, George P.	12
Bryngelson, Bryng	20	Connor, Charles E.	81
Buchta, J. William	13	Cook, Edward N.	128
Buckles, Robert E.	31	Cook, Walter W.	104
Buehler, Martin S.	78	Cooke, Cora E.	43
Buie, Louis A.	124	Cooper, William S.	3
Burch, Frank E.	80	Coulter, Samuel T.	55
Burchell, Howard B.	116	Counseller, Virgil S.	127
Burggren, Hannah	98	Cowan, Donald W.	144
Burkhart, Roger J.	131	Cox, Rex W.	39
Burkholder, J. Raymond	47	Craig, William McK.	124
Burr, George O.	85	Cram, Robert V.	4
Burson, Paul M.	43	Crawford, Bryce L.	32
Burt, Alfred L.	8	Crawford, William S. H.	12
Butt, Hugh R.	117	Creevy, C. Donald	95
Butters, Frederic K.	3	Crim, Ralph F.	43
		Cronquist, Arthur J.	4
Cairns, Clifford E.	46	Cúneo, James A.	18
Caldwell, Hayes W.	131	Currence, Troy M.	61
Camp, John D.	123	Currens, James H.	132
Camp, Walter E.	81	Curtis, James E.	108
Canonico, Abel N. A.	131	Cusick, Paul L.	119
Canoyer, Helen G.	139		
Carey, James B.	74	Dahlberg, Arthur F.	49
Carlson, William S.	17	Dailey, Donald L.	49
Carlson, William S.	106	Dankers, William H.	44
Carr, Charles W.	91	Darley, Ellis F.	65
Carryer, Haddon M.	131	Darley, John G.	149
Carter, Elizabeth S.	107	Davies, Vernon	66
Casey, Ralph D.	10	Davis, Edward W.	34
Castell, Alburey	13	Day, Margaret	109
Castleberry, Donald M.	108	Dearing, William H.	117
Chapin, F. Stuart	19	DeLapp, Warren W.	25
Charnley, Mitchell V.	11	Dennis, Clarence	96
Chatterton, Carl C.	96	Densford, Katharine J.	98
Chauncey, Lester R.	132	Desjardins, Arthur U.	123
Chen, Kan-Fan	58	Dicken, Samuel N.	7
Chesley, Albert J.	92	Diehl, Harold S.	69
Christ, Lydia B.	99	Dinkel, Robert M.	67
Christensen, Asher N.	15	Dixon, Claude F.	127
Christensen, Clyde M.	63	Dockerty, Malcolm B.	120
Christensen, Jonas J.	63	Doehring, Paul C., Jr.	132
Christianson, Harry W.	144	Donaldson, Ernestine C.	139
Christianson, John O.	67	Donelson, Eva	59
Christopherson, Clarence H.	41	Dosdall, Louise T.	64
Cines, Martin R.	32	Doseff, Ivan	24
Clagett, Oscar T.	129	Dowdell, Ralph L.	33
Clapesattle, Helen	150	Dowell, Austin A.	38
Clark, Kenneth E.	17	Drake, Carl B.	75
Clark, William G.	22	Drips, Della G.	118
Clarke, Eric K.	82	Dugan, Willis E.	102
Clausen, Donald F.	91	Duncan, Dudley	20
Clegg, Reed S.	132	Dunham, Raymond S.	48
Cleland, Spencer B.	43	Dunn, Ray P.	34
Code, Charles F.	122	Dvoracek, Daniel C.	44
Coffey, Walter C.	1	Dwan, Paul F.	84

	Page		Page
Eaton, Lealdes M.	115	Gaarde, Fred W.	114
Eckert, Ruth E.	106	Gardner, Edwin L.	75
Eddy, Samuel	21	Gardner, Mary V.	149
Edson, Allen W.	50	Garver, Frederic B.	137
Eggertsen, Frank T.	27	Gayne, Clifton, Jr.	103
Ehrenberg, Claude J.	79	Geddes, William F.	36
Eide, Carl J.	64	Geer, Everett K.	76
Ekstrom, George F.	103	Ghormley, Ralph K.	125
Elkins, Earl C.	132	Giffin, Herbert Z.	112
Elliott, Richard M.	16	Gilkinson, Howard	20
Emmett, John L.	128	Gilmore, Lester O.	56
Emmons, William H.	7	Gisvold, Ole	101
Engene, Selmer A.	40	Glemming, Ivar A.	67
English, John P.	132	Good, Clarence A., Jr.	123
Erich, John B.	119	Goodenough, Florence L.	146
Erickson, Arnold B.	58	Goodwin, Norman J.	46
Essex, Hiram E.	122	Gortner, Ross A.	35
Estes, Katherine W.	94	Gottlieb, David	65
Estes, William K.	78	Grambow, Doris A.	60
Eusterman, George B.	112	Granovsky, Alexander A.	57
Evans, Charles A.	71	Gray, Franklin D.	139
Evans, Gerald T.	72	Gray, Howard K.	127
		Gray, Royal C.	75
		Green, Carrie H.	34
Faegre, Marion L.	146	Green, Melvin M.	22
Fahr, George E.	73	Green, Robert G.	71
Fattu, Nicholas A.	105	Green, Robert O.	99
Feigl, Herbert	13	Green, Willard W.	54
Feikema, Maryanna S.	11	Greenberg, Goodwin	90
Feldman, William H.	120	Greene, Laurence F.	132
Fenlason, Anne F.	19	Greer, Margaret R.	143
Fenske, Theodore H.	49	Griffith, Clement H.	49
Fenstermacher, Reuel	68	Grimm, John E.	98
Ferguson, Donald N.	12	Grinstein, Moises	79
Fermaud, Jacques A.	18	Grismer, Raymond L.	17
Ferrin, Evan F.	52	Grout, Frank F.	7
Fetcher, Edwin S., Jr.	89	Gruner, John W.	7
Field, Albert M.	103	Gullickson, Thor W.	56
Figi, Fred A.	118	Gustafson, Alrik	18
Filipetti, George	137	Guthrie, Ledru O.	6
Fine, Morris E.	33		
Fink, Daniel L.	95	Haines, Samuel F.	114
Firth, Charles V.	35	Haislet, Edwin L.	148
Fischer, Earl B.	101	Hall, Byron E.	115
Fischer, Immanuel C.	141	Hall, Jennie	106
Fisher, Lucille M.	140	Halvorson, Harlow W.	40
Fishman, Myer	4	Halvorson, Ruben J.	48
Fitch, James B.	54	Hamilton, John L.	141
Flagstad, Carl O.	99	Hamilton, Samuel R.	106
Flanagan, John T.	6	Hammes, Ernest M.	73
Flink, Edmund B.	77	Handlan, Bertha	109
Flock, Eunice V.	111	Hansen, Arild E.	83
Foker, Leslie W.	93	Hansen, Erling W.	81
Foley, John D.	2	Hansen, F. Lloyd	141
Ford, Edwin H.	11	Hanson, Edwin A.	44
Ford, Guy Stanton	1	Hanson, Hans P.	47
Forsyth, Arthur C.	33	Hanson, H. Theodore	90
Fredricks, Merriam G.	78	Haralson, Fred E.	49
Freeman, Edward M.	35	Harden, Leigh H.	35
French, Esther	148	Harding, Margaret S.	150
Fricke, Robert E.	123	Harley, Robison D.	132
Friedell, Morris T.	132	Harrington, Stuart W.	125
Frykman, Howard M.	71	Harris, Dale B.	146

	Page		Page
Harris, Harold L.	65	Hull, Henrietta C.	21
Harris, Walter E.	27	Hume, David N.	32
Hart, Helen	64	Hummer, Virginia	98
Hart, Vernon L.	97	Hunt, Arthur B.	118
Hart, William L.	12	Hunt, Eldred M.	44
Harvey, Alfred L.	54	Hunt, Howard F.	17
Harvey, Rodney B.	63	Hutchins, Arthur E.	61
Hastings, DeForest R.	77	Hymes, Charles	81
Hathaway, Starke R.	75		
Haug, Ralph A.	6	Immer, Forrest R.	51
Haugen, John A.	80	Inman, Mary F.	107
Hay, Lyle J.	98	Ives, Norton C.	46
Haydak, Mykola H.	58		
Hayes, Herbert K.	51	Jackman, Raymond J.	129
Heathman, Lucy S.	93	Jackson, Dunham	12
Heaton, Herbert	9	Jackson, Elizabeth	6
Hebbel, Robert	82	Jeness, Robert	37
Heilman, Dorothy H.	110	Jensen, Reynold A.	84
Heilman, Fordyce R.	110	Jerabek, Henry S.	33
Heine, Albert C.	50	Jesness, Oscar B.	38
Heisig, Gladstone B.	29	Johnson, B. Lennart	4
Heller, John L.	4	Johnson, Clive R.	132
Heller, Wilfred	32	Johnson, Frank E.	71
Helmholz, Henry F.	121	Johnson, Palmer O.	104
Hempstead, Bert E.	118	Johnson, Paul C.	46
Henderson, Melvin S.	125	Johnson, Paul R.	29
Heneman, Herbert G.	139	Johnson, Roger H.	133
Henley, Truman J.	46	Johnson, Violet	140
Henrici, Arthur T.	71	Jones, Perrie	143
Henschel, Austin F.	88	Jones, Robert T.	23
Heron, William T.	17	Jordan, Philip S.	50
Herrell, Wallace E.	117	Jordan, Richard C.	25
Herrick, Julia F.	123	Joseph, Thomas L.	34
Hertzog, Ambrose J.	82	Judd, Edward S., Jr.	129
Hiemstra, Wybren H.	95		
Higgins, George M.	122	Kabat, Herman	87
Hildebrand, Alice G.	132	Kafka, Hedda	60
Hill, Gerald A.	141	Kahan, George J.	27
Hillhouse, James T.	5	Kamman, Gordon R.	76
Hines, Edgar A.	115	Kane, Edward M.	142
Hinshaw, H. Corwin	115	Kaufert, Frank H.	59
Hirsch, Hans G.	41	Keating, Francis R.	133
Hobart, Inez M.	44	Keith, Haddow M.	121
Hodgson, Robert E.	50	Keith, Norman M.	112
Hodson, Alexander C.	57	Kelehan, Charles M.	47
Hoffbauer, Frederick W.	77	Keller, Louis F.	147
Hoffert, Frances W.	98	Kelly, Ellen D.	149
Hoffman, Donald O.	30	Kendall, Edward C.	121
Hoffman, Max H.	76	Kepler, Edwin J.	114
Hoffman, Walter L.	82	Kernkamp, Howard C. H.	68
Hognason, Johanna	67	Kernohan, James W.	119
Hoilund, Lucille J.	73	Keys, Ance!	86
Hollihan, John P.	37	Kierland, Robert R.	117
Holtby, Fulton	26	Kildow, Fred L.	11
Hope, Malcolm C.	93	Killeen, Earle G.	12
Hopping, Richard A.	132	King, Harry E.	133
Horton, Bayard T.	114	King, John A.	31
Hossfeld, Ralph L.	37	Kinsella, Thomas	96
Howard, Kenneth L.	31	Kirchner, Charlotte	44
Hoyme, Robert M.	132	Kirklin, Byrl R.	123
Huenckens, Edgar J.	83	Kirkpatrick, Amos C.	18
Huggett, Clayton	32	Kirkpatrick, Clifford	19
Hughes, Thomas P.	26	Kirkpatrick, Evron M.	15

	Page		Page
Kirschbaum, Arthur	70	Lucht, Fred J.	31
Kiser, Orville M.	48	Ludwick, Thomas M.	56
Kittleson, Arthur J.	42	Ludwig, Clarence C.	14
Klug, Harold P.	29	Lund, Axel P.	100
Knapp, Miland E.	94	Lund, Clarence E.	25
Knight, Ralph T.	96	Lundberg, George W.	100
Knodt, Cloy B.	56	Lundberg, Walter O.	91
Koch, Ferdinand L. P.	81	Lundy, John S.	125
Koelsch, C. Frederick	30	Lutz, Josephine	103
Kökeritz, Helge	5	Luyten, Willem J.	3
Koller, E. Fred	39	Lynch, Francis W.	75
Kolthoff, Izaak M.	26	Lynn, David	97
Kottke, Frederick J.	89	MacCarty, William C.	119
Kramer, Herbert H.	52	MacCarty, William C., Jr.	133
Kranhold, Lorraine	6	MacCorquodale, Kenneth	17
Krantz, Fred A.	61	MacDonald, Helen L.	150
Krey, August C.	9	MacDougall, Frank H.	32
Krost, Anna M.	107	Macey, Harry B.	130
Krusen, Frank H.	112	Machella, Thomas E.	133
Lacabanne, Washington D.	34	MacLean, Alexander R.	116
LaDue, John S.	77	Macy, Harold	54
Lana, Edward P.	62	Madden, John F.	77
Landon, Raymond H.	64	Maland, Clarence O.	80
Larson, Alvin H.	64	Mann, Charles A.	28
Lasby, William F.	99	Mann, Frank C.	125
Laskowski, Michael	37	Manning, Martha M.	48
Lauer, Walter M.	30	Marget, Arthur W.	137
LaVake, Rae T.	79	Mariette, Ernest S.	77
Laymon, Carl W.	76	Marlowe, Eleanor P.	109
Layne, John A.	77	Martin, Allan E.	34
LeClaire, Claire D.	31	Marwin, Richard M.	72
Leddy, Eugene T.	123	Marx, Agnes Kean	139
Lee, Phillips W.	107	Mason, Harold L.	122
Lehnhoff, Henry J.	133	Masson, James C.	126
Leichsenring, Jane M.	59	Matson, Laura A.	67
Leighton, Ramer D.	46	Maxeiner, Stanley R.	96
Leland, Ora M.	23	Maynard, J. Lewis	29
Leven, N. Logan	96	Mayo, Charles W.	127
Levine, Milton	72	Mayo, Edward L.	6
Levinson, Julian P.	133	McCall, Thomas M.	48
Levitan, Nathan L.	28	McClintock, Henry L.	69
Levitt, Jacob	65	McClosky, Herbert	15
Lewis, Claudia L.	147	McConnell, T. Raymond	2
Lifson, Nathan	89	McCune, George H.	141
Liggett, R. Winston	31	McCutcheon, George H.	109
Lillevik, Hans A.	36	McDonald, John R.	120
Lind, Samuel C.	23	McDowell, Tremaine	5
Lindahl, Wallace W.	133	McFarland, Jasper W.	133
Lindblom, C. Edward	139	McKelvey, John L.	79
Linn, Alice	44	McKenzie, Charles H.	80
Lippman, Hyman S.	83	McKinlay, Chauncey A.	144
Litow, Sidney S.	97	McKinley, J. Charney	73
Litzenberg, Jennings C.	79	McKinnon, Daniel A., Jr.	133
Loeb, Harold G.	91	McLennan, Charles E.	80
Loehr, Rodney C.	10	McManamy, Eugene P.	134
Logan, George B.	121	McNulty, James B.	45
Longley, Lewis E.	61	McQuarrie, Irvine	82
Love, J. Grafton	127	McVoy, Edgar C.	67
Love, William R.	133	Mears, Frederick B.	98
Lovelace, William R., II	130	Mechem, M. Elizabeth	146
Lovestedt, Stanley A.	133	Meessen, Hubert J.	8
Lowry, Thomas	78	Merideth, Dorothy	109

	Page		Page
Merritt, Paul P.	36	Ogle, Marbury B.	4
Methven, Mildred L.	143	O'Leary, Paul A.	112
Meyerding, Henry W.	126	Oliver, Clarence P.	21
Michelson, Henry E.	74	Olsen, Arthur M.	117
Mickel, Clarence E.	56	Olson, Floyd C.	37
Mickelsen, Olaf	88	Olson, Joseph C.	56
Mickelson, Siegfried	11	Orlemann, Edwin F.	28
Miller, Elmer S.	3	Osell, Clarence R.	148
Miller, Herbert E.	140	Osterberg, Arnold E.	111
Miller, Joseph M.	134	Ostlund, Harry J.	138
Miller, Louallan F.	13	Otis, Charles K.	41
Miller, Mary M.	45		
Miller, Ralph E.	67	Paine, John R.	96
Miller, Shirley P.	71	Palmer, Ben W.	139
Mills, Lennox A.	15	Palmer, Leroy S.	36
Milner, Max	37	Parkhill, Edith M.	121
Minnich, Dwight E.	21	Pastore, Pietro N.	134
Moersch, Herman J.	114	Paterson, Donald G.	16
Monachesi, Elio D.	19	Patterson, Cecil H.	147
Montelius, George A.	100	Pattison, Walter T.	18
Montgomery, Hamilton	114	Pattridge, Mark O.	99
Montonna, Ralph E.	28	Paulu, Burton	142
Moore, John W.	4	Peik, Wesley E.	102
Moore, Matthew B.	65	Pemberton, John deJ.	126
Morlock, Carl G.	117	Pender, John W.	134
Morris, William E.	45	Perlich, Robert W.	35
Morse, Horace T.	140	Pervier, Norville C.	29
Moses, Harold E.	134	Peters, Gustavus A.	134
Mousel, Lloyd H.	130	Peters, Lawrence	78
Moyer, Lawrence S.	4	Peters, Walter H.	52
Mudgett, Helen P.	142	Petersen, William E.	55
Murray, Nelson A.	134	Peterson, Harold O.	94
Mussey, Robert D.	118	Peterson, J. Rudolph	12
Myers, J. Arthur	92	Pettengill, True E.	2
		Peyton, William T.	95
Nafziger, Ralph O.	11	Phalen, George S.	134
Nagler, Charles A.	33	Phelps, Ethel L.	60
Neale, Mervin G.	104	Phelps, Kenneth A.	81
Needham, Gerald M.	72	Pierce, George O.	93
Nelson, Earl A.	100	Pinnell, Emmett L.	52
Nelson, J. Wesley	37	Piper, Ralph A.	148
Nelson, Lowry	66	Piret, Edgar L.	28
Nelson, Richard C.	65	Pirsig, Maynard E.	69
Netz, Charles V.	101	Platou, Erling S.	83
New, Gordon B.	118	Platou, Ralph V.	84
Newhart, Horace	81	Platt, John R.	13
Newman, Morris	24	Pohl, John F.	97
Nichols, Charles W.	6	Polan, Charles G.	78
Nichols, Ralph G.	66	Pomeroy, Benjamin S.	68
Nielsen, Russell L.	24	Pond, George A.	38
Nightingale, Edmund A.	140	Pool, Thomas L.	130
Nissen, Elizabeth	18	Popp, Walter C.	123
Noble, Isabel	60	Potter, Orrin W.	24
Nodland, Truman R.	40	Potthoff, Carl J.	140
Nohavec, Hazel B.	108	Power, Marschelle H.	122
Noran, Harold H.	78	Preston, Frederick W.	134
Norborg, C. Sverre	13	Price, Richard R.	141
Nordly, Carl L.	147	Prichard, William W.	31
Norris, Frank A.	4	Prickett, Glenn I.	50
Norris, Loana M.	60	Prickman, Louis E.	116
Nydahl, Malvin J.	93	Priestley, James T.	127
Nylund, Robert E.	62	Prine, Olive M.	109
		Proshek, Charles E.	80

	Page		Page
Prosser, William L.	69	Sateren, Leland B.	142
Pruitt, Raymond D.	134	Savage, George M.	72
Pugh, David G.	134	Schenck, Mildred	47
Quaid, Lloyd J.	24	Schiele, Burtrum C.	75
Quest, Charles F.	34	Schlicke, Carl P.	135
Quigley, Harold S.	14	Schlothauer, Carl F.	115
Quimby, Don C.	58	Schmeckebier, Laurence	7
Radusch, Dorothea F.	100	Schmidt, Emerson P.	138
Ralston, Marian W.	60	Schmidt, Mildred C.	109
Randall, Lawrence M.	118	Schmitz, Henry	58
Rarig, Frank M.	20	Schneider, Gwendolen G.	149
Rasmussen, Andrew T.	70	Scholl, Albert J.	135
Raszkowski, Harvey J.	134	Schulze, John W.	71
Raymond, Ruth	103	Schwantes, Arthur J.	41
Rea, Charles E.	96	Schwartz, George M.	7
Reinecke, Roger M.	90	Schwartz, Samuel	79
Reyerson, Lloyd H.	26	Scobie, Herbert F.	26
Richards, William H.	26	Scott, Edward M.	37
Richardson, Alfred L.	49	Scott, Frank W.	34
Riesenfeld, Stefan	69	Scott, Horace G.	98
Rigler, Leo G.	94	Searles, Harold R.	42
Riley, William A.	56	Seeley, Kenneth	6
Ringoen, Adolph R.	22	Seldon, Thomas H.	130
Rinke, Ernest H.	52	Shalit, Pearl R.	93
Rinsland, William C.	150	Shannon, W. Ray	84
Ritchell, Edward C.	28	Shapiro, Morse J.	75
Rivers, Andrew B.	116	Sharpe, Wendell S.	135
Roberts, Thomas S.	145	Sharsmith, C. W.	4
Robertson, Burton J.	25	Sharvelle, Eric G.	64
Rodman, Floyd S. B.	85	Shaw, Joseph C.	56
Roe, Harry B.	41	Sheard, Charles	111
Roepke, Martin H.	68	Shelley, Walter B.	90
Roepke, Raymond R.	134	Shema, Bernard F.	65
Rogers, Charles H.	101	Shepard, Harold H.	57
Rolfe, Alex B.	50	Shepard, Virgil D.	135
Rose, Ella J.	107	Shippee, Lester B.	8
Rose, Raymond C.	45	Short, Lloyd M.	14
Rosenberg, Edward F.	135	Shove, Raymond H.	143
Rosendahl, C. Otto	3	Sletto, Raymond F.	20
Rosenow, Edward C.	110	Sloan, Hubert J.	53
Rosenthal, Robert	84	Sluder, Fletcher S., Jr.	135
Rost, Clayton O.	67	Smith, Donald E.	37
Roth, Grace M.	123	Smith, Dora V.	104
Roth, Harold F.	17	Smith, Homer J.	108
Rottschaefer, Henry	69	Smith, Lee I.	29
Roualt, George F.	31	Smith, Lucian A.	135
Rowe, Ina B.	47	Smith, Newton D.	128
Rowley, Frank B.	25	Smith, Walter R.	148
Ruggles, Arthur G.	57	Sneed, M. Cannon	29
Rusoff, Irving I.	90	Snell, Albert M.	112
Ryan, Elizabeth	144	Siedentopf, Heinz A.	72
Ryman, Marshall W.	62	Siler, Roderick W.	25
Rynewson, Edward H.	116	Simon, William J.	100
Saibel, Bernard L.	20	Simpson, Floyd R.	140
Samuels, Leo T.	87	Sinykin, Melvin B.	80
Sandell, Ernest B.	27	Skinner, Charles E.	72
Sanders, Paul A.	31	Sollner, Karl	88
Sanders, Robert G.	68	Speer, Algernon H.	142
Sandstrom, W. Martin	36	Sperling, Louis	97
		Spiegel, Irving	18
		Spillane, Leo J.	28
		Spink, Wesley W.	76

	Page		Page
Sprague, Randall G.	117	Uihlein, Alfred	135
Stafne, Edward C.	128	Ulrich, Henry L.	74
Stakman, Elvin C.	63	Ungnade, Herbert E.	32
Stalker, Leonard K.	135	Upgren, Arthur R.	137
Stamberg, Olof E.	37	Usher, Francis C.	135
Stanford, Charles E.	144		
Stapp, J. Paul	90	Vaile, Gertrude	20
State, David	98	Vaile, Roland S.	138
Stauffer, Clinton R.	7	Valasek, Joseph	13
Stavitsky, Abe	22	Van Buskirk, Charles	71
Stein, Arnold	6	Varco, Richard L.	97
Stein, Bess D.	142	Violante, Antonio	91
Stephenson, George M.	9	Visscher, Maurice B.	85
Stevenson, Russell A.	136	Vitz, Carl	143
Stewart, Hamilton A.	54	Vivino, A. Earl	58
Stigler, George J.	139	Vold, George B.	19
Stoesser, Albert V.	83		
Stoick, Hazel T.	103	Wade, Henry H.	35
Stone, C. Harold	140	Wagener, Henry P.	119
Strait, John	41	Waisman, Morris	135
Strakosch, Ernest A.	78	Waite, Warren C.	39
Sturley, Rodney F.	80	Wakefield, Elmer G.	116
Swanson, Evadene B.	110	Wakim, Khalil G.	136
Swanson, Gustav A.	57	Waldron, Carl W.	99
Swanson, Harold B.	66	Walker, Virgil R.	109
Swendson, James J.	80	Wallis, Wilson D.	3
Szego, Clara M.	89	Walsh, Maurice N.	117
		Walter, Frank K.	143
Tangen, George M.	82	Walters, Waltman	126
Tannous, Afif I.	66	Wampole, John H.	48
Tanquary, Maurice C.	57	Wangensteen, Owen H.	95
Tate, John T.	2	Warren, Robert Penn	5
Taylor, Charles B.	90	Watkins, Charles H.	115
Taylor, Henry L.	89	Watson, Cecil J.	74
Taylor, T. Ivan	29	Watters, James I.	27
Tenenberg, Daniel J.	23	Waugh, John N.	129
Tennison, William J.	135	Wawzonek, Stanley	33
Tervet, Ian W.	65	Weaver, Myron M.	144
Thiel, George A.	8	Weber, Henry M.	124
Thom, Lewis W.	100	Weiblen, Donovan G.	27
Thomas, Elmer L.	56	Weir, James F.	116
Thomas, Gertrude I.	98	Weir, Theodore S.	62
Thomas, Walter D.	65	Weirether, Francis J.	69
Thompson, Faith	9	Weisel, Wilson	136
Thompson, Gershom J.	128	Weisman, Samuel A.	76
Thompson, Luther	110	Wells, Lemen J.	70
Thompson, Mark J.	48	Wesley, Edgar B.	105
Thorfnsson, Matthias A.	47	Wessel, Amy	47
Thorkelson, Willmar L.	12	West, Catherine C.	144
Tillisch, Jan H.	117	Wetherby, Macnider	76
Tinker, Miles A.	16	Wetherill, Fred E.	41
Tinney, William S.	135	White, Hall B.	41
Toben, George E.	40	Whitfield, Eves E.	45
Todd, Ramona L.	144	Whiting, Frank M.	21
Treloar, Alan E.	92	Whitmore, Frank W.	77
Triggs, Frances O.	149	Whittaker, Harold A.	92
Tsuchiya, Henry M.	72	Wilcox, Arthur N.	61
Tuohy, Edward B.	128	Wilder, Russell M.	113
Turner, Lois K.	109	Wilford, Lloyd A.	3
Tyler, Alice F.	10	Willey, Malcolm M.	2
Tyler, Dorothy L.	150	Williams, Henry L.	119
Tyler, Tracy F.	106	Williams, Ray D.	136

	Page		Page
Williamson, Edmund G.	2	Wright, Barbara H.	104
Willius, Frederick A.	115	Wright, Harold N.	85
Willson, David H.	9	Wrork, Donald H.	136
Wilson, Archie D.	47	Wulling, Frederick J.	101
Wilson, Charles O.	101	Yaeger, C. LaVant	136
Wilson, Harold K.	51	Ylvisaker, Ragnvald S.	77
Wilson, Lawrence A.	18	Yoder, Dale	138
Wilson, Quintus C.	12	Young, Elmer E.	23
Wilson, Viktor O.	93	Young, Harry C.	65
Winter, James D.	62	Young, Henry H.	130
Winters, Laurence M.	53	Youngken, Heber W.	102
Winther, Nora	144	Zavoral, Henry G.	45
Woltman, Henry W.	113	Ziebarth, E. William	21
Wood, William W., Jr.	136	Ziskin, Thomas	77
Woods, Robert M.	136		
Wrenn, C. Gilbert	104		